



# Car Service and Repair Manuals (UK)

August publication

**Peugeot 406 Petrol & Diesel**

Saloon & Estate  
1761 & 1998cc petrol, 1905 &  
2088cc diesel, 96 - 97  
inc. turbo versions  
BOOK NUMBER: **3394**  
ISBN: 1 85960 394 7  
UPC: 0 38345 03394 0

September publication

**Renault Mégane Petrol & Diesel**

BOOK NUMBER: **3395**  
ISBN: 1 85960 395 5  
UPC: 0 38345 03395 7

October publication

**Mercedes-Benz 190E (87 - 93)**

BOOK NUMBER: **3450**  
ISBN: 1 85960 450 1  
UPC: 0 38345 03450 3

November publication

**Citroen XM Petrol & Diesel**

BOOK NUMBER: **3451**  
ISBN: 1 85960 451 X  
UPC: 0 38345 03451 0

December publication

**Volkswagen Transporter (82 - 90)**

BOOK NUMBER: **3452**  
ISBN: 1 85960 452 8  
UPC: 0 38345 03452 7

# Car Service and Repair Manuals (USA)

July publication

**Dodge & Plymouth Neon**

All models 95 - 97  
BOOK NUMBER: **30034**  
ISBN: 1 56392 245 2  
UPC: 0 38345 30034 9

July publication

**Ford Mustang**

All models 94 - 97  
BOOK NUMBER: **36051**  
ISBN: 1 56392 243 6  
UPC: 0 38345 36051 0

August publication

**BMW 3-Series (91 - 96)**

BOOK NUMBER: **18021**  
ISBN: 1 56392 250 9  
UPC: 0 38345 18021 7

August publication

**Isuzu Rodeo & Honda Passport**

Isuzu Rodeo & Honda Passport 91 - 97  
Isuzu Amigo 89 - 94  
BOOK NUMBER: **47017**  
ISBN: 1 56392 246 0  
UPC: 0 38345 47017 2

August publication

**Mazda 323/Protege (90 - 96)**

BOOK NUMBER: **61015**  
ISBN: 1 56392 251 7  
UPC: 0 38345 61015 8

August publication

**Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable**

No incluye información para los SHO, o información para los modelos con combustible variable 86 - 95  
BOOK NUMBER: **99091**  
ISBN: 1 56392 248 7  
UPC: 0 38345 99091 5

August publication

**General Motors Modelos de Tamaño Mediano (69 - 87)**

BOOK NUMBER: **99100**  
ISBN: 1 56392 180 4  
UPC: 0 38345 99100 4

September publication

**Chevrolet Caprice/Buick Roadmaster (91 - 97)**

BOOK NUMBER: **24046**  
ISBN: 1 56392 249 5  
UPC: 0 38345 24046 1

September publication

**Nissan/Datsun Camionetas & Pathfinder**

Todos los modelos con 2WD y 4WD con motores de gasolina. No incluye información para los motores diesel  
Pick-ups 80 - 96  
Pathfinder 87 - 95  
BOOK NUMBER: **99110**  
ISBN: 1 56392 253 3  
UPC: 0 38345 99110 3

# Manuels d'entretien et Réparation Auto

Publication de juillet

**Ford Fiesta Essence**

Tous modèles essence 89 - 95  
999, 1 118, 1 297, 1 392, 1 596,  
1 597 et 1 796 cm<sup>3</sup>  
BOOK NUMBER: **FR3368**  
ISBN: 1 85960 368 8  
EAN: 9 781859 603680

Publication de novembre

**Peugeot 406 Essence et Diesel**

Tous modèles essence et Diesel 95 - 97  
Moteurs essence, 1 761 et 1 998 cm<sup>3</sup>  
Moteurs Diesel, 1 905  
et 2 088 cm<sup>3</sup>  
BOOK NUMBER: **FR3296**  
ISBN: 1 85960 296 7  
EAN: 9 781859 602966

Publication d' août

**Ford Moteurs Diesel**

Moteurs et systèmes Diesel Fiesta, Escort, Orion et Mondeo  
1 608 et 1 753 cm<sup>3</sup>  
(atmosphérique et Turbo) 84 - 96  
BOOK NUMBER: **FR3369**  
ISBN: 1 85960 369 6  
EAN: 9 781859 603697

Publication de novembre

**Renault Mégane Essence et Diesel**

Tous modèles. Moteurs essence, 1 390, 1 598 et 1 998 cm<sup>3</sup>  
Moteur Diesel, 1 870 cm<sup>3</sup>  
(atmosphérique et Turbo) 96 - 97  
BOOK NUMBER: **FR338**  
ISBN: 1 85960 386 6  
EAN: 9 781859 603864

# Reparationshandböcker för Bilar

July publication

## Ford Escort & Orion

Sedan, kombi och kombi kupé.

1297, 1392, 1596, 1597 &

1796cc bensinmotorer Sept 90 - 96

Behandlar ej dieselmotor, RS 2000

eller Cosworth modeller.

BOOK NUMBER: **SV3389**

ISBN: 1 85960 389 0

EAN: 9 781859 603895

# Motorcycle Service and Repair Manuals

July publication

## ◆ Suzuki GSF600 & 1200

### Bandit Fours

GSF600			
(Bandit N 600)	599cc	95 - 97	
GSF600S			
(Bandit S 600)	599cc	96 - 97	
GSF1200			
(Bandit N 1200)	1157cc	96 - 97	
GSF1200S			
(Bandit S 12600)	1157cc	96 - 97	

BOOK NUMBER: **3367**

ISBN: 1 85960 367 X

UPC: 0 38345 03367 4

September publication

## Honda CR250R & CR500R

CR250R	249cc	86 - 97
CR500R	491cc	86 - 97

BOOK NUMBER: **2222**

ISBN: 1 56392 222 3

UPC: 0 38345 02222 4

September publication

## ◆ Kawasaki ZR550 & 750

### Zephyr Fours

○ ZR550B Zephyr	553cc	91 - 97
● ZR550B Zephyr	553cc	90 - 93
○ ZR750C Zephyr	738cc	91 - 95
● ZR750C Zephyr	738cc	91 - 93
○ ZR750D Zephyr	738cc	96 - 97

BOOK NUMBER: **3382**

ISBN: 1 85960 382 3

UPC: 0 38345 03382 7

November/December publication

## ◆ Honda ST1100 Pan

### European V-Fours

○ ST1100	1085cc	89 - 97
● ST1100	1085cc	91 - 97
○ ST1100A	1085cc	92 - 97
● ST1100A	1085cc	93 - 97

BOOK NUMBER: **3384**

ISBN: 1 85960 384 X

UPC: 0 38345 03384 1

# Car DIY and Tuning

July publication

## Jaguar E-Type 6 & 12 Cylinder Restoration Guide (2nd Edition)

Dr. Thomas F. Haddock

This new edition of the highly regarded *Jaguar E-Type Six-Cylinder Restoration and Originality Guide* has been updated to include coverage of V-12 models.

Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 96pp,  
BOOK NUMBER: **M1396** RRP: **£24.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0396 7  
EAN: 9 780760 303962

▲ August publication

## Modern Engine Tuning

For power and economy  
A. Graham Bell

First published in 1989 as *Tuning New Generation Engines*, this book has been brought up to date to include the latest developments in four-stroke engine technology. Modern engines offer a greater than ever potential for performance and economy.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 272pp,  
120 illustrations  
BOOK NUMBER: **F978** RRP: **£17.99**  
ISBN: 0 85429 978 5  
EAN: 9 780854 299782

◀ September publication

## Jaguar XJ6 Purchase and Restoration Guide

Dave Pollard

Latest in the best-selling *Purchase and Restoration Guide* series features the Jaguar XJ6. Advice is given on which model to buy and what to look for while step-by-step photographs depict all restoration procedures. An essential reference for anyone purchasing one of these classic cars.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp,  
500 illustrations  
BOOK NUMBER: **F973** RRP: **£17.99**  
ISBN: 0 85429 973 4  
EAN: 9 780854 299737

September publication

## How to Tune and Modify Carburettors for High Performance

Forbes Aird and Malcolm Elston

Tuning and modifying carburettors for high-performance applications on the street or the race track are covered in great detail.

Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 160pp,  
200 black & white illustrations  
BOOK NUMBER: **M1421** RRP: **£13.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0421 1  
EAN: 9 780760 304211

▲ October publication

## Pro Engine Blueprinting

Ben Watson

To make an engine as close to perfect as possible requires 'blueprinting', a process in which an engine is disassembled and every dimension is verified according to original design specification.

Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 160pp,  
250 black & white illustrations  
BOOK NUMBER: **M1424** RRP: **£13.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0424 6  
EAN: 9 780760 301242

October publication

## How to Build and Modify Ford Fuel-Injected 5.0 V8 Engines

Tom Wilson

The fuel-injected 5.0 litre V8 engine has been among Ford's most popular and most widely used engines since it was introduced in 1986.

Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 160pp,  
250 black & white illustrations  
BOOK NUMBER: **M1201** RRP: **£13.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0201 4  
EAN: 9 780760 302019

# Car General

▲ July publication

## Mercedes-Benz M-Class The Complete Story Behind the All-New Sport Utility Vehicle

John Lamm

Details the inside stories that make up the incredible history of this project including the people who made it happen and the innovative vehicle that eventually rolled off the assembly line.

Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 160pp,  
200 colour and 10 b&w illustrations  
BOOK NUMBER: **M1431** RRP: **£15.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0431 9  
EAN: 9 780760 304310

July publication

## 50 Years of Road & Track The Art of the Automobile

Edited by William Motta

*50 Years of Road & Track* is an outstanding collection of illustrations and photographs, articles and advertising selected from more than 500 issues of the magazine.

Hardback, 311 x 222mm, 264pp,  
250 colour and 200 b&w illustrations  
BOOK NUMBER: **M1398** RRP: **£24.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0398 3  
EAN: 9 780760 303986

August publication

## Jaguar

John Heilig

This is a colourful overview of more than 50 years of Jaguar cars, with a focus on the most collectible and desirable cars built after World War II.

Paperback, 228 x 230mm, 96pp,  
80 colour illustrations  
BOOK NUMBER: **M1352** RRP: **£9.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0352 5  
EAN: 9 780760 303528

▲ August publication

## The Austin Seven Source Book (Re-issue)

Bryan Purves

Originally published in 1989, this is the most complete work of reference ever published on one of the most universally appealing and desirable small cars of all time. It is essential reading for all Austin Seven owners, restorers and enthusiasts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 544pp,  
1450 illustrations  
BOOK NUMBER: **F557** RRP: **£29.99**  
ISBN: 0 85429 557 7  
EAN: 9 780854 295579

▲ September publication

## The Beetle (2nd Edition)

Hans-Rudiger Etzold

This log of the production history of 'the People's Car' contains every one of the 78,000 changes instituted by Volkswagen under its policy of continual development of the same basic product. Expanded and updated, the second edition is an invaluable reference book for restorers, historians and enthusiasts.

Hardback, 240 x 210mm, 256pp,  
250 illustrations  
BOOK NUMBER: **F985** RRP: **£19.99**  
ISBN: 0 85429 985 8  
EAN: 9 780854 299850

▲ October publication

## The Audi Quattro Book

Dave Pollard

The Audi Quattro is possibly the ultimate practical supercar. Here is the history, development and competition heritage as well as information on buying, owning and tuning a Quattro. Includes a full description of road cars with specifications, production numbers and what changed when.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp,  
320 illustrations  
BOOK NUMBER: **H403** RRP: **£19.99**  
ISBN: 1 85960 403 X  
EAN: 9 781859 604038

▲ October publication

## Porsche 911 Story (6th Ed)

Paul Frère

Traces in words, photographs and diagrams the evolution of this coveted high performance sports car in all its variants.

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 368pp,  
200 illustrations inc. 16pp colour  
BOOK NUMBER: **R590** RRP: **£19.99**  
ISBN: 1 85260 590 1  
EAN: 9 781852 605902

▲ October publication

### Triumph Cars in America

Michael Cook

The colourful story of Triumph's success in America from its establishment through to its sad decline under British Leyland.

*Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 192pp, 250 black & white illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1165** RRP: **£19.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0165 4

EAN: 9 780760 301654

▲ November publication

### The Jaguar File

Eric Dymock

Here is a definitive description of all Jaguar cars, from the 1922 Model 1 Swallow sidecar Coupe Sports de Luxe through to the autumn 1997 model. The book will be both a resource for those already knowledgeable about the company, and a record of Jaguar's production history for newcomers needing detailed information.

*Hardback, 145 x 210mm, 416pp, 240 illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **F983** RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: 0 85429 983 1

EAN: 9 780854 299836

# American Cars

▲ August publication

### Speed & Luxury: The Great Cars

Dennis Adler

With rich custom coach work, body work fit for an art gallery, and massive engines tuned to perfection, these classics were the world's greatest cars, perhaps of all time.

*Hardback, 308 x 230mm, 160pp, 200 colour and 20 b&w illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1362** RRP: **£14.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0362 2

EAN: 9 780760 303627

August publication

### Texaco Collector's Guide

Scott Benjamin & Wayne Henderson  
A colourful guide covering Texaco collectibles from the early 1900s to the present. Features detailed descriptions, corporate history, and price guide.

*Paperback, 275 x 212mm, 128pp, 100 colour and 40 b&w illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1291** RRP: **£15.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0291 X

EAN: 9 780760 302910

August publication

### Boulevard Photographic The Art of Automotive Advertising

Jim Williams

The most striking, stunning, and memorable photos from Boulevard Photographic from the mid-1950s to the 90s, is presented here for the first time.

*Hardback, 254 x 254mm, 160pp, 200 colour and 20 b&w illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1305** RRP: **£24.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0305 3

EAN: 9 780760 303054

August publication

### Corvette: America's Sports Car

Randy Leffingwell

Best-selling author Randy Leffingwell's *Corvette* stands out as the book to own about this legendary all-American sports car.

*Hardback, 254 x 254mm, 192pp, 200 colour and 30 b&w illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1135** RRP: **£24.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0135 2

EAN: 9 780760 301357

September publication

### The American Drive-in Movie Theatre

Don and Susan Sanders

Drive-in movies were the place for young families needing a break from the house on a summer night, and the place for hot rodders to kibbutz and admire each other's rides.

*Hardback, 314 x 270mm, 160pp, 150 colour and 125 b&w illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1425** RRP: **£24.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0425 4

EAN: 9 780760 304259

▲ September publication

### Cruisin' Car Culture in America

Michael Karl Witzel & Kent Bash

A colourful look at car culture on the American boulevard. Lively text examines all aspects of this pastime, including the cars, the rise of youth culture, street racing, drive-ins, cruisers versus the law, and more.

*Hardback, 254 x 254mm, 160pp, 150 colour and 50 b&w illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1148** RRP: **£24.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0148 4

EAN: 9 780760 301487

October publication

### Corvette Sting Ray Restoration Guide 1963-1967

Richard Newton

The ultimate guide to correctly finishing the powerful and highly collectible Corvette Sting Ray to its original factory specifications.

*Paperback, 270 x 218mm, 320pp, 400 black & white illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1179** RRP: **£24.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0179 4

EAN: 9 780760 301791

October publication

### Nova SS

Steve Statham

Still popular today, the Nova SS enjoyed its greatest popularity and performance from 1962 to 1972, the period that's the focus of this book.

*Paperback, 270 x 218mm, 128pp, 80 colour and 40 b&w illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1285** RRP: **£15.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0285 5

EAN: 9 780760 302859

November publication

### Chrysler Muscle Car Parts – Interchange Manual '68-'74

Paul Herd

An oft-requested guide that tells owners which 'line' parts are interchangeable among these most popular models from the peak years of muscle car production.

*Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 192pp, 100 black & white illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1420** RRP: **£15.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0420 3

EAN: 9 780760 304204

November publication

### Ford Police Cars 1931 - 1997

Edwin J. Sanow

This exhaustive history covers 60 years of Fords that saw action in surveillance, patrols, or pursuits.

*Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 160pp, 250 black & white illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1372** RRP: **£15.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0372 X

EAN: 9 780760 303726

# Motorsport Heroes on Wheels Series

▲ July publication

## David Coulthard (2nd Edition)

In the wheeltracks of legends  
Jim Dunn

Reformatted in colour, the second edition of this best-seller tells the full story of the brilliant young Formula 1 driver, from his early karting days in Scotland right through to the 1997 season driving for McLaren as it emerges again as a genuine front-runner.

*Paperback, 233 x 169mm, 160pp,*

*80 colour illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **H406** RRP: **£12.99**

ISBN: 1 85960 406 4

EAN: 9 781859 604069

▲ July publication

## Mika Hakkinen

Doing what comes naturally  
Christopher Hilton

Controversial, fast and fifth in the 1996 World Championship, Mika Hakkinen is a highly rated F1 driver who, despite many crashes, one of them near-fatal, has a great natural ability. In this all-colour book he talks fully about his career, ambitions and background.

*Paperback, 233 x 169mm, 176pp,*

*80 colour illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **H402** RRP: **£12.99**

ISBN: 1 85960 402 1

EAN: 9 781859 604021

▲ September publication

## Michael Schumacher (3rd Edition)

Trying for the triple  
Christopher Hilton

The third edition, now in full colour, follows the world's highest paid sportsman from his childhood in Germany, through a meteoric rise up the junior formulae to two highly controversial F1 World Championships with Benetton, and on to the 1997 season as Ferrari's star driver, battling to return the team to glory.

*Paperback, 233 x 169mm, 160pp,*

*80 colour illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **H407** RRP: **£12.99**

ISBN: 1 85960 407 2

EAN: 9 781859 604076

▲ November publication

## Colin McRae

Rallying's fast master  
David Williams

This all-colour paperback tells the full story of Colin McRae, at 27 the youngest World Rally Champion in the history of the sport, and also the first British winner. It charts the rise of this erratic genius, from raw recruit from a famous rallying family, to coverage of his 1995 championship, and on through losing the title in 1996 to fighting back in 1997.

*Paperback, 233 x 169mm, 160pp,*

*80 colour illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **H405** RRP: **£12.99**

ISBN: 1 85960 405 6

EAN: 9 781859 604052

# Motorsport

▲ July publication

## Race and Rally Car Source Book (4th Edition)

The guide to building or modifying  
a competition car

Allan Staniforth

A thorough guide to the DIY building and modifying a car for racing or rallying. Describes champion circuit, rally and hill-climb cars from Formula 750 to Formula 1.

*Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256mm,*

*150 illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **F984** RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: 0 85429 984 X

EAN: 9 780854 299843

▲ July publication

## Race Car Chassis Design and Construction

Forbes Aird

The design and evolution of the backbone of any race car – its chassis – is covered here in thorough detail for racers, builders and enthusiasts.

*Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 160pp,*

*200 black & white illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1283** RRP: **£15.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0283 9

EAN: 9 780760 302835

August publication

## Chrysler, Plymouth & Dodge Stock Cars

Dr. John Craft

Chryslers, Plymouths, and Dodges from over 40 years of NASCAR racing are featured here in full colour.

*Paperback, 228 x 210mm, 96pp,*

*80 colour illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1357** RRP: **£9.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0357 6

EAN: 9 780760 303573

▲ September publication

## Fifty years of Ferraris

The Grand Prix and sports car  
racing history

Alan Henry.

Foreword by Jody Scheckter

On 11 May 1947 the first competition car to bear the Ferrari name and Prancing Horse emblem competed in a sports car race at Piacenza. This large format, all colour book charts the full Grand Prix and sports car racing history of the famous marque, from that event up to the present Formula 1 revival bid led by Michael Schumacher.

*Hardback, 254 x 254mm, 192pp,*

*150 illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **H008** RRP: **£24.99**

ISBN: 1 85960 008 5

EAN: 9 781859 600085

September publication

## American Grand Prix Racing: Drivers, Cars and Tracks

Tim Considine

American's involvement in Grand Prix and Formula 1 racing throughout the 20th century is chronicled in this fascinating history.

*Hardback, 254 x 254mm, 208pp,*

*200 colour and 50 b&w illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1210** RRP: **£34.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0210 3

EAN: 9 780760 302101

▲ September publication

## Making of a Legend

Robert Edwards

This is the biography of one of the great post-war motorsport entrepreneurs. Ken Gregory – manager of Stirling Moss and Peter Collins – was a director of Brands Hatch, Secretary of the British Racing & Sports Car Club, negotiating consultant for the Rob Walker Racing team, and co-founder of the British Racing Partnership which built cars for both Grand Prix and Indianapolis racing.

*Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 48pp colour*

BOOK NUMBER: **F988** RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: 0 85429 988 2

EAN: 9 780854 299881

September publication

## Classic and Vintage Stock Cars

Dr. John Craft

A fascinating history of some of the most significant stock cars ever to battle on the highbanks and short tracks of NASCAR.

*Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 128pp,*

*80 colour and 40 b&w illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1298** RRP: **£15.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0298 7

EAN: 9 780760 302989

October publication

## American Stock Car Racers Portraits of NASCAR Greats

Don Hunter & Ben White

*American Stock Car Racers* combines the historical perspective and insight of writer Ben White (editor of 'Winston Cup Illustrated' magazine) and the remarkable photography of Don Hunter.

*Hardback, 314 x 270mm, 160pp,*

*200 b&w and 100 colour illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1444** RRP: **£24.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0444 0

EAN: 9 780760 304440

▲ October publication

**Shelby Racing History**

David Friedman

Friedman's photographic account of Shelby-built cars racing in Can-Am, Trans-Am, sports car classes and other forms of racing is presented here.

*Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 192pp,*

*250 b&w and 50 colour illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1309** RRP: **£19.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0309 6

EAN: 9 780760 303092

▲ October publication

**The Science of Speed**The hi-tech World of Formula 1  
David Tremayne

This is the definitive book on the design and technology of modern Grand Prix cars. It analyses the full process, including wind tunnels, engine output, telemetry, carbon fibre braking, transmission, suspension, on-board television, crash tests, and design regulations, and asks whether the sport should now be aiming for innovation or stability.

*Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 192pp,*

*fully illustrated, with colour*

BOOK NUMBER: **R589** RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: 1 85260 589 8

EAN: 9 781852 605896

◀ October publication

**Stirling Moss**Racing with the maestro  
Karl Ludvigsen.

Foreword by Phil Hill

The greatest champion without a crown, Stirling Moss is today one of motorsport's best-loved elder statesmen. This lavishly illustrated large format book celebrates his full race and rally career, from the junior formulae to Formula 1, and on to his post-retirement races in Audis, and vintage events in Lolas and Shelby-Mustangs. The author, a world authority on motorsport and the motor industry, has known Moss since the 1950s.

*Hardback, 254 x 254mm, 192pp, 225 illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **R564** RRP: **£24.99**

ISBN: 1 85260 564 2

EAN: 9 781852 605643

# MBI Illustrated Buyer's Guides

▲ September publication

**Illustrated MG Buyer's Guide (New Edition)**

John Heilig  
The fuel-injected 5.0 litre V8 engine has been among Ford's most popular and most widely used engines since it was introduced in 1986.

*Paperback, 235 x 187mm, 160pp,*

*200 black & white illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1290** RRP: **£13.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0290 1

EAN: 9 780760 302903

September publication

**Illustrated Porsche Buyer's Guide (4th Edition)**

Dean Batchelor. Revised and updated by Randy Leffingwell  
Dean Batchelor's classic Illustrated Porsche Buyer's Guide has been completely revised and updated by Randy Leffingwell, author of Porsche Legends.

*Paperback, 235 x 187mm*

*192pp, 200 black & white illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1227** RRP: **£13.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0227 8

EAN: 9 780760 302279

▲ October publication

**Illustrated Classic and Collectable 4 X 4 Buyer's Guide**

Jim Allen

Those pioneering 4 x 4s featured few creature comforts since they were, after all, trucks. Yet they are now highly collectable, and are covered in detail in this Guide.

*Paperback, 235 x 187mm, 160pp,*

*200 black & white illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1340** RRP: **£13.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0340 1

EAN: 9 780760 303405

# MBI Illustrated Motorcycle Buyer's Guides

◀ November publication

**Illustrated Classic Harley-Davidson Buyer's Guide**

Jerry Hatfield

Hatfield winds his way through Harley-Davidson history from the early 1900s to 1965. Packed with information on where and how to find the classics and collectibles.

*Paperback, 235 x 187mm, 192pp,*

*250 black & white illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1308** RRP: **£13.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0308 8

EAN: 9 780760 303085

# Motorcycling

▲ July publication

## How to Restore Your BMW Motorcycle 1970-1985

Roland Slabon

Models covered in this new book are among the most readily available to collectors and restorers today, and this book guides enthusiasts through their projects.

*Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 224pp, 300 black & white illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1277** RRP: **£24.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0277 4

EAN: 9 780760 302774

▲ August publication

## Wayne Rainey

His own story

Michael Scott.

Foreword by Kenny Roberts

This authorised biography describes the extraordinary life of triple 500cc World Champion Wayne Rainey, as a barnstorming motorcycle racer then, after the horrendous crash which left him paralysed, his fight to come to terms with being in a wheelchair, and his new role as a top works team manager.

*Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 224pp, fully illustrated in colour*

BOOK NUMBER: **H401** RRP: **£17.99**

ISBN: 1 85960 401 3

EAN: 9 781859 604014

▲ August publication

## Triumph Twins and Triples

Tim Remus

The remarkable history of Triumph motorcycles is retraced in this collection of 80 colour photos of the most significant machines built between 1938 and the present day.

*Paperback, 228 x 210mm, 128pp, 80 colour and 60 b&w illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1312** RRP: **£9.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0312 6

EAN: 9 780760 303122

▲ September publication

## Indian Chief Motorcycles

1922 - 1953

Jerry Hatfield

Here is the complete history of all the Indian Chiefs made from 1922 through 1953. Includes many unpublished historical photographs.

*Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 128pp, 80 colour and 40 b&w illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1332** RRP: **£20.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0332 0

EAN: 9 780760 303320

September publication

## Sportbike:

### Performance Handbook

Kevin Cameron

Kevin Cameron provides readers with a detailed prescription for improving the performance of the modern sportbike.

*Paperback, 270 x 218mm, 160pp, 200 black & white illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1229** RRP: **£15.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0229 4

EAN: 9 780760 302293

▲ October publication

## Harley-Davidson Sportster

### Performance Handbook

2nd Edition)

Buzz Buzzelli

This revised edition covers all the hot tuning and modification secrets home mechanics need to get the best performance from their Harley-Davidson Sportster.

*Paperback, 275 x 212mm, 256pp, 300 black & white illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1307** RRP: **£15.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0307 X

EAN: 9 780760 303078

▲ November publication

## World Superbikes

The first ten years

Julian Ryder

Foreword by Carl Fogarty

Photographs by Kel Edge

The World Superbike Championship now outshines motorcycle Grands Prix in many countries, particularly the UK, the USA and Australia. This all-colour paperback, culminating with the full 1997 title chase, looks at the men, the machines, and the crowd-pulling drama.

*Paperback, 259 x 195mm, 160pp, 100 colour illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **H404** RRP: **£12.99**

ISBN: 1 85960 404 8

EAN: 9 781859 604045

# Caravans and Camping

◀ October publication

## Alan Rogers' Good Camps Guide – All Year Round (3rd Edition)

Deneway Guides & Travel Ltd

Over 100 selected and inspected quality camp sites in 20 European countries, including Britain and Ireland, which are open for at least nine months of the year. Features winter sun, winter sports and winter touring.

*Paperback, 240 x 148mm, 200pp, b&w and colour illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **70115** RRP: **£7.99**

ISBN: 0 90158 665 X

UPC: 0 38345 70115 3

# Military

October publication

## WACS – Women's Army Corp

Vera S. Williams

Vera Williams presents an anecdotal and nostalgic history of the Women's Army Corps until it was absorbed into the regular Army in 1978.

*Hardback, 254 x 254mm, 156pp, 120 b&w and 35 colour illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1139** RRP: **£34.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0139 5

EAN: 9 780760 301395

October publication

## US Elite Counterterrorist Forces

S. F. Tomajczyk

Each of the six US counter terrorist teams (from agencies such as the Marines and FBI) are profiled here in compelling detail.

*Paperback, 225 x 205mm, 128pp, 70 colour and 30 black & white illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1220** RRP: **£13.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0220 0

EAN: 9 780760 302200

# Maritime

◀ August publication

## Modern US Navy Submarines

Robert and Robin Genat

Today's attack and ballistic missile submarines, are seen here in a full colour tour that takes readers inside these subs that patrol deep below the ocean's surface.

*Paperback, 228 x 210mm, 96pp, 80 colour illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1276** RRP: **£9.95**

ISBN: 0 7603 0276 6

EAN: 9 780760 302767



# Aviation

▲ August publication

## Giant Jetliners

Guy Norris and Mark Wagner  
*Giant Jetliners* is a sensational photographic journey into the realm of all the spectacular, modern, giant jetliners flying throughout the world today.

*Hardback, 308 x 230mm, 128pp, 175 colour and 25 b&w illustrations*  
BOOK NUMBER: **M1373** RRP: **£12.99**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0373 8  
EAN: 9 780760 303733

▲ August publication

## The Reich Intruders

**Dramatic RAF medium bomber raids over Europe in World War 2**  
Martin W. Bowman

Drawing on first-hand accounts, personal diaries, contemporary photographs, squadron albums, and a wealth of other hitherto unpublished archive material, Martin Bowman chronicles 2 Group and 2nd TAF bomber operations from the outbreak of war through to the final sortie just before VE Day. Meticulously researched, this is a timely tribute, vividly told.

*Hardback, 246 x 189mm, 192pp, 202 illustrations*  
BOOK NUMBER: **R539** RRP: **£19.99**  
ISBN: 1 85260 539 1  
EAN: 9 781852 605391

▲ September publication

## Airliners in Flight

**A Gallery of Air-to-Air Photography**  
Nick Veronico and George Hall  
Rare and fascinating colour photography of new airliners in flight, with promotional photos shot against stunning backgrounds and in beautiful light.

*Hardback, 270 x 212mm, 156pp, 120 b&w and 35 colour illustrations*  
BOOK NUMBER: **M1215** RRP: **£15.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0215 4  
EAN: 9 780760 302156

September publication

## Boeing 747

Guy Norris and Mark Wagner  
The developmental history and a rare look 'under the skin' of the massive and complex Boeing 747 Jumbo Jet.

*Paperback, 225 x 205mm, 128pp, 80 b&w and 40 colour illustrations*  
BOOK NUMBER: **M1280** RRP: **£12.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0280 4  
EAN: 9 780760 302804

▲ October publication

## USAAF Fighter Stories

**Dramatic accounts of American fighter pilots in training and combat over Europe in World War 2**  
Ian McLachlan  
From the author of PSL's *Eighth Air Force Bomber Stories* this companion volume features USAAF fighter stories – combat reports, bale-out dramas, POW and evade adventures. Memories are interwoven with fascinating examples of aviation archaeology, and many historic pictures published for the first time.

*Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 192pp, 180 illustrations*  
BOOK NUMBER: **R569** RRP: **£19.99**  
ISBN: 1 85260 569 3  
EAN: 9 781852 605698

◀ September publication

## Combat Kill

**The drama of aerial warfare in World War 2 and the controversy surrounding victories**

Hugh Morgan & Jürgen Seibel  
This is a revealing account of the air combat experiences of fighter pilots and how they made their claims for the destruction of enemy aircraft in combat. Includes scale drawings of eight representative aircraft of the aces in full colour.

*Hardback, 246 x 189mm, 200pp, 200 illustrations inc. colour 3-views*  
BOOK NUMBER: **R536** RRP: **£19.99**  
ISBN: 1 85260 536 7  
EAN: 9 781852 605360

▲ November publication

## The Development of Jet and Turbine Aero Engines (2nd Edition)

Bill Gunston  
This is the story of how jet and turbine engines have been developed and refined, together with an easy-to-understand description of how they work. Now brought up to date to include the very latest developments in aero engine technology.

*Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 240pp, 235 illustrations*  
BOOK NUMBER: **R586** RRP: **£19.99**  
ISBN: 1 85260 586 3  
EAN: 9 781852 605865

November publication

## Spitfire

Jeffrey L Ethell and Steve Pace  
This book covers the Spitfire's design and developmental history, describes the variations among the 24 versions built, and features more than 100 historic photographs.

*Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 128pp, 100 b&w and 32 colour illustrations*  
BOOK NUMBER: **M1300** RRP: **£15.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0300 2  
EAN: 9 780760 303009

# Railways

▲ July publication

## Southern Branch Lines

C. J. Gammell  
An illustrated survey of all the Southern Railway's branch lines, with details of the services once operated, the stations served, opening and closing dates etc. Includes up-to-date information on what remains to be seen today.

*Hardback, 273 x 215mm, 192pp, 312 illustrations*  
BOOK NUMBER: **T537** RRP: **£24.99**  
ISBN: 0 86093 537 X  
EAN: 9 780860 935377

▲ August publication

## Scottish Steam in the 1950s and '60s

David Anderson  
A comprehensive pictorial album depicting the wide variety of steam locomotives at work in Scotland in the 1950s and '60s. The many routes that were steam-operated during this period are all featured, from

Dumfries in the south right up to Wick in the far north. All illustrations are fully captioned.

*Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp, 400 illustrations*  
BOOK NUMBER: **T479** RRP: **£24.99**  
ISBN: 0 86093 479 9  
EAN: 9 780860 934790

◀ September publication

## The Power of the Patriots

J. S. Whiteley & G. W. Morrison  
Also known as the 'Baby Scots' the 'Patriot' express locomotives of the LMS are featured in the latest title in the long-running OPC 'Power' series of photographic albums. Includes full details of the names, numbers and building dates of the 52 locomotives in the class.

*Hardback, 273 x 215mm, 128pp, 255 illustrations*  
BOOK NUMBER: **T232** RRP: **£19.99**  
ISBN: 0 86093 232 X  
EAN: 9 780860 932321

▲ September publication

## Classic American Streamliners

Mike Schafer  
Streamlined styling reassured passengers that these were the fastest, most efficient vehicles ever to cheat the wind.

*Hardback, 254 x 254mm, 160pp, 150 colour and 50 b&w illustrations*  
BOOK NUMBER: **M1377** RRP: **£24.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0377 0  
EAN: 9 780760 303771

▲ October publication

## Santa Fe Railroad Colour History

Michael Blaszak  
A colourful history of the world's most famous and once most-glamorous railroad, the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, better known as simply the 'Santa Fe'.

*Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 128pp, 80 colour and 40 b&w illustrations*  
BOOK NUMBER: **M1380** RRP: **£15.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0380 0  
EAN: 9 780760 303801

# Agricultural Vehicles

July publication

## Oliver Tractor Photographic History

April Halberstadt

This photographic salute to the Oliver company features 300 black & white photographs from the Oliver archives that chronicle an enormous array of Oliver tractors and implements.

*Paperback, 270 x 218mm, 160pp, 300 black & white illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1158** RRP: **£15.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0158 1  
EAN: 9 780760 301586

August publication

## Oliver Farm Tractors

Herbert Morrell and Jeff Hackett

This comprehensive history of Oliver tractors combines a detailed text written by Oliver's long-time chief engineer with 150 colour photos of the finest restored examples.

*Hardback, 254 x 254mm, 160pp, 150 colour and 50 b&w illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1356** RRP: **£24.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0356 8  
EAN: 9 780760 303566

▲ August publication

## Vintage American Farm Tractors

Andrew Morland

Faithfully restored and resplendent in fresh paint, these vintage tractors evoke memories of the days when they were new.

*Paperback, 228 x 210mm, 96pp, 80 colour illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1147** RRP: **£9.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0147 6  
EAN: 9 780760 301470

September publication

## Illustrated Allis-Chalmers Tractors Buyer's Guide

Dean Rhode

Allis-Chalmers farm tractors have been favourites on the American farm for more than a century and are among the most sought-after tractors for collectors.

*Paperback, 235 x 187mm, 571pp, 200 black & white illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1231** RRP: **£13.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0231 6  
EAN: 9 780760 302316

September publication

## Steam Tractors

Patrick Ertel

Steam tractors, the steam-engine powered behemoths that worked the world's farm fields in the late 1800s and early 1900s.

*Paperback, 228 x 210mm, 96pp, 80 colour and 6 b&w illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1097** RRP: **£11.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0097 6  
EAN: 9 780760 300978

September publication

## Busted Tractors and Rusty Knuckles

Norwegian Torque Wrench

Techniques and Other Fine Points of Tractor Restoration

Roger Welsch

In this hilarious follow-up to his best-selling *Old Tractors and the Men Who Love Them*, Roger Welsch chronicles the unlikely restoration of an Allis Chalmers tractor.

*Paperback, 230 x 154mm, 224pp*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1301** RRP: **£11.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0301 0  
EAN: 9 780760 303016

October publication

## Plows & Planting Implements

April Halberstadt

*Plows and Planting Implements* covers equipment used in the early stages of a growing cycle to prepare fields and plant seeds.

*Paperback, 270 x 230mm, 128pp, 80 colour and 50 b&w illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1099** RRP: **£15.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0099 2  
EAN: 9 780760 300992

# Commercial Vehicles

July publication

## The Great American Pickup Stylesetter, Workhorse, Sport Truck

Henry Rasmussen

Henry Rasmussen's best-selling work on pickup trucks is more timely than ever, and the interest in restoring, collecting, and using vintage pickups has never been greater.

*Hardback, 279 x 241mm, 128pp, 100 colour illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1478** RRP: **£15.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0478 5  
EAN: 9 780760 304785

August publication ▶

## Big Rigs In Action

Robert Genat

This book presents a lively and colourful look at a wide variety of 'big rigs' as they haul everything from livestock to liquids.

*Paperback, 228 x 210mm, 96pp, 80 colour illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1345** RRP: **£9.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0345 2  
EAN: 9 780760 303450

◀ August publication

## Emergency Rescue Vehicles

Mike Haengi and John Holmgren

This book transports readers to the scenes of life or death rescues with spectacular photographs of vehicles and their crews responding to a variety of emergency challenges.

*Paperback, 228 x 210mm, 96pp, 80 colour illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1274** RRP: **£9.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0274 X  
EAN: 9 780760 302743

October publication

## Euclid and Terex Earth-Moving Machines

Eric C. Orlemann

Stunning photos show the development and variety of earth-moving equipment from General Motors' Euclid and Terex heavy equipment divisions.

*Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 160pp, 50 black & white illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1293** RRP: **£20.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0293 6  
EAN: 9 780760 302934

October publication

## International Truck Colour History

Tom Brownell & Vincent Manocchi

Tom Brownell's detailed text is skilfully combined with archival photography and Vincent Manocchi's beautiful new colour photos of restored vehicles.

*Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 128pp, 40 b&w and 80 colour illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1361** RRP: **£15.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0361 4  
EAN: 9 780760 303610

October publication

## Classic Semi-Trucks

Stan Holtzman

A colourful and historical overview of the semi truck from 1946 through the mid-1970s.

*Paperback, 270 x 212mm, 128pp, 80 colour and 40 b&w illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **M1351** RRP: **£15.95**  
ISBN: 0 7603 0351 7  
EAN: 9 780760 303511

# Model Making

October publication

## The Professional Approach to Model Railways (2nd Edition)

John Wylie

The differences between a model railway layout constructed to professional standards and one which is not are obvious to all. This is an invaluable book for railway modellers at all levels of experience as it explains everything from the basic principles of gauge and scale through to doing your own surveying, building baseboards, constructing true-to-life scenery and trouble-free train operation.

*Hardback, 272 x 202mm, 216pp, 370 illustrations*

BOOK NUMBER: **RB585** RRP: **£19.99**  
ISBN: 1 85260 585 5  
EAN: 9 781852 605858

# Car Service and Repair Manuals (UK)

## ALFA ROMEO

### Alfa Romeo Alfesud/Sprint

Alfesud Saloon, Hatchback and Sprint Coupe  
1186, 1286, 1350 & 1490cc 74 - 88  
ISBN: 1 85010 445 X BOOK NUMBER: **0292**  
UPC: 0 38345 00292 2

### Alfa Romeo Alfetta

Saloon & Coupe, inc. GTV  
1570, 1779 & 1962cc 73 - 87  
ISBN: 1 85010 448 4 BOOK NUMBER: **0531**  
UPC: 0 38345 00531 2

## AUDI

### Audi 50

See Volkswagen Polo & Derby (76 - Jan 82)  
BOOK NUMBER: **0335**

### Audi 80

Saloon & Estate  
1296, 1470 & 1588cc 72 - Feb 79  
ISBN: 0 85696 207 4 BOOK NUMBER: **0207**  
UPC: 0 38345 00207 6

### Audi 80, 90 & Coupe

80 & 90 Saloon (not Quattro)  
1588, 1595, 1781, 1921, 1994, 2144 &  
2226cc petrol 79 - Oct 86  
Coupe (not Quattro)  
1781, 1921, 1994, 2144 &  
2226cc petrol 81 - Nov 88  
ISBN: 1 85010 518 9 BOOK NUMBER: **0605**  
UPC: 0 38345 00605 0

### Audi 80, 90 & Coupe

80 Saloon (not Quattro)  
1595, 1781 & 1984cc petrol Oct 86 - 90  
90 Saloon (not Quattro)  
1994, 2226 & 2309cc June 87 - 90  
Coupe (not Quattro)  
1984, 2226 & 2309cc Nov 88 - 90  
ISBN: 1 85960 177 4 BOOK NUMBER: **1491**  
UPC: 0 38345 01491 8

### Audi 100

Saloon & Avant  
1588, 1984 & 2144cc petrol Oct 76 - Oct 82  
ISBN: 0 85696 967 2 BOOK NUMBER: **0428**  
UPC: 0 38345 00428 5

### Audi 100 & 200

100 Saloon & Estate (Avant) (not Quattro)  
1781, 1921, 1994, 2144, 2226 &  
2309cc petrol Oct 82 - 90  
200 Saloon (inc. Turbo) (not Quattro)  
2144 & 2226cc Feb 84 - Oct 89  
ISBN: 1 85960 172 3 BOOK NUMBER: **0907**  
UPC: 0 38345 00907 5

## AUSTIN

### Austin 1800 & 2200 Series

See BL Princess & BLMC 18-22 (75 - 82)  
BOOK NUMBER: **0286**

### Austin Ambassador

1.7 & 2.0 (inc. Vanden Plas)  
1700 & 1994cc 82 - 84  
ISBN: 0 85696 871 4 BOOK NUMBER: **0871**  
UPC: 0 38345 00871 9

### Austin/MG Maestro 1.3 & 1.6

1.3, 1.6 (inc. Vanden Plas), 500 & 700 Vans and  
MG Maestro 1600  
1275 & 1598cc 83 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 237 1 BOOK NUMBER: **0922**  
UPC: 0 38345 00922 8

### Austin Maxi

1500, 1750 & 1.7  
1485 & 1748cc 69 - 81  
ISBN: 0 85696 892 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0052**  
UPC: 0 38345 00052 2

### Austin/MG Metro

Hatchback & Van, inc. Vanden Plas, Automatic  
(inc. 1991 model), MG Metro & Metro Turbo  
998 & 1275cc 80 - May 90  
ISBN: 1 85960 145 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0718**  
UPC: 0 38345 00718 7

### Austin Montego 1.3 & 1.6

Saloon & Estate (inc Rover versions)  
1275 & 1598cc 84 - 94  
ISBN: 1 85960 268 1 BOOK NUMBER: **1066**  
UPC: 0 38345 01066 8

### Austin/MG Montego 2.0

Saloon & Estate inc. Rover versions, MG, Vanden  
Plas & Turbo  
1994cc petrol 84 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 272 X BOOK NUMBER: **1067**  
UPC: 0 38345 01067 5

### Mini (59 - 69)

Saloon & Estate (Traveller/Countryman) Mk I & II,  
Cooper & Cooper S Mk I & II, Van & Pick-up Mk I  
& II, Riley Elf & Wolseley Hornet Mk I, II & III  
848, 970, 997, 998, 1071 & 1275cc 59 - 69  
ISBN: 0 85696 527 8 BOOK NUMBER: **0527**  
UPC: 0 38345 00527 5

### Mini (69 - Oct 96)

Saloon, Estate, Van & Pick-up, inc. Cooper S Mk  
III, 1275GT, Clubman, Cooper & mechanical  
features of Cabriolet (not ERA Mini Turbo)  
848, 998, 1098 & 1275cc 69 - Oct 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 191 X BOOK NUMBER: **0646**  
UPC: 0 38345 00646 3

### Austin/Rover 2.0 litre Diesel Engine

2.0 litre MDi (Perkins Prima) diesel engine  
(inc. Turbo) used in Austin/Rover Maestro and  
Austin/Rover Montego  
1994cc 86 - 93  
ISBN: 1 85010 857 9 BOOK NUMBER: **1857**  
UPC: 0 38345 01857 2

## AUSTIN HEALEY

### Austin Healey Sprite

See MG Midget & AH Sprite (58 - 80)  
BOOK NUMBER: **0265**

## BEDFORD

### Bedford CF

All petrol engined models based on Bedford CF &  
CF2 Series chassis cab, chassis cowl & van  
1599, 1759, 1975, 1979 & 2279cc petrol 69 - 87  
ISBN: 1 85010 429 8 BOOK NUMBER: **0163**  
UPC: 0 38345 00163 5

### Bedford Chevanne

See Vauxhall Chevette (75 - 84)  
BOOK NUMBER: **0285**

### Bedford/Vauxhall Rascal & Suzuki Supercarry

Bedford/Vauxhall Rascal Van & Pick-up  
970cc 86 - 93  
Suzuki SuperCarry (SK410) Van & Pick-up  
970cc 86 - Oct 94  
ISBN: 1 85960 171 5 BOOK NUMBER: **3015**  
UPC: 0 38345 03015 4

## BL

### BL Princess & BLMC 18-22

Austin/Morris/Wolseley 1800 & 2200 Princess &  
Princess 2 1800, 2200 & 2.2 Saloon  
1798 & 2227cc 75 - 82  
ISBN: 0 85696 976 1 BOOK NUMBER: **0286**  
UPC: 0 38345 00286 1

### BL Sherpa

See Freight Rover Sherpa (74 - 87)  
BOOK NUMBER: **0463**

### Mini

See Austin

## BMW

### BMW 316, 320 & 320i

Saloons  
1573, 1766 & 1990cc (4-cyl) 75 - Feb 83  
ISBN: 1 85010 401 8 BOOK NUMBER: **0276**  
UPC: 0 38345 00276 2

### BMW 320, 320i, 323i & 325i

Saloons  
1990, 2316 & 2494cc (6-cyl) Oct 77 - Sept 87  
ISBN: 1 85960 079 4 BOOK NUMBER: **0815**  
UPC: 0 38345 00815 3

### BMW 3-Series

(E36) Saloon & Coupe models, plus major features  
of Cabriolet (not Compact, Touring or M3)  
1596, 1796, 1991 & 2494cc petrol engines (not  
M52 engines from Apr 95) Apr 91 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 210 X BOOK NUMBER: **3210**  
UPC: 0 38345 03210 3

### BMW 3- & 5-Series (sohc)

3-Series (E30) 316, 316i, 318i, 320i, 325i; Saloon,  
Touring and Convertible  
1596, 1766, 1795, 1990 & 2494cc sohc,  
petrol (not 4x4 models) 83 - 91  
5-Series (E28) 518, 518i, 525i, 528i, 535i, M535i;  
Saloon  
1766, 1795, 2494, 2788 & 3430cc sohc,  
petrol (not 4x4 models) 81 - 88  
5-Series (E34) 518i, 520i, 525i, 530i, 535i; Saloon  
and Touring  
1795, 1990, 2494, 2986 & 3430cc sohc,  
petrol (not 4x4 models) 88 - 93  
ISBN: 1 85960 236 3 BOOK NUMBER: **1948**  
UPC: 0 38345 01948 7

**BMW 520i & 520i Lux, 525e & 525e Lux**  
Saloons  
1990 & 2693cc Oct 81 - June 88  
ISBN: 1 85010 560 X BOOK NUMBER: **1560**  
UPC: 0 38345 01560 1

**BMW 525, 528 & 528i**  
Saloons  
2494 & 2788cc 73 - Sept 81  
ISBN: 1 85010 430 1 BOOK NUMBER: **0632**  
UPC: 0 38345 00632 6

**BMW 5-Series**  
See **BMW 3- & 5-Series (sohc) (81 - 93)**  
BOOK NUMBER: **1948**

**BMW 1500, 1502, 1600, 1602, 2000 & 2002**  
Touring & Saloons  
1499, 1573 & 1990cc 59 - 77  
ISBN: 0 85696 240 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0240**  
UPC: 0 38345 00240 3

## CHRYSLER See Talbot and Hillman

## CITROEN

**Citroen 2CV, Ami & Dyane**  
2-cylinder  
425, 435 & 602cc 67 - 90  
ISBN: 1 85010 693 2 BOOK NUMBER: **0196**  
UPC: 0 38345 00196 3

**Citroen AX Petrol & Diesel**  
Hatchback (also mechanical features of Van)  
954, 1124 & 1360cc petrol & diesel  
(not 1527cc diesel engine) 87 - 94  
ISBN: 1 85960 150 2 BOOK NUMBER: **3014**  
UPC: 0 38345 03014 7

**Citroen BX**  
Hatchback & Estate (inc GTi & 16 valve) (not 4x4)  
1360, 1580 & 1905cc petrol 83 - 94  
ISBN: 1 85960 190 1 BOOK NUMBER: **0908**  
UPC: 0 38345 00908 2

**Citroen CX**  
CX 2000, CX 2200, CX 2400 & CX 25 Saloon & Estate inc. Turbo  
1985, 2175, 2347 & 2500cc ohv petrol 75 - 88  
ISBN: 1 85010 449 2 BOOK NUMBER: **0528**  
UPC: 0 38345 00528 2

## FORTHCOMING

**Citroen XM Petrol & Diesel**  
ISBN: 1 85960 451 X BOOK NUMBER: **3451**  
UPC: 0 38345 03451 0

**Citroen Visa**  
Hatchback (inc. GTi), Convertible & C15 van  
652, 954, 1124, 1219, 1360 &  
1580cc petrol 79 - 88  
ISBN: 1 85010 433 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0620**  
UPC: 0 38345 00620 3

**Citroen Xantia Petrol & Diesel**  
Hatchback models with petrol and diesel engines,  
inc. special/limited editions (not Estate models)  
1580, 1761 & 1998cc 8-valve petrol engines  
(not 16-valve engines), and 1905cc diesel &  
turbo-diesel engines 93 - Oct 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 082 4 BOOK NUMBER: **3082**  
UPC: 0 38345 03082 6

**Citroen ZX Diesel**  
Diesel & turbo-diesel Hatchback (inc. Volcane Turbo diesel)  
1769 & 1905cc diesel 91 - 93  
ISBN: 1 85960 140 5 BOOK NUMBER: **1922**  
UPC: 0 38345 01922 7

**Citroen ZX Petrol**  
Hatchback (plus most features of Estate)  
1124, 1360, 1580, 1761, 1905 &  
1998cc petrol (inc. 16-valve) 91 - 94  
ISBN: 1 85960 149 9 BOOK NUMBER: **1881**  
UPC: 0 38345 01881 7

**Citroen 1.7 & 1.9 litre Diesel Engine**  
Fitted to Citroen Visa, C15/Champ Vans & BX (not ZX or Xantia applications)  
1769 & 1905cc 84 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 223 1 BOOK NUMBER: **1379**  
UPC: 0 38345 01379 9

## COLT

**Colt/Mitsubishi 1200, 1250 & 1400**  
Hatchback (inc. Mirage & Turbo)  
1244 & 1410cc 79 - May 84  
ISBN: 1 85010 367 4 BOOK NUMBER: **0600**  
UPC: 0 38345 00600 5

## DAF

**DAF 55 & 66**  
See **Volvo 66 & 343, Daf 55 & 66 (68 - 79)**  
BOOK NUMBER: **0293**

## DAIMLER See Jaguar

## DATSUN Also see Nissan

**Datsun 120Y**  
Saloon, Coupe & Estate  
1171cc 73 - Aug 78  
ISBN: 0 85696 228 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0228**  
UPC: 0 38345 00228 1

**Datsun 1300, 1400 & 1600**  
Saloon & Estate  
1296, 1428 & 1595cc 69 - Aug 72  
ISBN: 0 85696 123 X BOOK NUMBER: **0123**  
UPC: 0 38345 00123 9

**Datsun Cherry**  
100A Saloon & Estate & 120A Coupe  
988 & 1171cc 71 - 76  
ISBN: 0 85696 195 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0195**  
UPC: 0 38345 00195 6

**Datsun Pick-up**  
(620 Series) 1-ton pick-up  
1483cc 75 - 78  
ISBN: 0 85696 643 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0277**  
UPC: 0 38345 00277 9

**Datsun Sunny**  
Saloon, Coupe, Fastback Estate & Estate/Van  
1171, 1397 & 1488cc Aug 78 - May 82  
ISBN: 1 85010 095 0 BOOK NUMBER: **0525**  
UPC: 0 38345 00525 1

**Datsun 140J Mk III/1.4GL Violet & 160J Mk III/1.6GL Violet**  
Saloon & Coupe/Hatchback  
1397 & 1595cc 78 - 82  
ISBN: 0 85696 727 0 BOOK NUMBER: **0430**  
UPC: 0 38345 00430 8

## FIAT

**Fiat 126**  
Saloon  
594 & 652cc (air-cooled) 73 - 87  
ISBN: 1 85010 164 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0305**  
UPC: 0 38345 00305 9

**Fiat 127**  
Saloon & Hatchback  
903, 1049 & 1301cc 71 - 83  
ISBN: 0 85696 987 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0193**  
UPC: 0 38345 00193 2

**Fiat 500**  
Saloon & Estate  
479, 499 & 594cc 57 - 73  
ISBN: 0 900550 90 2 BOOK NUMBER: **0090**  
UPC: 0 38345 00090 4

**Fiat 850**  
Saloon, Coupe, Family, 850T & 900T Vans  
843 & 903cc 64 - 81  
ISBN: 0 85696 617 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0038**  
UPC: 0 38345 00038 6

**Fiat Panda**  
Hatchback inc. Selecta (not 4x4)  
769, 903, 999 & 1108cc 4-cyl petrol 81 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 143 X BOOK NUMBER: **0793**  
UPC: 0 38345 00793 4

**Fiat Punto**  
Hatchback (not Cabriolet)  
1108 & 1242cc petrol (not 1372 or 1581cc petrol).  
1698cc diesel & turbo-diesel 94 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 251 7 BOOK NUMBER: **3251**  
UPC: 0 38345 03251 6

**Fiat Regata**  
70, 70ES, 85, 100 & 100 i.e.: Saloon & Estate (Weekend)  
1299, 1301, 1498 & 1585cc petrol 84 - 88  
ISBN: 1 85010 509 X BOOK NUMBER: **1167**  
UPC: 0 38345 01167 2

**Fiat Strada & Strada II (Ritmo)**  
60, 65, 70, 75, 85, 105 & 130 Hatchback (inc. Twin Cam, Abarth & Cabriolet)  
1116, 1299, 1301, 1498, 1585 & 1995cc 79 - 88  
ISBN: 1 85010 497 2 BOOK NUMBER: **0479**  
UPC: 0 38345 00479 7

**Fiat Tipo**  
1.4 & 1.6 Hatchback (not automatic/Selecta or 1.8 i.e.)  
1372 & 1580cc petrol 88 - 91  
ISBN: 1 85010 625 8 BOOK NUMBER: **1625**  
UPC: 0 38345 01625 7

**Fiat Uno**  
Hatchback (inc. Turbo ie) (not Selecta or Fiorino Van)  
903, 999, 1108, 1116, 1299, 1301 &  
1372cc petrol 83 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 089 1 BOOK NUMBER: **0923**  
UPC: 0 38345 00923 5

**Fiat X1/9**

1290 & 1498cc 74 - 89  
 ISBN: 1 85010 634 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0273**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00273 1

**FORD****Ford Capri II (& III) 1.6 & 2.0**

1593 & 1993cc ohc 74 - 87  
 ISBN: 1 85010 313 5 BOOK NUMBER: **0283**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00283 0

**Ford Capri II (& III) 2.8 & 3.0**

Capri 2.8 Injection, (inc. Special & 280)  
 2792cc V6 81 - 87  
 Capri 3.0  
 2994cc V6 74 - 81

ISBN: 1 85010 309 7 BOOK NUMBER: **1309**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01309 6

**Ford Cortina Mk IV (& V) 1.6 & 2.0**

Saloon & Estate  
 1593 & 1993cc 76 - 83  
 ISBN: 1 85010 170 1 BOOK NUMBER: **0343**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00343 1

**Ford Cortina Mk IV (& V) 2.3 V6**

Saloon & Estate  
 2294cc 77 - 83  
 ISBN: 1 85010 275 9 BOOK NUMBER: **0426**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00426 1

**Ford Escort**

Saloon, Estate & Van  
 1097, 1297 & 1598cc 75 - Aug 80  
 ISBN: 0 85696 553 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0280**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00280 9

**Ford Escort**

Hatchback, Cabriolet, Estate, Van & Combi (inc. XR3, XR3i & RS Turbo)  
 1117, 1118, 1296, 1297, 1392 &  
 1597cc petrol Sept 80 - Sept 90  
 ISBN: 1 85960 083 2 BOOK NUMBER: **0686**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00686 9

**RECENT UPDATE****Ford Escort & Orion**

Hatchback, Saloon (inc Orion), Estate, Van & Cabriolet (not RS2000 or Cosworth)  
 1297, 1392, 1596, 1597 &  
 1796cc petrol (not 1998cc) Sept 90 - 97  
 ISBN: 1 85960 281 9 BOOK NUMBER: **1737**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01737 7

**Ford Escort Mk II Mexico, RS 1600 & RS 2000**

Saloons  
 1593, 1834 & 1993cc 75 - 80  
 ISBN: 0 85696 735 1 BOOK NUMBER: **0735**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00735 4

**Ford Fiesta (inc. XR2)**

Hatchback  
 957, 1117, 1298 & 1598cc 76 - Aug 83  
 ISBN: 1 85960 234 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0334**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00334 9

**Ford Fiesta (inc. XR2)**

Hatchback & Van (not CTX)  
 957, 1117, 1296, 1392 &  
 1597cc petrol Aug 83 - Feb 89  
 ISBN: 1 85960 187 1 BOOK NUMBER: **1030**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01030 9

**RECENT UPDATE****Ford Fiesta**

Hatchback, Van & Courier (inc. XR2i, RS Turbo, RS 1800, Classic & CTX)  
 999, 1118, 1297, 1392, 1596, 1597 &  
 1796cc petrol Feb 89 - Oct 95 (Classic - 97)  
 ISBN: 1 85960 087 5 BOOK NUMBER: **1595**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01595 3

**Ford Granada**

Saloon & Estate  
 1993cc ohc, 2293 &  
 2792cc V6 petrol Sept 77 - Feb 85  
 ISBN: 1 85960 084 0 BOOK NUMBER: **0481**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00481 0

**Ford Granada & Scorpio**

Hatchback, Saloon & Estate (not 4x4 or 24V Cosworth)  
 1796, 1993, 1998, 2394, 2792 &  
 2933cc petrol Mar 85 - 94  
 ISBN: 1 85960 170 7 BOOK NUMBER: **1245**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01245 7

**Ford Mondeo 4-cyl**

Saloon, Hatchback & Estate (not 4x4)  
 1597, 1796 & 1988cc 4-cyl petrol 93 - 96  
 ISBN: 1 85960 167 7 BOOK NUMBER: **1923**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01923 4

**Ford Orion**

Saloon (not CTX)  
 1296, 1297, 1392 & 1597cc petrol 83 - Sept 90  
 ISBN: 1 85960 233 9 BOOK NUMBER: **1009**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01009 5

**Ford Orion (Sept 90 - 97)**

See **Ford Escort & Orion** BOOK NUMBER: **1737**

**Ford Sierra**

Hatchback, Saloon (Sapphire) & Estate, and P100 Pick-up (not 4x4 or RS Cosworth)  
 1294, 1593, 1596, 1597, 1769, 1796, 1993 &  
 1998cc sohc, dohc & CVH petrol 82 - 93  
 ISBN: 1 85960 090 5 BOOK NUMBER: **0903**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00903 7

**Ford Sierra**

Hatchback & Estate, 2.3, 2.8i & 2.9i (inc. 4x4 versions)  
 2294, 2792 & 2933cc V6 82 - 91  
 ISBN: 1 85960 176 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0904**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00904 4

**Ford Transit Petrol (Mk 1)**

All in-line and V4 petrol engined models  
 1664 & 1996cc V4 &  
 1598cc in-line ohv 65 - Feb 78  
 ISBN: 0 85696 377 1 BOOK NUMBER: **0377**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00377 6

**Ford Transit Petrol (Mk 2)**

All in-line petrol engined Transit models  
 1599cc ohv, 1593 &  
 1993cc ohc petrol 78 - Jan 86  
 ISBN: 1 85010 176 0 BOOK NUMBER: **0719**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00719 4

**Ford Transit Petrol (Mk 3)**

All in-line petrol engined models (not 4x4)  
 1593 & 1993cc petrol Feb 86 - 89  
 ISBN: 1 85010 468 9 BOOK NUMBER: **1468**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01468 0

**Ford Transit Diesel**

Van, Chassis Cab & Minibus (not specialist conversions or 4x4 versions)  
 2496cc diesel (inc. turbo) Feb 86 - 95  
 ISBN: 1 85960 168 5 BOOK NUMBER: **3019**  
 UPC: 0 38345 03019 2

**Ford 1.6 & 1.8 litre Diesel Engine**

Fitted to Ford Fiesta, Escort, Orion & Mondeo (not Sierra/P100 applications)  
 1608 & 1753cc 84 - 96  
 ISBN: 1 85960 224 X BOOK NUMBER: **1172**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01172 6

**Ford 2.1, 2.3 & 2.5 litre Diesel Engine**

(inc. 2.5 Turbo) used in Ford Sierra and Ford Granada  
 2112, 2304 & 2498cc 77 - 90  
 ISBN: 1 85010 606 1 BOOK NUMBER: **1606**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01606 6

**FREIGHT ROVER****Freight Rover Sherpa**

All in-line petrol engined models  
 1622, 1700, 1798 & 1994cc petrol 74 - 87  
 ISBN: 1 85010 297 X BOOK NUMBER: **0463**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00463 6

**HILLMAN****Hillman Avenger**

Saloon & Estate  
 1248, 1295, 1498 & 1598cc 70 - 82  
 ISBN: 1 85010 058 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0037**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00037 9

**Hillman Minx & Husky**

Husky Estate I, II & III  
 1390cc 58 - 66  
 Minx Saloon & Estate I & II  
 1390cc 56 - 58  
 Minx Saloon & Estate III, IIIA & IIIB  
 1494cc 58 - 61  
 Minx Saloon & Estate IIIC & V  
 1592cc 61 - 65  
 ISBN: 0 900550 09 0 BOOK NUMBER: **0009**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00009 6

**HONDA****Honda Accord**

Saloon & Hatchback  
 1600 & 1602cc 76 - Feb 84  
 ISBN: 0 85696 991 5 BOOK NUMBER: **0351**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00351 6

**Honda Accord**

Saloon & Hatchback (inc. Executive)  
 1598 & 1829cc Feb 84 - Oct 85  
 ISBN: 1 85010 177 9 BOOK NUMBER: **1177**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01177 1

**Honda Civic 1300**

Hatchback  
 1335cc 80 - 81  
 ISBN: 0 85696 633 9 BOOK NUMBER: **0633**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00633 3

**Honda Civic**

Hatchback, Shuttle & CRX (inc. 1.6i-16)  
1342, 1488 & 1590cc Feb 84 - Oct 87  
ISBN: 1 85010 620 7 BOOK NUMBER: **1226**  
UPC: 0 38345 01226 6

**Honda Civic**

Hatchback, Saloon & Coupe (inc. CRX) (Not revised range introduced from March 1995)  
1343, 1493 & 1590cc SOHC engines (not 1595cc DOHC engine) Nov 91 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 199 5 BOOK NUMBER: **3199**  
UPC: 0 38345 03199 1

**HYUNDAI**

## NEW TITLE

**Hyundai Pony**

Hatchback & Saloon, inc. X2  
1298 & 1468cc 85 - 94  
ISBN: 1 85960 398 X BOOK NUMBER: **3398**  
UPC: 0 38345 03398 8

**JAGUAR****Jaguar E Type**

Roadster, Coupe & Coupe 2+2, Series 1,2 & 3  
3781 & 4235cc 6-cyl 61 - 72  
ISBN: 0 85696 140 X BOOK NUMBER: **0140**  
UPC: 0 38345 00140 6

**Jaguar 2.4 & 3.4 MkI & II, 3.8 MkII, 240 & 340**

Saloons  
2483, 3442 & 3781cc 55 - 69  
ISBN: 0 900550 98 8 BOOK NUMBER: **0098**  
UPC: 0 38345 00098 0

**Jaguar XJ6, XJ & Sovereign; Daimler Sovereign**

Saloon & Coupe, Series 1, 2 & 3  
2792, 3442 & 4235cc 6-cyl 68 - Oct 86  
ISBN: 1 85010 178 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0242**  
UPC: 0 38345 00242 7

## NEW TITLE

**Jaguar XJ6 & Sovereign**

3.2, 3.6 & 4.0 Saloon automatic (not manual gearbox or XJR models)  
3239, 3590 & 3980cc 6-cyl dohc (not 2919cc sohc) Oct 86 - Sept 94  
ISBN: 1 85960 261 4 BOOK NUMBER: **3261**  
UPC: 0 38345 03261 5

**Jaguar XJ12, XJS & Sovereign; Daimler Double Six**

XJ12 & Sovereign, Daimler Double Six (inc. Vanden Plas), Series 1, 2 & 3  
5343cc 12-cyl 72 - 88  
XJS (inc. XJSC) 5343cc 12-cyl 75 - 85  
ISBN: 1 85010 437 9 BOOK NUMBER: **0478**  
UPC: 0 38345 00478 0

**JEEP****Jeep Cherokee Petrol**

Cherokee (not Grand Cherokee)  
2464 & 3960cc 4- & 6-cyl petrol (not 5.2 litre V8) 93 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85010 943 5 BOOK NUMBER: **1943**  
UPC: 0 38345 01943 2

**LADA****Lada 1200, 1300, 1500 & 1600**

Saloon, Estate & Van (inc. Riva)  
1198, 1294, 1452 & 1570cc 74 - 91  
ISBN: 1 85010 756 4 BOOK NUMBER: **0413**  
UPC: 0 38345 00413 1

**Lada Samara**

Hatchback & Van  
1099, 1288 & 1499cc 87 - 91  
ISBN: 1 85010 610 X BOOK NUMBER: **1610**  
UPC: 0 38345 01610 3

**LAND ROVER****Land Rover 90, 110 & Defender Diesel**

90, 110 & Defender diesel models (plus most features of 130 diesel)  
2286 & 2495cc normally-aspirated and turbo-diesel engines 83 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 185 5 BOOK NUMBER: **3017**  
UPC: 0 38345 03017 8

**Land Rover Discovery Diesel**

Estate & Commercial (Van)  
2495cc turbo-diesel 89 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 183 9 BOOK NUMBER: **3016**  
UPC: 0 38345 03016 1

**Land Rover Series IIA & III Diesel**

88 & 109 inch wheelbase  
2286cc, 4-cyl diesel 58 - 85  
ISBN: 1 85960 179 0 BOOK NUMBER: **0529**  
UPC: 0 38345 00529 9

**Land Rover Series II, IIA & III Petrol**

88 & 109 inch wheelbase  
2286cc, 4-cyl petrol 58 - 85  
ISBN: 1 85960 147 2 BOOK NUMBER: **0314**  
UPC: 0 38345 00314 1

**MAZDA****Mazda 323 fwd**

Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc special/limited editions (not DOHC Turbo 4x4)  
1071, 1296, 1323, 1490, 1498 & 1597cc Mar 81 - Oct 89  
ISBN: 1 85960 164 2 BOOK NUMBER: **1608**  
UPC: 0 38345 01608 0

**Mazda 626 fwd**

Saloon, Hatchback & Coupe  
1587 & 1998cc May 83 - Sept 87  
ISBN: 1 85010 450 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0929**  
UPC: 0 38345 00929 7

**Mazda B-1600, B-1800 & B-2000 Pick-up**

1586, 1769 & 1998cc petrol 72 - 88  
ISBN: 1 85010 328 3 BOOK NUMBER: **0267**  
UPC: 0 38345 00267 0

**MERCEDES-BENZ****Mercedes-Benz 190 & 190E**

Saloon (not 2.3-16 or 2.6)  
1997cc petrol 83 - 87  
ISBN: 0 85696 928 1 BOOK NUMBER: **0928**  
UPC: 0 38345 00928 0

## FORTHCOMING

**Mercedes-Benz 190E (87 - 93)**

ISBN: 1 85960 450 1 BOOK NUMBER: **3450**  
UPC: 0 38345 03450 3

**Mercedes-Benz 200 D, 240 D, 240 TD, 300 D & 300 TD**

Saloon & Estate 123 Series  
1988, 2399, 2404, 2998 & 3005cc diesel Oct 76 - 85  
ISBN: 1 85010 114 0 BOOK NUMBER: **1114**  
UPC: 0 38345 01114 6

**Mercedes-Benz 250 & 280**

Saloon, Coupe & Roadster  
2496 & 2778cc 68 - 72  
ISBN: 0 85696 346 1 BOOK NUMBER: **0346**  
UPC: 0 38345 00346 2

**Mercedes-Benz 250 & 280 W123 Series**

Saloon, Estate & Coupe  
2525 & 2746cc 6-cyl Oct 76 - 84  
ISBN: 0 85696 677 0 BOOK NUMBER: **0677**  
UPC: 0 38345 00677 7

**Mercedes-Benz 124 Series (85 - Aug 93)**

200, 230, 250, 260, 280, 300 & 320 Saloon, Estate & Coupe (not Convertible, 4x4, Limousine or E-Class)  
1996, 2298, 2597, 2799, 2962 & 3199cc petrol (not 4-cyl 16-valve or V8).  
1997, 2497 & 2996cc diesel & turbo-diesel 85 - Aug 93  
ISBN: 1 85960 253 3 BOOK NUMBER: **3253**  
UPC: 0 38345 03253 0

**MG****MGB**

Roadster & GT Coupe (not V8)  
1798cc 62 - 80  
ISBN: 0 85696 623 1 BOOK NUMBER: **0111**  
UPC: 0 38345 00111 6

**MG Maestro, Metro & Montego**

See Austin

**MG Midget & AH Sprite**

Midget Mk I, II, III & 1500 & Sprite Mk I, II, III & IV  
948, 1098, 1275 & 1493cc 58 - 80  
ISBN: 0 85696 588 X BOOK NUMBER: **0265**  
UPC: 0 38345 00265 6

**MITSUBISHI Also see Colt****Mitsubishi Shogun & L200 Pick-Ups**

1997, 2555 & 2972cc petrol (not 3.5 litre petrol) 83 - 94  
ISBN: 1 85010 944 3 BOOK NUMBER: **1944**  
UPC: 0 38345 01944 9

**MORRIS****Morris 1800/2200**

See BL Princess & BLMC 18-22 (75 - 82)  
BOOK NUMBER: **0286**

**Morris Ital 1.3**

Saloon, Estate, Van & Pick-up  
1275cc 80 - 84  
ISBN: 1 85010 075 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0705**  
UPC: 0 38345 00705 7

**Morris Marina 1700**

Saloon & Estate  
1695cc 78 - 80  
ISBN: 0 85696 808 0 BOOK NUMBER: **0526**  
UPC: 0 38345 00526 8

**Morris Marina 1.8**

Saloon, Estate & Coupe  
1798cc 71 - 78  
ISBN: 0 85696 489 1 BOOK NUMBER: **0074**  
UPC: 0 38345 00074 4

**Morris Mini**

See Austin

**Morris Minor 1000**

Saloon, Convertible & Estate (Traveller)  
948 & 1098cc 56 - 71  
ISBN: 0 900550 24 4 BOOK NUMBER: **0024**  
UPC: 0 38345 00024 9

**NISSAN****Nissan Bluebird 160B & 180B (rwd)**

Saloon, Coupe & Estate  
1595 & 1770cc May 80 - May 84  
ISBN: 0 85696 957 5 BOOK NUMBER: **0957**  
UPC: 0 38345 00957 0

**Nissan Bluebird fwd**

Saloon & Estate (inc. Maxima & Turbo ZX)  
1809 & 1973cc May 84 - Mar 86  
ISBN: 1 85010 223 6 BOOK NUMBER: **1223**  
UPC: 0 38345 01223 5

**Nissan Bluebird (T12 & T72)**

Saloon & Hatchback (inc. ZX Turbo) (not Estate)  
1598, 1796, 1809 & 1974cc petrol Mar 86 - 90  
ISBN: 1 85960 146 4 BOOK NUMBER: **1473**  
UPC: 0 38345 01473 4

**Nissan Cherry N12**

Hatchback (inc. Turbo)  
987, 1269 & 1488cc Sept 82 - 86  
ISBN: 1 85010 321 6 BOOK NUMBER: **1031**  
UPC: 0 38345 01031 6

**Nissan Micra (K10)**

Hatchback  
988 & 1235cc 83 - Jan 93  
ISBN: 1 85960 270 3 BOOK NUMBER: **0931**  
UPC: 0 38345 00931 0

**Nissan Micra**

Hatchback (K11 Series), inc. automatic (N-CVT)  
998 & 1275cc (16-valve) 93 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 254 1 BOOK NUMBER: **3254**  
UPC: 0 38345 03254 7

**Nissan Primera**

Saloon, Hatchback & Estate  
1597 & 1998cc petrol 90 - Oct 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 194 4 BOOK NUMBER: **1851**  
UPC: 0 38345 01851 0

**Nissan Stanza**

Hatchback & Saloon  
1598 & 1809cc 82 - 86  
ISBN: 1 85010 186 8 BOOK NUMBER: **0824**  
UPC: 0 38345 00824 5

**Nissan Sunny (B11)**

Saloon, Coupe & Estate  
1269 & 1488cc petrol May 82 - Oct 86  
ISBN: 1 85010 185 X BOOK NUMBER: **0895**  
UPC: 0 38345 00895 5

**Nissan Sunny**

Saloon/Pulsar, Coupe, Hatchback & Estate  
(B12 & N13), inc. ZX models  
1270, 1392, 1597, 1598 &  
1809cc petrol Oct 86 - Mar 91  
ISBN: 1 85960 186 3 BOOK NUMBER: **1378**  
UPC: 0 38345 01378 2

**Nissan Sunny**

Hatchback, Saloon & Estate (also mechanical  
features of 100 NX Coupe) (not 2.0 GTi or  
GTi-R 4x4)  
1392 & 1597cc petrol Apr 91 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 219 3 BOOK NUMBER: **3219**  
UPC: 0 38345 03219 6

**OPEL****Opel Ascona & Manta**

Ascona Saloon  
1584, 1897 & 1979cc Sept 75 - 81  
Manta Coupe & Hatchback  
1584, 1796, 1897 & 1979cc Sept 75 - 88  
ISBN: 1 85010 578 2 BOOK NUMBER: **0316**  
UPC: 0 38345 00316 5

**Opel Ascona**

Saloon, Hatchback & Estate  
1297, 1598, 1796 & 1998cc petrol 81 - 88  
ISBN: 1 85960 215 0 BOOK NUMBER: **3215**  
UPC: 0 38345 03215 8

**Opel Astra**

Saloon, Hatchback, Estate & Van  
1389, 1598, 1796 & 1998cc petrol Oct 91 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 341 6 BOOK NUMBER: **3156**  
UPC: 0 38345 03156 4

**Opel Corsa**

Saloon & Hatchback (inc. GSi & most features of  
Van)  
993, 1196, 1297, 1389 &  
1598cc petrol 83 - Mar 93  
ISBN: 1 85960 160 X BOOK NUMBER: **3160**  
UPC: 0 38345 03160 1

**Opel Corsa**

Hatchback & Vans (inc. GSi 16V)  
1196, 1389 & 1598cc petrol Mar 93 - 94  
ISBN: 1 85960 159 6 BOOK NUMBER: **3159**  
UPC: 0 38345 03159 5

**Opel Kadett**

Saloon, Hatchback & Estate (inc. GTE)  
1196, 1297, 1598 &  
1796cc petrol Nov 79 - Oct 84  
ISBN: 1 85010 187 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0634**  
UPC: 0 38345 00634 0

**Opel Kadett**

Hatchback, Saloon & Estate (also most features  
of Convertible & Vans)  
1196, 1297, 1389, 1598, 1796 &  
1998cc (inc. 16-valve) petrol Oct 84 - Oct 91  
ISBN: 1 85960 246 0 BOOK NUMBER: **3196**  
UPC: 0 38345 03196 0

**Opel Omega & Senator**

Omega (not Lotus version)  
1796, 1998, 2594 & 2969cc 4- &  
6-cyl petrol (inc. 24V) Nov 86 - 94  
Senator  
2490, 2594 & 2969cc 6-cyl petrol  
(inc. 24V) Sept 87 - 94  
ISBN: 1 85960 342 4 BOOK NUMBER: **3157**  
UPC: 0 38345 03157 1

**Opel Rekord**

Saloon & Estate  
1796, 1979 & 2197cc petrol Feb 78 - Oct 86  
ISBN: 1 85960 345 9 BOOK NUMBER: **0543**  
UPC: 0 38345 00543 5

**Opel Vectra**

Saloon & Hatchback (not 4x4)  
1389, 1598, 1796 & 1998cc 4-cyl  
petrol (not V6) 88 - Oct 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 343 2 BOOK NUMBER: **3158**  
UPC: 0 38345 03158 8

**Opel Diesel Engine**

See Vauxhall/Opel Diesel Engine (82 - 96)  
BOOK NUMBER: **1222**

**PEUGEOT****Peugeot 106 Petrol & Diesel**

Hatchback (inc. Rallye)  
954, 1124, 1294, 1360, 1527 &  
1587cc petrol & diesel 91 - June 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 192 8 BOOK NUMBER: **1882**  
UPC: 0 38345 01882 4

**Peugeot 205**

Hatchback (inc. GTi & Cabriolet)  
954, 1124, 1360, 1580 & 1905cc petrol 83 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 189 8 BOOK NUMBER: **0932**  
UPC: 0 38345 00932 7

**Peugeot 305**

Saloon, Estate & Van  
1290, 1472, 1580 & 1905cc petrol 78 - 89  
ISBN: 1 85010 510 3 BOOK NUMBER: **0538**  
UPC: 0 38345 00538 1

**Peugeot 306 Petrol & Diesel**

Hatchback & Sedan/Saloon (also most features of  
Cabriolet) (not S16)  
1124, 1360, 1587, 1761 & 1998cc petrol  
(not 16-valve), and 1769 & 1905cc diesel &  
turbo-diesel 93 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 073 5 BOOK NUMBER: **3073**  
UPC: 0 38345 03073 4

**Peugeot 309**

Hatchback  
1118, 1124, 1294, 1360, 1580 &  
1905cc petrol 86 - 93  
ISBN: 1 85960 269 X BOOK NUMBER: **1266**  
UPC: 0 38345 01266 2

**Peugeot 405 Petrol**

Saloon & Estate models (inc. Mi-16) (not 4x4 models)  
1360, 1580, 1761, 1905 & 1998cc 8-valve & 16-valve petrol engines 88 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 174 X BOOK NUMBER: **1559**  
UPC: 0 38345 01559 5

**Peugeot 405 Diesel**

Saloon & Estate models  
1769 & 1905cc turbo and normally-aspirated diesel engines 88 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 198 7 BOOK NUMBER: **3198**  
UPC: 0 38345 03198 4

## FORTHCOMING

**Peugeot 406 Petrol & Diesel**

Saloon & Estate  
1761 & 1998cc petrol, 1905 & 2088cc diesel, inc. turbo versions 96 - 97  
ISBN: 1 85960 394 7 BOOK NUMBER: **3394**  
UPC: 0 38345 03394 0

**Peugeot 505**

Saloon, Estate & Family Estate  
1796, 1971, 1995 & 2165cc 4-cyl petrol 79 - 89  
ISBN: 0 85696 762 9 BOOK NUMBER: **0762**  
UPC: 0 38345 00762 0

**Peugeot 1.7 & 1.9 litre Diesel Engine**

Fitted to Peugeot 205, 305, 309 & 405 (also Talbot Horizon) (not Peugeot 306 applications)  
1769 & 1905cc (not 1548cc fitted to early 305 models) 82 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 225 8 BOOK NUMBER: **0950**  
UPC: 0 38345 00950 1

**Peugeot 2.0, 2.1, 2.3 & 2.5 litre Diesel Engines**

(inc. turbocharged versions) used in Peugeot 504 & 505  
1948, 2112, 2304 & 2498cc 74 - 90  
ISBN: 1 85010 607 X BOOK NUMBER: **1607**  
UPC: 0 38345 01607 3

## PORSCHE

**Porsche 911**

Coupe & Targa (not Turbo)  
1991, 2195, 2341, 2687, 2994 & 3164cc 65 - 85  
ISBN: 1 85010 243 0 BOOK NUMBER: **0264**  
UPC: 0 38345 00264 9

**Porsche 924 & 924 Turbo**

1984cc 76 - 85  
ISBN: 1 85010 438 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0397**  
UPC: 0 38345 00397 4

## PROTON

## NEW TITLE

**Proton**

Saloon & Aeroback/Hatchback (not Persona/Compact)  
1298 & 1468cc 8- & 12-valve petrol (inc. Mpi) 89 - 97  
ISBN: 1 85960 255 X BOOK NUMBER: **3255**  
UPC: 0 38345 03255 4

## RANGE ROVER

**Range Rover V8**

(not 4.2 litre models)  
3528 & 3947cc 70 - Oct 92  
ISBN: 1 85960 274 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0606**  
UPC: 0 38345 00606 7

## RELIANT

**Reliant Robin & Kitten**

Saloon, Estate & Van  
748 & 848cc 73 - 83  
ISBN: 0 85696 696 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0436**  
UPC: 0 38345 00436 0

## RENAULT

**Renault 5**

Hatchback (inc. Turbo)  
845, 956, 1108, 1289 & 1397cc 72 - Feb 85  
ISBN: 1 85010 190 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0141**  
UPC: 0 38345 00141 3

**Renault 5**

Hatchback (inc. GT Turbo) & Van  
956, 1108, 1237, 1390, 1397 & 1721cc petrol Feb 85 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 099 9 BOOK NUMBER: **1219**  
UPC: 0 38345 01219 8

**Renault 9 & 11**

Saloon & Hatchback (inc. Broadway & Turbo)  
1108, 1237, 1397 & 1721cc petrol 82 - 89  
ISBN: 1 85960 276 2 BOOK NUMBER: **0822**  
UPC: 0 38345 00822 1

**Renault 12**

Saloon & Estate  
1289cc 70 - 80  
ISBN: 0 85696 970 2 BOOK NUMBER: **0097**  
UPC: 0 38345 00097 3

**Renault 15 & 17**

15 & 17, inc. Gordini  
1289, 1565, 1605 & 1647cc 72 - 79  
ISBN: 0 85696 763 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0763**  
UPC: 0 38345 00763 7

**Renault 18**

Saloon & Estate (inc. Turbo & Deauville)  
1397, 1565, 1647 & 1995cc petrol 79 - 86  
ISBN: 1 85010 281 3 BOOK NUMBER: **0598**  
UPC: 0 38345 00598 5

**Renault 19 Petrol**

Hatchback, Saloon/Chamade & Cabriolet (inc. 16-valve)  
1237, 1390, 1397, 1721, 1764 & 1794cc petrol 89 - 94  
ISBN: 1 85960 141 3 BOOK NUMBER: **1646**  
UPC: 0 38345 01646 2

**Renault 19 Diesel**

Hatchback & Saloon/Chamade  
1870cc diesel (inc. turbo) 89 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 169 3 BOOK NUMBER: **1946**  
UPC: 0 38345 01946 3

**Renault 21**

Saloon (inc. Turbo), Hatchback & Estate/Savanna (not 4x4/Quadra models)  
1721 & 1995cc petrol (also 1965 & 2165cc petrol) 86 - 94  
ISBN: 1 85960 275 4 BOOK NUMBER: **1397**  
UPC: 0 38345 01397 3

**Renault 25**

Hatchback (inc. Limousine & Turbo)  
1995, 2165, 2458 & 2664cc 84 - 86  
ISBN: 1 85010 228 7 BOOK NUMBER: **1228**  
UPC: 0 38345 01228 0

**Renault Clio Petrol**

Hatchback, inc 16-valve (not RSi)  
1108, 1171, 1390, 1764 & 1794cc petrol (also 1721cc petrol) 91 - 93  
ISBN: 1 85960 166 9 BOOK NUMBER: **1853**  
UPC: 0 38345 01853 4

**Renault Clio Diesel**

Hatchback  
1870cc diesel 91 - June 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 098 0 BOOK NUMBER: **3031**  
UPC: 0 38345 03031 4

**Renault Espace**

Espace (not Quadra or V6 models)  
1995 & 2165cc 4-cyl petrol & 2068cc turbo-diesel 85 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 197 9 BOOK NUMBER: **3197**  
UPC: 0 38345 03197 7

**Renault Fuego**

Coupe (inc. Turbo)  
1397, 1565, 1647 & 1995cc 80 - 86  
ISBN: 1 85010 318 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0764**  
UPC: 0 38345 00764 4

**Renault Laguna**

Hatchback (not Estate)  
1783, 1794 & 1998cc petrol (not 16-valve or V6).  
2188cc normally-aspirated diesel (not turbo) 94 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 252 5 BOOK NUMBER: **3252**  
UPC: 0 38345 03252 3

## FORTHCOMING

**Renault Mégane Petrol & Diesel**

ISBN: 1 85960 395 5 BOOK NUMBER: **3395**  
UPC: 0 38345 03395 7

## RILEY

**Riley Elf**

See Austin Mini (59 - 69) BOOK NUMBER: **0527**

## ROVER

**Rover 111 & 114**

See Rover Metro, 111 & 114 (May 90 - 96)  
BOOK NUMBER: **1711**

**Rover 213 & 216**

Saloons  
1342 & 1598cc 84 - 89  
ISBN: 1 85960 232 0 BOOK NUMBER: **1116**  
UPC: 0 38345 01116 0



**Rover 214 & 414**

Saloon & Hatchback (inc. major mechanical features of Cabriolet)  
1397cc (8- and 16-valve K-series) Oct 89 - 92  
ISBN: 1 85960 093 X BOOK NUMBER: **1689**  
UPC: 0 38345 01689 9

**Rover 216 & 416**

Saloon & Hatchback (inc. major mechanical features of Cabriolet)  
1590cc sohc & dohc Oct 89 - 92  
ISBN: 1 85960 148 0 BOOK NUMBER: **1830**  
UPC: 0 38345 01830 5

## NEW TITLE

**Rover 618, 620 & 623**

618, 620 & 623 Saloon (not 620 ti turbo)  
1850, 1997 & 2257cc normally-aspirated petrol  
(not 1994cc turbo) 93 - 97  
ISBN: 1 85960 257 6 BOOK NUMBER: **3257**  
UPC: 0 38345 03257 8

**Rover 820, 825 & 827**

Saloon, Fastback & Coupe (inc. Sterling, Turbo & Vitesse)  
1994cc 16-valve (not 8-valve carburettor engine) and 2494 & 2675cc  
V6 engines (not diesel) 86 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 273 8 BOOK NUMBER: **1380**  
UPC: 0 38345 01380 5

**Rover 2000, 2300 & 2600 (SD1)**

Hatchback  
1994, 2350 & 2597cc petrol 77 - 87  
ISBN: 1 85010 444 1 BOOK NUMBER: **0468**  
UPC: 0 38345 00468 1

**Rover 3500 (SD1)**

Hatchback (V8)  
3528cc 76 - 87  
ISBN: 1 85010 363 1 BOOK NUMBER: **0365**  
UPC: 0 38345 00365 3

**Rover Metro, 111 & 114**

Metro Hatchback  
1118 & 1397cc petrol, inc. 16-valve May 90 - 94  
111 & 114 Hatchback  
1118 & 1397cc petrol, inc. 16-valve 95 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 165 0 BOOK NUMBER: **1711**  
UPC: 0 38345 01711 7

**Rover Diesel Engine**

See **Austin/Rover 2.0 litre Diesel Engine (86 - 93)**  
BOOK NUMBER: **1857**

**SAAB****Saab 90, 99 & 900**

Saloon, Hatchback & Coupe models  
1985cc 8-valve & 16-valve engines  
(inc. turbo) 79 - Oct 93  
ISBN: 1 85960 064 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0765**  
UPC: 0 38345 00765 1

**Saab 9000 (4-cyl)**

Hatchback & Saloon  
1985 & 2290cc 4-cylinder engines  
(not V6) 85 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 184 7 BOOK NUMBER: **1686**  
UPC: 0 38345 01686 8

**SEAT****Seat Ibiza & Malaga**

Ibiza Hatchback  
903, 1193 & 1461cc petrol 85 - 92  
Malaga Saloon & Hatchback  
1193 & 1461cc petrol 85 - 92  
ISBN: 1 85010 609 6 BOOK NUMBER: **1609**  
UPC: 0 38345 01609 7

**SIMCA****Simca 1100 & 1204**

Saloon, Estate, Van & Pick-up (inc. Dodge Van & Pick-up)  
1118, 1204 & 1294cc 67 - 79  
ISBN: 0 85696 507 3 BOOK NUMBER: **0088**  
UPC: 0 38345 00088 1

**Simca 1301 & 1501**

1300 & 1301 Saloon & Estate  
1290cc 63 - 76  
1500 & 1501 Saloon & Estate  
1475cc 63 - 76  
ISBN: 0 85696 613 4 BOOK NUMBER: **0199**  
UPC: 0 38345 00199 4

**SKODA****Skoda Estelle 105, 120, 130 & 136**

Saloon, Rapid Coupe & Cabriolet  
1046, 1174 & 1289cc 77 - 89  
ISBN: 1 85960 162 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0604**  
UPC: 0 38345 00604 3

**Skoda Favorit**

135 & 136 Hatchback (plus most features of Estate, Van & Pick-up)  
1289cc (not fuel injection) 89 - 92  
ISBN: 1 85010 801 3 BOOK NUMBER: **1801**  
UPC: 0 38345 01801 5

**SUBARU****Subaru 1600**

Saloon, Hardtop, Coupe, Estate, 4-wd & MPV  
1595cc 77 - Oct 79  
ISBN: 0 85696 729 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0237**  
UPC: 0 38345 00237 3

**Subaru 1600 & 1800**

Series 2 (inc. MV) with 2wd and 4wd  
1595 & 1781cc ohv Nov 79 - 90  
ISBN: 1 85010 732 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0995**  
UPC: 0 38345 00995 2

**SUZUKI**

## RECENT UPDATE

**Suzuki SJ Series, Samurai & Vitara (4-cyl)**

SJ410 & SJ413 (inc. Samurai & Santana) & Vitara 4x4 models  
970, 1298, 1324 & 1590cc 4-cyl petrol  
(not Diesel or V6) 82 - 97  
ISBN: 1 85960 280 0 BOOK NUMBER: **1942**  
UPC: 0 38345 01942 5

**Suzuki Supercarry**

See **Bedford/Vauxhall Rascal & Suzuki Supercarry**  
BOOK NUMBER: **3015**

**TALBOT****Talbot Alpine, Solara, Minx & Rapier**

Saloon & Hatchback  
1294, 1442 & 1592cc 75 - 86  
ISBN: 1 85010 304 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0337**  
UPC: 0 38345 00337 0

**Talbot (Chrysler) Avenger**

See **Hillman Avenger (70 - 82)**  
BOOK NUMBER: **0037**

**Talbot Horizon**

Hatchback  
1118, 1294 & 1442cc petrol 78 - 86  
ISBN: 1 85010 301 1 BOOK NUMBER: **0473**  
UPC: 0 38345 00473 5

**Talbot Samba**

Hatchback & Cabriolet  
954, 1124 & 1360cc 82 - 86  
ISBN: 1 85010 365 8 BOOK NUMBER: **0823**  
UPC: 0 38345 00823 8

**TOYOTA**

## NEW TITLE

**Toyota Carina E**

Saloon, Hatchback & Estate  
1587, 1762 & 1998cc petrol May 92 - 97  
ISBN: 1 85960 256 8 BOOK NUMBER: **3256**  
UPC: 0 38345 03256 1

**Toyota Celica 2.0**

Coupe & Liftback (not Supra)  
1972cc Feb 82 - Sept 85  
ISBN: 1 85010 135 3 BOOK NUMBER: **1135**  
UPC: 0 38345 01135 1

**Toyota Corolla (fwd)**

Saloon, Hatchback (inc GT) & Liftback  
1295 & 1587cc Sept 83 - Sept 87  
ISBN: 1 85010 237 6 BOOK NUMBER: **1024**  
UPC: 0 38345 01024 8

**Toyota Corolla (rwd)**

Corolla (rwd) Saloon, Liftback & Coupe (not 1.6 GT)  
1290 & 1588cc 80 - Aug 83  
Corolla (rwd) Estate  
1290 & 1588cc 80 - 85  
ISBN: 1 85010 207 4 BOOK NUMBER: **0683**  
UPC: 0 38345 00683 8

**Toyota Corolla**

Saloon, Hatchback, Liftback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions (not 4x4)  
1295 & 1587cc Sept 87 - 92  
ISBN: 1 85960 163 4 BOOK NUMBER: **1683**  
UPC: 0 38345 01683 7

## NEW TITLE

**Toyota Corolla**

Hatchback, Liftback, Saloon & Estate  
1332, 1587 & 1762cc petrol Aug 92 - 97  
ISBN: 1 85960 259 2 BOOK NUMBER: **3259**  
UPC: 0 38345 03259 2

**Toyota Hi-Ace & Hi-Lux (not 4WD)**

Van, Bus, Pick-up & Chassis Cab  
1587 & 1968cc petrol 69 - April 83 (Hi-Ace)  
69 - Oct 83 (Hi-Lux)  
ISBN: 1 85010 541 3 BOOK NUMBER: **0304**  
UPC: 0 38345 00304 2

**Toyota Starlet**

Hatchback (not automatic)  
993, 1166 & 1290cc 78 - Jan 85  
ISBN: 1 85010 305 4 BOOK NUMBER: **0462**  
UPC: 0 38345 00462 9

**TRIUMPH****Triumph Acclaim**

Saloon  
1335cc 81 - 84  
ISBN: 1 85010 057 8 BOOK NUMBER: **0792**  
UPC: 0 38345 00792 7

**Triumph GT6 & Vitesse**

1596 & 1998cc 62 - 74  
ISBN: 0 85696 612 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0112**  
UPC: 0 38345 00112 3

**Triumph Herald**

Saloon, Coupe, Estate, Convertible & Van  
948, 1147 & 1296cc 59 - 71  
ISBN: 0 900550 10 4 BOOK NUMBER: **0010**  
UPC: 0 38345 00010 2

**Triumph Spitfire**

Mk I, Mk II, Mk III, Mk IV & 1500  
1147, 1296 & 1493cc 62 - 81  
ISBN: 1 85010 022 5 BOOK NUMBER: **0113**  
UPC: 0 38345 00113 0

**Triumph Stag**

2997cc ohc V8 70 - 78  
ISBN: 0 85696 441 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0441**  
UPC: 0 38345 00441 4

**Triumph TR7**

FH Coupe & Drophead  
1998cc 75 - 82  
ISBN: 0 85696 848 X BOOK NUMBER: **0322**  
UPC: 0 38345 00322 6

**Triumph Vitesse**

See **Triumph GT6 & Vitesse (62 - 74)**  
BOOK NUMBER: **0112**

**VANDEN PLAS****Vanden Plas, Maestro, Metro & Montego**

See **Austin**

**Vanden Plas Rover 3500 (SD1)**

See **Rover 3500 (76 - 87)** BOOK NUMBER: **0365**

**VAUXHALL****Vauxhall Astra**

Saloon, Hatchback & Estate (inc. GTE)  
1196, 1297, 1598 & 1796cc petrol 80 - Oct 84  
ISBN: 1 85960 278 9 BOOK NUMBER: **0635**  
UPC: 0 38345 00635 7

**Vauxhall Astra & Belmont**

Hatchback, Saloon & Estate (plus most features of  
Convertible & Astra/Astramax Vans - inc. 1992  
Convertible & Astramax - and Opel Kadett)  
1196, 1297, 1389, 1598, 1796 &  
1998cc (inc. 16-valve) petrol Oct 84 - Oct 91  
ISBN: 1 85960 078 6 BOOK NUMBER: **1136**  
UPC: 0 38345 01136 8

**Vauxhall Astra**

Saloon, Hatchback, Estate & Van  
1389, 1598, 1796 & 1998cc Oct 91 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 250 9 BOOK NUMBER: **1832**  
UPC: 0 38345 01832 9

**Vauxhall Belmont**

See **Vauxhall Astra & Belmont (Oct 84 - Oct 91)**  
BOOK NUMBER: **1136**

**Vauxhall Carlton**

Saloon & Estate  
1796, 1979 & 2197cc petrol Oct 78 - Oct 86  
ISBN: 1 85960 153 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0480**  
UPC: 0 38345 00480 3

**Vauxhall Carlton & Senator**

Saloon & Estate with 4-cyl and 6-cyl petrol engines  
(not Lotus Carlton)  
1796, 1998, 2490, 2594 & 2969cc petrol  
(inc. 24-valve) Nov 86 - 94  
ISBN: 1 85960 221 5 BOOK NUMBER: **1469**  
UPC: 0 38345 01469 7

**Vauxhall Cavalier 1300**

Saloon  
1256cc 77 - July 81  
ISBN: 1 85010 200 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0461**  
UPC: 0 38345 00461 2

**Vauxhall Cavalier 1600, 1900 & 2000**

Saloon, Coupe & Sports Hatch  
1584, 1897 & 1979cc ohc 75 - July 81  
ISBN: 0 85696 906 0 BOOK NUMBER: **0315**  
UPC: 0 38345 00315 8

**Vauxhall Cavalier**

Saloon, Hatchback & Estate  
1297, 1598, 1796 & 1998cc petrol 81 - Oct 88  
ISBN: 1 85960 085 9 BOOK NUMBER: **0812**  
UPC: 0 38345 00812 2

**Vauxhall Cavalier**

Saloon & Hatchback (not 4x4)  
1389, 1598, 1796 & 1998cc (4-cyl) Oct 88 - Oct 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 088 3 BOOK NUMBER: **1570**  
UPC: 0 38345 01570 0

**Vauxhall Chevette**

Hatchback, Saloon, Estate & Bedford Chevanne  
(not 2300 HS)  
1256cc 75 - 84  
ISBN: 1 85010 202 3 BOOK NUMBER: **0285**  
UPC: 0 38345 00285 4

**Vauxhall Corsa**

Hatchback, Corsavan & Combo Van, inc. GSi 16V  
1196, 1389 & 1598cc petrol Mar 93 - 94  
ISBN: 1 85960 193 6 BOOK NUMBER: **1985**  
UPC: 0 38345 01985 2

**Vauxhall Nova**

Saloon & Hatchback (inc. GTE/GSi) (also major  
features of Van)  
993, 1196, 1297, 1389 & 1598cc petrol 83 - 93  
ISBN: 1 85960 188 X BOOK NUMBER: **0909**  
UPC: 0 38345 00909 9

**Vauxhall Rascal**

See **Bedford/Vauxhall Rascal & Suzuki Supercarry**  
BOOK NUMBER: **3015**

**Vauxhall Senator**

See **Vauxhall Carlton & Senator (Nov 86 - 94)**  
BOOK NUMBER: **1469**

**Vauxhall Viva HB Series (ohv)**

Viva HB Saloon & Estate  
1159cc ohv 66 - 70  
ISBN: 0 900550 26 0 BOOK NUMBER: **0026**  
UPC: 0 38345 00026 3

**Vauxhall Viva & Firenza (ohc)**

Viva HB Saloon & Estate (inc. GT), Viva HC Saloon  
& Estate, Firenza Coupe and Sport Coupe  
1599, 1759, 1975 & 2279cc ohc 68 - 73  
ISBN: 0 900550 93 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0093**  
UPC: 0 38345 00093 5

**Vauxhall/Opel 1.5, 1.6 & 1.7 litre Diesel Engine**

1.5, 1.6 & 1.7 litre Diesel & Turbo-Diesel engines  
fitted to Vauxhall/Opel Nova, Corsa, Astra,  
Belmont, Kadett, Cavalier, Ascona & Vectra,  
including Bedford/Vauxhall Astra/Astramax Vans  
1488, 1598, 1686 & 1699cc 82 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 226 6 BOOK NUMBER: **1222**  
UPC: 0 38345 01222 8

**VOLKSWAGEN****Volkswagen Beetle 1200**

Saloon  
1192cc 54 - 77  
ISBN: 0 85696 524 3 BOOK NUMBER: **0036**  
UPC: 0 38345 00036 2

**Volkswagen Beetle 1300 & 1500**

Saloons (not 1300A)  
1285 & 1493cc 65 - 75  
ISBN: 0 85696 494 8 BOOK NUMBER: **0039**  
UPC: 0 38345 00039 3

**Volkswagen Beetle 1302 & 1302S**

Saloons  
1285 & 1584cc 70 - 72  
ISBN: 0 85696 110 8 BOOK NUMBER: **0110**  
UPC: 0 38345 00110 9

**Volkswagen Beetle 1303, 1303S & GT**

Saloons  
1285 & 1584cc 72 - 75  
ISBN: 0 85696 645 2 BOOK NUMBER: **0159**  
UPC: 0 38345 00159 8

**Volkswagen Golf & Jetta**

Golf Hatchback  
1093 & 1272cc 74 - Feb 84  
Jetta Saloon  
1272cc 80 - June 84  
ISBN: 1 85960 152 9 BOOK NUMBER: **0716**  
UPC: 0 38345 00716 3

**Volkswagen Golf, Jetta & Scirocco Mk 1**

Golf Hatchback  
1457, 1471, 1588 & 1781cc petrol 74 - Feb 84  
Jetta Saloon  
1457 & 1588cc petrol 80 - June 84  
Scirocco Hatchback  
1471 & 1588cc petrol 74 - 82  
Golf Convertible  
1588 & 1781cc petrol 80 - 85  
ISBN: 1 85960 279 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0726**  
UPC: 0 38345 00726 2

**Volkswagen Golf & Jetta Mk 1 Diesel**

Golf Hatchback & Van  
1471 & 1588cc diesel 78 - Feb 84  
Jetta Saloon  
1588cc diesel 81 - June 84  
ISBN: 0 85696 992 3 BOOK NUMBER: **0451**  
UPC: 0 38345 00451 3

**Volkswagen Golf & Jetta Mk 2**

Golf Hatchback (inc. 16-valve) & Van (not 4wd)  
1043, 1272, 1595 & 1781cc petrol Mar 84 - Feb 92  
Jetta Saloon (inc. 16-valve) (not 4wd)  
1272, 1595, & 1781cc petrol July 84 - 92  
ISBN: 1 85960 282 7 BOOK NUMBER: **1081**  
UPC: 0 38345 01081 1

**Volkswagen Golf & Vento Petrol & Diesel**

Golf Hatchback & Estate (also major features of Cabriolet & Van), and Vento Saloon (not 4x4 versions)  
1391, 1598, 1781 & 1984cc (inc. 16-valve) 4-cyl petrol engines (not 2.8 litre VR6), and 1896cc diesel & turbo-diesel engines Feb 92 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 097 2 BOOK NUMBER: **3097**  
UPC: 0 38345 03097 0

**Volkswagen Jetta Mk 1 & Mk 2**

See **Volkswagen Golf**

**Volkswagen LT vans & light trucks**

(not 4x4)  
1984 & 2384cc petrol 76 - 87  
ISBN: 1 85010 323 2 BOOK NUMBER: **0637**  
UPC: 0 38345 00637 1

**Volkswagen Passat & Santana**

Passat Saloon, Hatchback (inc. GT) & Estate  
1588, 1595, 1781, 1921 &  
1994cc petrol Sept 81 - May 88  
Santana Saloon  
1595, 1781, 1921 & 1994cc petrol Sept 82 - 85  
ISBN: 1 85960 155 3 BOOK NUMBER: **0814**  
UPC: 0 38345 00814 6

**Volkswagen Passat**

Saloon & Estate (inc. GT and 16V)  
1781 & 1984cc petrol May 88 - 91  
ISBN: 1 85010 647 9 BOOK NUMBER: **1647**  
UPC: 0 38345 01647 9

**Volkswagen Polo & Derby**

Hatchback & Saloon (also Audi 50)  
895, 1093 & 1272cc 76 - Jan 82  
ISBN: 0 85696 924 9 BOOK NUMBER: **0335**  
UPC: 0 38345 00335 6

**Volkswagen Polo**

Hatchback, Coupe & Saloon/Classic (inc. most features of the Van)  
1043, 1093 & 1272cc 82 - Oct 90  
ISBN: 1 85960 271 1 BOOK NUMBER: **0813**  
UPC: 0 38345 00813 9

**Volkswagen Polo**

Saloon, Hatchback & Coupe (inc. G40)  
1043 & 1272cc petrol Nov 90 - Aug 94  
ISBN: 1 85960 245 2 BOOK NUMBER: **3245**  
UPC: 0 38345 03245 5

**Volkswagen Santana**

See **Volkswagen Passat & Santana**  
BOOK NUMBER: **0814**

**Volkswagen Scirocco**

See **Volkswagen Golf, Jetta & Scirocco MK I**  
BOOK NUMBER: **0726**

**Volkswagen Scirocco**

Coupe (not GTX 16V)  
1457, 1588, 1595 & 1781cc 82 - 90  
ISBN: 1 85010 513 8 BOOK NUMBER: **1224**  
UPC: 0 38345 01224 2

**Volkswagen Transporter 1600**

1584cc 68 - 79  
ISBN: 0 85696 660 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0082**  
UPC: 0 38345 00082 9

**Volkswagen Transporter 1700, 1800 & 2000**

1679, 1795 & 1970cc 72 - 79  
ISBN: 0 85696 614 2 BOOK NUMBER: **0226**  
UPC: 0 38345 00226 7

**Volkswagen Transporter with air-cooled engine**

1584 & 1970cc 79 - 82  
ISBN: 0 85696 638 X BOOK NUMBER: **0638**  
UPC: 0 38345 00638 8

## FORTHCOMING

**Volkswagen Transporter (82 - 90)**

ISBN: 1 85960 452 8 BOOK NUMBER: **3452**  
UPC: 0 38345 03452 7

**Volkswagen Type 3**

Saloon, Estate (Variant) & Fastback  
1493 & 1584cc 63 - 73  
ISBN: 0 900550 84 8 BOOK NUMBER: **0084**  
UPC: 0 38345 00084 3

**Volkswagen Vento**

See **Volkswagen Golf & Vento (Feb 92 - 96)**  
BOOK NUMBER: **3097**

## VOLVO

**Volvo 66 & 343, Daf 55 & 66**

Saloon, Estate, Coupe & Marathon  
1108, 1289 & 1397cc 68 - 79  
ISBN: 0 85696 293 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0293**  
UPC: 0 38345 00293 9

**Volvo 142, 144 & 145**

Saloon & Estate  
1778 & 1986cc 66 - 74  
ISBN: 0 85696 129 9 BOOK NUMBER: **0129**  
UPC: 0 38345 00129 1

**Volvo 240 Series**

240, 244 & 245 Saloon & Estate (also 242 Coupe)  
1986, 2127 & 2316cc petrol 74 - 93  
ISBN: 1 85960 267 3 BOOK NUMBER: **0270**  
UPC: 0 38345 00270 0

**Volvo 262, 264 & 260/265**

Saloon, Coupe & Estate  
2664 & 2849cc 75 - 85  
ISBN: 1 85010 206 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0400**  
UPC: 0 38345 00400 1

**Volvo 340, 343, 345 & 360**

Saloon & Hatchback  
1397, 1721 & 1986cc 76 - 91  
ISBN: 1 85960 231 2 BOOK NUMBER: **0715**  
UPC: 0 38345 00715 6

**Volvo 440, 460 & 480**

Hatchback, Saloon & Coupe, inc. Turbo (not 1596 or 1998cc models)  
1721 & 1794cc 87 - 92  
ISBN: 1 85960 277 0 BOOK NUMBER: **1691**  
UPC: 0 38345 01691 2

**Volvo 740 & 760**

Saloon & Estate  
1986, 2316 & 2849cc (inc turbo) petrol engines (not 16-valve dohc) 82 - 91  
ISBN: 1 85960 081 6 BOOK NUMBER: **1258**  
UPC: 0 38345 01258 7

**Volvo 850**

Saloon & Estate (inc. T5) 1984, 2319 & 2435cc petrol 92 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 260 6 BOOK NUMBER: **3260**  
UPC: 0 38345 03260 8

**Volvo 940**

Saloon & Estate  
1986 & 2316cc petrol engines (not 16-valve engine) 90 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 249 5 BOOK NUMBER: **3249**  
UPC: 0 38345 03249 3

## WOLSELEY

**Wolseley 1800/2200**

See **BL Princess & BLMC 18-22 (75 - 82)**  
BOOK NUMBER: **0286**

**Wolseley Hornet**

See **Austin Mini (59 - 69)** BOOK NUMBER: **0527**

## YUGO/ZASTAVA

**Yugo/Zastava 1100, 1300, 45, 55, 65, 311, 411, 413, 511 & 513**

Saloon, Hatchback & Van  
903, 1116, 1298 & 1301cc 81 - 90  
ISBN: 1 85010 713 0 BOOK NUMBER: **1453**  
UPC: 0 38345 01453 6

## CAR DIY MANUALS

**Automotive Fuel Injection Systems**

This invaluable guide to modern fuel injection systems is written in easy to understand laymans language. (Not available in North America)

ISBN: 0 85429 761 8 BOOK NUMBER: **9755**  
UPC: 0 38345 09755 3

**The Car Bodywork Repair Manual (2nd Edition)**

Contains the latest information on all aspects of car bodywork repair and restoration in fully illustrated 'how to' style. Illustrated with over 1100 photos.

ISBN: 0 85429 919 X BOOK NUMBER: **9864**  
UPC: 0 38345 09864 2

**How to Keep Your Car Alive**

Expert, clearly illustrated, practical hands-on advice on keeping an older car reliable and roadworthy without having to spend a fortune. A step-by-step run-down on the basics of car maintenance and repair.

ISBN: 1 85010 869 2 BOOK NUMBER: **9868**  
UPC: 0 38345 09868 0

**Japanese Vehicle Carburettors**

Covers the following carburettor types: Aisan 21100 series, Aisan 26/30 & 28/32, Aisan K, Aisan VV, Hitachi DCR, DCX & DCZ series, Keihin, Nikki 26/30, 28/32 & 30/34

ISBN: 1 85010 786 6 BOOK NUMBER: **1786**  
UPC: 0 38345 01786 5

**SU Carburettors**

All SU Type H, HD, HS, & HIF (inc. "electronic") carburettors, and auxiliary/automatic starting devices, (to 1988).

ISBN: 1 85010 506 5 BOOK NUMBER: **0299**  
UPC: 0 38345 00299 1

**Weber Carburettors (to 79)**

Most popular Weber Carburettors to 1979

ISBN: 1 85010 061 6 BOOK NUMBER: **0393**  
UPC: 0 38345 00393 6

**Small Engine Repair Manual**

Covers repair and overhaul of the following small engines (single-cylinder air-cooled up to and including 5 hp) used in lawn mowers, rotavators, generators, compressors, pumps, mini-bikes, karts, etc: Briggs & Stratton side-valve four-strokes; Tecumseh side-valve four-strokes; Tecumseh two-strokes; Honda four-strokes

ISBN: 1 85010 755 6 BOOK NUMBER: **1755**  
UPC: 0 38345 01755 1

## RECENT UPDATE

**Haynes Automotive Technical Data Book (88 - 97)**

A revised edition of the original Data Book which has been fully updated to include 1997 model year tune-up information

ISBN: 1 85010 997 4 BOOK NUMBER: **1997**  
UPC: 0 38345 01997 5

# Car Service and Repair Manuals (USA)

## ACURA

**Acura Integra & Legend**

Integra 86 - 89  
Legend 86 - 90  
ISBN: 1 85010 776 9 BOOK NUMBER: **12020**  
UPC: 0 38345 01776 6

## AMC

**AMC Jeep CJ**

see **Jeep** BOOK NUMBER: **50020**

**AMC Mid-size models**

Concord, Hornet, Gremlin & Spirit 70 - 83  
ISBN: 0 85696 694 0 BOOK NUMBER: **14020**  
UPC: 0 38345 00694 4

**AMC Alliance & Encore**

AMC/Renault Alliance & Encore gasoline engines 83 - 87  
ISBN: 1 85010 532 4 BOOK NUMBER: **14025**  
UPC: 0 38345 00934 1

## AUDI

**Audi 4000**

4000 Sedan, 4000S &  
4000 5+5 Sedans & Coupe 80 - 87  
ISBN: 1 85010 242 2 BOOK NUMBER: **15020**  
UPC: 0 38345 00615 9

**Audi 5000 (84 - 88)**

5000S, Wagon & Turbo with gasoline engine (does not include Quattro) 84 - 88  
ISBN: 1 85010 569 3 BOOK NUMBER: **15026**  
UPC: 0 38345 01117 7

## BMW

**BMW 3/5 Series**

Does not include diesel engine or all-wheel drive models.

318i 84 - 85  
325, 325e, 325es 84 - 88  
325i, 325is, 325ic 87 - 90  
525i 89 - 90  
528e 82 - 88  
533i 83 - 84  
535i, 535is 85 - 92  
ISBN: 1 56392 020 4 BOOK NUMBER: **18020**  
UPC: 0 38345 02020 9

## FORTHCOMING

**BMW 3-Series (91 - 96)**

ISBN: 1 56392 250 9 BOOK NUMBER: **18021**  
UPC: 0 38345 18021 7

## BUICK

**Buick Century**

see **General Motors** BOOK NUMBER: **38005**

**Buick, Oldsmobile & Pontiac Full-size (FWD)**

Buick Electra 85 - 90  
Buick LeSabre & Park Avenue;  
Oldsmobile Delta 88 Royale, Ninety-eight and Regency; Pontiac Bonneville 85 - 95  
ISBN: 1 56392 167 7 BOOK NUMBER: **19020**  
UPC: 0 38345 01627 1

**Buick, Oldsmobile & Pontiac Full-size (RWD)****Buick:**

Electra 70 - 84  
Estate 70 - 90  
Le Sabre 70 - 85  
Limited 74 - 79

**Oldsmobile:**

Custom Cruiser 70 - 90  
Delta 88 70 - 85  
Delta 88 Brougham 80 - 85  
Delta 88 Royale 70 - 85  
Ninety-eight Luxury 70 - 81  
Ninety-eight Regency 73 - 81  
Ninety-eight Regency Brougham 82 - 84

**Pontiac:**

Bonneville 70 - 81  
Bonneville Brougham 70 - 81  
Catalina 70 - 81  
Grandville 70 - 75  
Parisienne 83 - 86

ISBN: 1 85010 663 0 BOOK NUMBER: **19025**  
UPC: 0 38345 01551 9

**Buick Mid-size (RWD)**

All rear-wheel drive Regal, Century & Wagon models with V6, V8 and Turbo 74 - 87  
ISBN: 1 85010 386 0 BOOK NUMBER: **19030**  
UPC: 0 38345 00627 5

**Buick Regal**

see **General Motors** BOOK NUMBER: **38010**

**Buick Riviera**

see **General Motors** BOOK NUMBER: **38030**

**Buick Skyhawk**

see **General Motors** BOOK NUMBER: **38015**

**Buick Skylark**

see General Motors

BOOK NUMBER: **38020 & 38025****Buick Somerset**

see General Motors

BOOK NUMBER: **38025****CADILLAC****Cadillac Rear Wheel Drive**

Seville 75 - 79  
 Brougham, Coupe deVille, Sedan deVille 70 - 93  
 ISBN: 1 56392 165 0 BOOK NUMBER: **21030**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00751 4

**Cadillac Cimarron**

see General Motors

BOOK NUMBER: **38015****Cadillac Eldorado**

see General Motors

BOOK NUMBER: **38030****Cadillac Seville (80 - 85)**

see General Motors

BOOK NUMBER: **38030****CHEVROLET****Chevrolet Astro & GMC Safari****Mini-vans**

All models 85 - 93  
 ISBN: 1 56392 077 8 BOOK NUMBER: **24010**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01477 2

**Chevrolet Beretta**

see Corsica

BOOK NUMBER: **24032****Chevrolet Camaro (70 - 81)**

Camaro, Z28, Type LT, Rally Sport & Berlinetta, V8 engine 70 - 81  
 ISBN: 0 85696 881 1 BOOK NUMBER: **24015**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00554 1

**Chevrolet Camaro (82 - 92)**

Sport Coupe, Berlinetta & Z28, 4-cyl, V6 & V8 engines 82 - 92  
 ISBN: 1 56392 060 3 BOOK NUMBER: **24016**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00866 5

**Chevrolet Camaro & Pontiac Firebird (93 - 96)**

All models 93 - 96  
 ISBN: 1 56392 201 0 BOOK NUMBER: **24017**  
 UPC: 0 38345 24017 1

**Chevrolet Cavalier**

see General Motors

BOOK NUMBER: **38015****Chevrolet Celebrity**

see General Motors

BOOK NUMBER: **38005****Chevrolet Chevelle, Malibu & El Camino**

All V6 & V8 models 69 - 87  
 ISBN: 1 85010 342 9 BOOK NUMBER: **24020**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00625 8

**Chevrolet Chevette & Pontiac T1000**

Hatchback 76 - 87  
 ISBN: 1 85010 343 7 BOOK NUMBER: **24024**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00449 0

**Chevrolet Citation**

see General Motors

BOOK NUMBER: **38020****Chevrolet Corsica/Beretta**

All models

87 - 96

ISBN: 1 56392 206 1 BOOK NUMBER: **24032**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01628 8

**Chevrolet Corvette (68 - 82)**

Coupe &amp; Convertible

68 - 82

ISBN: 1 85010 723 8 BOOK NUMBER: **24040**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00274 8

**Chevrolet Corvette (84 - 91)**

Coupe &amp; Convertible, 350 V8 engines

84 - 91

ISBN: 1 56392 006 9 BOOK NUMBER: **24041**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01336 2

**Chevrolet Engine Overhaul Manual**

See Techbook Series

BOOK NUMBER: **10305****Chevrolet Full-size Sedans**

Caprice, Biscayne, Bel Air, Impala &amp; Full-size wagons, V6 &amp; V8 gasoline engines.

(For diesel engine, see Diesel Repair

Manual, Book No. 10330) 69 - 90  
 ISBN: 1 85010 636 3 BOOK NUMBER: **24045**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00704 0

**Chevrolet Lumina**

see General Motors

BOOK NUMBER: **38010****FORTHCOMING****Chevrolet Caprice/Buick Roadmaster (91 - 97)**

ISBN: 1 56392 249 5 BOOK NUMBER: **24046**  
 UPC: 0 38345 24046 1

**Chevrolet Lumina APV**

see General Motors

BOOK NUMBER: **38035****Chevrolet Luv Pick-up**

2-wheel &amp; 4-wheel

72 - 82

ISBN: 0 85696 920 6 BOOK NUMBER: **24050**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00319 6

**Chevrolet Monte Carlo**

All models, V6, V8 &amp; Turbo engines

70 - 88

ISBN: 1 85010 526 X BOOK NUMBER: **24055**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00626 5

**Chevrolet Nova**

V8 models

69 - 79

ISBN: 0 85696 693 2 BOOK NUMBER: **24059**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00241 0

**Chevrolet Nova & Geo Prizm**

front wheel drive models

85 - 92

ISBN: 1 56392 062 X BOOK NUMBER: **24060**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01642 4

**Chevrolet & GMC Pick-ups (67 - 87)**

All full-size Chevrolet & GMC Inline 6-cyl, 4.3L V6 and V8 gasoline engines, 2-wheel drive & 4-wheel drive. (For diesel engine, see Diesel Repair Manual, Book No. 10330)

Pick-ups 67 - 87  
 Blazer, Jimmy & Suburban 67 - 91  
 ISBN: 1 85010 764 5 BOOK NUMBER: **24064**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00420 9

**Chevrolet & GMC Pick-ups (88 - 95)**

All Chevrolet & GMC full-size (C and K) gasoline models. (For Diesel engine, see Diesel Repair Manual, Book No. 10330)

Pick-ups 88 - 95  
 Blazer & Jimmy 92 - 94  
 Suburban 92 - 95  
 Tahoe & Yukon 1995  
 ISBN: 1 56392 158 8 BOOK NUMBER: **24065**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01664 6

**Chevrolet S-10 & GMC S-15 Pick-ups, & Olds Bravada**

All Chevrolet S-10, GMC S-15 and

Sonoma pick-ups 82 - 93  
 S-10 Blazer & S-15 Jimmy 83 - 94  
 Olds Bravada 91 - 94  
 Does not include Typhoon & Cyclone models or diesel engine information

ISBN: 1 56392 116 2 BOOK NUMBER: **24070**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00831 3

**Chevrolet S-10 & GMC Sonoma Pick-ups**

All Chevrolet S-10 and GMC Sonoma Pick-ups 94 - 96  
 Chevrolet Blazer and GMC Jimmy 95 - 96  
 Olds Bravada and Isuzu Hombre 1996

ISBN: 1 56392 173 1 BOOK NUMBER: **24071**  
 UPC: 0 38345 24071 3

**Chevrolet Sprint & Geo Metro**

front-wheel drive models (except Turbo) 85 - 94

ISBN: 1 56392 140 5 BOOK NUMBER: **24075**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01727 8

**Chevrolet & GMC Vans**

6-cyl inline, V6 &amp; V8 gasoline engines.

(For diesel engine, see Diesel Repair

Manual, Book No. 10330) 68 - 96  
 ISBN: 1 56392 131 6 BOOK NUMBER: **24080**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00345 5

**CHRYSLER****Chrysler 300**

see Dodge RWD

BOOK NUMBER: **30050****Chrysler Cordoba**

see Dodge RWD

BOOK NUMBER: **30050****Chrysler Engine Overhaul Manual**

See Techbook Series

BOOK NUMBER: **10310****Chrysler Fifth Avenue**

see Dodge RWD for 83 - 89

BOOK NUMBER: **30050**

Chrysler FWD for 90 - 93

BOOK NUMBER: **25020****Chrysler Full-Size Front-Wheel Drive**

Chrysler New Yorker (V6) 88 - 93  
 Chrysler Imperial, Fifth Avenue, LeBaron Landau & Sedan 90 - 93  
 Dodge Dynasty 88 - 93

ISBN: 1 56392 058 1 BOOK NUMBER: **25020**  
 UPC: 0 38345 02058 2

**Chrysler New Yorker, Concorde & LHS, Dodge Intrepid and Eagle Vision**

All "LH" platform models

93 - 96

ISBN: 1 56392 172 3 BOOK NUMBER: **25025**  
 UPC: 0 38345 25025 5

**Chrysler K-Cars**

see Dodge Aries &amp; Plymouth Reliant

BOOK NUMBER: **30008****Chrysler Laser**

see Dodge Daytona &amp; Chrysler Laser

BOOK NUMBER: **30040****Chrysler LeBaron**

see Dodge RWD for 71 - 81

BOOK NUMBER: **30050****Chrysler Mid-Size Front-Wheel Drive**

New Yorker &amp; LeBaron 82 - 88

LeBaron GTS, E Class, Dodge 400 &amp; 600, Lancer and Plymouth Caravelle with 2.2, 2.5 and 2.6 liter engines (including fuel injection and turbo) 82 - 93

ISBN: 1 56392 075 1

BOOK NUMBER: **25030**

UPC: 0 38345 01337 9

**Chrysler Newport**

see Dodge RWD

BOOK NUMBER: **30050****Chrysler New Yorker**

see Dodge RWD for 71 - 82

BOOK NUMBER: **30050**

Chrysler FWD for 88 - 93

BOOK NUMBER: **25020****Chrysler Town & Country Station Wagon**

see Dodge RWD

BOOK NUMBER: **30050****Chrysler Town & Country Mini-Van**

see Dodge Caravan

BOOK NUMBER: **30010****DATSUN****Datsun 200SX (80 - 83)**

Sport, Luxury &amp; Deluxe models;

Hardtop &amp; Hatchback 80 - 83

ISBN: 1 85010 356 9

BOOK NUMBER: **28005**

UPC: 0 38345 00647 0

**Datsun 240Z, 260Z & 280Z**

240Z Coupe 70 - 73

260Z Coupe &amp; 2 + 2 74 - 75

280Z Coupe &amp; 2 + 2 76 - 78

ISBN: 0 85696 206 6

BOOK NUMBER: **28012**

UPC: 0 38345 00206 9

**Datsun 280ZX**

GL, Deluxe, Turbo &amp; 2 + 2,

inline 6-cyl engines 79 - 83

ISBN: 1 85010 124 8

BOOK NUMBER: **28014**

UPC: 0 38345 00563 3

**Datsun 300ZX**

see Nissan

BOOK NUMBER: **72010****Datsun 720 Series Pick-up**

see Nissan

BOOK NUMBER: **72030****Datsun 810/Maxima**

Sedan, Wagon &amp; Coupe.

6-cyl gasoline engine 77 - 84

ISBN: 1 85010 053 5

BOOK NUMBER: **28025**

UPC: 0 38345 00376 9

**Datsun Pulsar**

see Nissan

BOOK NUMBER: **72040****Datsun Sentra**

see Nissan

BOOK NUMBER: **72050****Datsun Stanza**

see Nissan

BOOK NUMBER: **72060****DODGE****Dodge 400 & 600**

see Chrysler Mid-size

BOOK NUMBER: **25030****Dodge Aries & Plymouth Reliant**

All K-car Sedans &amp; Wagons 81 - 89

ISBN: 1 85010 702 5

BOOK NUMBER: **30008**

UPC: 0 38345 00723 1

**Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager & Chrysler Town & Country Mini-Vans**

Dodge Caravan, Mini Ram Van, Plymouth Voyager

&amp; Chrysler Town &amp; Country Mini-Vans 84 - 95

ISBN: 1 56392 132 4

BOOK NUMBER: **30010**

UPC: 0 38345 01231 0

**Dodge Challenger & Plymouth Sapporo**

All models 78 - 83

ISBN: 0 85696 699 1

BOOK NUMBER: **30012**

UPC: 0 38345 00699 9

**Dodge Colt (71 - 77)**

All models 71 - 77

ISBN: 0 85696 236 8

BOOK NUMBER: **30015**

UPC: 0 38345 00236 6

**Dodge Colt & Plymouth Champ**

Hatchback front wheel drive 78 - 87

ISBN: 1 85010 389 5

BOOK NUMBER: **30016**

UPC: 0 38345 00610 4

**Dodge Dakota Pick-ups**

All models 87 - 96

ISBN: 1 56392 214 2

BOOK NUMBER: **30020**

UPC: 0 38345 01668 4

**Dodge Dart & Plymouth Valiant**

Dodge Dart, Demon, Plymouth Valiant, Duster &amp;

Barracuda (67 - 69) 6-cyl engines 67 - 76

Dodge rear wheel drive Book No. 30050 supercedes

Book No. 30025 for coverage of years 71 - 76

ISBN: 1 85010 211 2

BOOK NUMBER: **30025**

UPC: 0 38345 00234 2

**Dodge Daytona & Chrysler Laser**

2.2 and 2.5 liter fuel injection and

turbocharged engines 84 - 89

ISBN: 1 85010 707 6

BOOK NUMBER: **30030**

UPC: 0 38345 01140 5

**Dodge Dynasty**

see Chrysler Full-size

BOOK NUMBER: **25020****Dodge Intrepid**

see Chrysler New Yorker

BOOK NUMBER: **25025****Dodge Lancer**

see Chrysler Mid-size

BOOK NUMBER: **25030****FORTHCOMING****Dodge & Plymouth Neon**

All models 95 - 97

ISBN: 1 56392 245 2

BOOK NUMBER: **30034**

UPC: 0 38345 30034 9

**Dodge Omni & Plymouth Horizon**

Dodge Omni, 0-24, Charger 2.2, Plymouth

Horizon, TC3, Turismo &amp; Turismo 2.2 78 - 90

ISBN: 1 85010 745 9

BOOK NUMBER: **30035**

UPC: 0 38345 00545 9

**Dodge Pick-ups (74 - 93)**

All full-size Dodge pick-ups, Ramcharger

&amp; Trailduste 74 - 93

ISBN: 1 56392 202 9

BOOK NUMBER: **30040**

UPC: 0 38345 00912 9

**Dodge Pick-ups (94 - 96)**

All full-size models 94 - 96

ISBN: 1 56392 171 5

BOOK NUMBER: **30041**

UPC: 0 38345 30041 7

**Dodge Ram 50/D50 Pick-up & Raider and Plymouth Arrow Pick-up**

2WD &amp; 4WD models 79 - 93

(does not include diesel)

ISBN: 1 56392 085 9

BOOK NUMBER: **30045**

UPC: 0 38345 00556 5

**Dodge/Plymouth/Chrysler RWD**

In-line 6 cylinder and V8 models. Not including

426 (Hemi) engines, 3x2 bbl. carburetor setups

(Six-pak), or fuel injection.

**Chrysler:**

LeBaron 71 - 81

New Yorker 71 - 82

Fifth Avenue 83 - 89

Town-and-Country 71 - 81

Newport, Cordoba &amp; 300 71 - 83

**Dodge:**

Challenger 71 - 74

Charger, Monaco &amp; Royal Monaco 71 - 78

Dart, Demon, Aspen, Diplomat, Mirada,

Coronet, Magnum, St. Regis &amp; Polara 71 - 89

**Plymouth:**

Duster 71 - 80

Caravelle 77 - 81

Valiant, Barracuda, Volare, Road Runner,

Fury, Gran Fury, Satellite, GTX &amp; Sebring 71 - 89

ISBN: 1 56392 098 0

BOOK NUMBER: **30050**

UPC: 0 38345 02098 8

**Dodge Shadow & Plymouth Sundance and Duster**

All models 87 - 94

ISBN: 1 56392 185 5

BOOK NUMBER: **30055**

UPC: 0 38345 01726 1

**Dodge Spirit & Plymouth Acclaim**

All models 89 - 95

ISBN: 1 56392 141 3

BOOK NUMBER: **30060**

UPC: 0 38345 01779 7

**Dodge & Plymouth Vans**

All full-size Dodge Tradesman, Sportsman &amp;

Plymouth Voyager Vans, V8 &amp;

6-cyl engines 71 - 96

ISBN: 1 85010 741 6

BOOK NUMBER: **30065**

UPC: 0 38345 00349 3

**EAGLE****Eagle Talon**

see Mitsubishi Eclipse

BOOK NUMBER: **68030****Eagle Vision**

see Chrysler New Yorker

BOOK NUMBER: **25025****FIAT****Fiat 124 Sport Coupe & Spider**

All models 68 - 78

ISBN: 0 900550 94 5

BOOK NUMBER: **34010**

UPC: 0 38345 00094 2

**FORD****Ford Aerostar Mini-vans**

2WD models 86 - 96  
 ISBN: 1 56392 191 X BOOK NUMBER: **36004**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01476 5

**Ford Courier Pick-up**

All models 72 - 82  
 ISBN: 0 85696 853 6 BOOK NUMBER: **36008**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00268 7

**Ford Crown Victoria/Mercury Grand Marquis**

All models 88 - 96  
 ISBN: 1 56392 193 6 BOOK NUMBER: **36012**  
 UPC: 0 38345 02105 3

**Ford Engine Overhaul Manual**

See Techbook Series BOOK NUMBER: **10320**

**Ford Escort & Mercury Lynx**

2 & 4-door Hatchback, Liftback & Wagon including EFI & Turbo 81 - 90  
 ISBN: 1 56392 004 2 BOOK NUMBER: **36016**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00789 7

**Ford Escort & Mercury Tracer**

2-door, 4-door & station wagon 91 - 96  
 ISBN: 1 56392 190 1 BOOK NUMBER: **36020**  
 UPC: 0 38345 02046 9

**Ford Explorer & Mazda Navajo**

All models, 2WD & 4WD 91 - 95  
 ISBN: 1 56392 168 5 BOOK NUMBER: **36024**  
 UPC: 0 38345 02021 6

**Ford Fairmont & Mercury Zephyr**

Sedans, in-line & V8 models 78 - 83  
 ISBN: 0 85696 958 3 BOOK NUMBER: **36028**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00560 2

**Ford & Mercury Full-size**

Ford LTD & Mercury Marquis 75 - 82  
 Ford Custom 500, Country Squire, Crown Victoria & Mercury Colony Park 75 - 87  
 Ford LTD Crown Victoria & Mercury Grand Marquis 83 - 87  
 ISBN: 1 85010 461 1 BOOK NUMBER: **36036**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00754 5

**Ford Granada & Mercury Monarch**

2 & 4-door Sedans, in-line 6 cyl & V8 models 75 - 80  
 ISBN: 0 85696 359 3 BOOK NUMBER: **36040**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00359 2

**Ford & Mercury Mid-size**

Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar 75 - 82  
 LTD & Mercury Marquis 83 - 86  
 Torino, Gran Torino, Elite, Ranchero pick-up, LTD II, Mercury Montego, Comet, XR-7 & Lincoln Versailles 75 - 86  
 ISBN: 1 85010 388 7 BOOK NUMBER: **36044**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00773 6

**Ford Mustang V8**

Mustang, Mach I, GT, Shelby & Boss V8 models July 64 - 73  
 ISBN: 0 85696 357 7 BOOK NUMBER: **36048**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00357 8

**Ford Mustang II**

All models, 4-cyl, V6 & V8 engines 74 - 78  
 ISBN: 0 85696 629 0 BOOK NUMBER: **36049**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00231 1

**Ford Mustang & Mercury Capri**

In line 4-cyl & 6-cyl, V6 & V8 engines inc. turbo Mustang Ghia & Cobra 79 - 93  
 Mercury Capri Ghia & RS 79 - 86  
 ISBN: 1 56392 130 8 BOOK NUMBER: **36050**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00654 8

**FORTHCOMING****Ford Mustang**

All models 94 - 97  
 ISBN: 1 56392 243 6 BOOK NUMBER: **36051**  
 UPC: 0 38345 36051 0

**Ford Pick-ups & Bronco (73 - 79)**

All full-size pick-ups F-100 to F-350 & Bronco, 6-cyl & V8 engines 73 - 79  
 ISBN: 0 85696 788 2 BOOK NUMBER: **36054**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00788 0

**Ford Pick-ups & Bronco (80 - 96)**

All full-size pick-ups F-100 to F-350 & Bronco, 6-cyl & V8 gasoline engines. (For diesel engine, see Diesel Repair Manual, Book No. 10330) 80 - 96  
 ISBN: 1 56392 213 4 BOOK NUMBER: **36058**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00880 1

**Ford Pinto & Mercury Bobcat (75 - 80)**

Sedan, Hatchback & Station Wagon 75 - 80  
 ISBN: 0 85696 956 7 BOOK NUMBER: **36062**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00649 4

**Ford Probe**

All models including Turbo 89 - 92  
 ISBN: 1 56392 089 1 BOOK NUMBER: **36066**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01670 7

**Ford Ranger & Bronco II**

All Ranger pick-ups & Bronco II models, 2WD & 4WD, 4-cyl & 6-cyl engines (except diesel) 83 - 92  
 ISBN: 1 56392 066 2 BOOK NUMBER: **36070**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01026 2

**Ford Ranger Pick-ups**

All Ford Ranger pick-ups 93 - 96  
 Mazda B2300, B3000, & B4000 94 - 96  
 ISBN: 1 56392 174 X BOOK NUMBER: **36071**  
 UPC: 0 38345 36071 8

**Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable**

All models 86 - 95  
 ISBN: 1 56392 212 6 BOOK NUMBER: **36074**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01421 5

**Ford Tempo & Mercury Topaz**

All models, 2.3L HSC 4-cyl engine 84 - 94  
 ISBN: 1 56392 128 6 BOOK NUMBER: **36078**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01418 5

**Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar (83 - 88)**

Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar/XR7 models 83 - 88  
 ISBN: 1 85010 338 0 BOOK NUMBER: **36082**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01338 6

**Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar**

All models 89 - 93  
 ISBN: 1 56392 093 X BOOK NUMBER: **36086**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01725 4

**Ford Vans (69 - 91)**

All full-size Econoline vans E-100 to E-350, 6-cyl & V8 gasoline engines. (For diesel engine, see Diesel Repair Manual, Book No. 10330) 69 - 91  
 ISBN: 1 56392 029 8 BOOK NUMBER: **36090**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00344 8

**Ford Vans (92 - 95)**

All full-size Vans 92 - 95  
 ISBN: 1 56392 119 7 BOOK NUMBER: **36094**  
 UPC: 0 38345 02119 0

**GENERAL MOTORS****General Motors Buick Century, Chevrolet Celebrity, Oldsmobile Ciera, Cutlass Cruiser & Pontiac 6000**

All front wheel drive models 82 - 93  
 ISBN: 1 56392 074 3 BOOK NUMBER: **38005**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00829 0

**General Motors Buick Regal, Chevrolet Lumina, Cutlass Supreme & Pontiac Grand Prix**

All front wheel drive models Buick Regal, Olds Cutlass Supreme & Pontiac Grand Prix 88 - 95  
 Chevy Lumina 90 - 95  
 ISBN: 1 56392 139 1 BOOK NUMBER: **38010**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01671 4

**General Motors Buick Skyhawk, Cadillac Cimarron, Chevrolet Cavalier, Oldsmobile Firenza & Pontiac J-2000 & Sunbird**

All front wheel drive J-cars 82 - 94  
 ISBN: 1 56392 121 9 BOOK NUMBER: **38015**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00766 8

**General Motors Buick Skylark, Chevrolet Citation, Oldsmobile Omega & Pontiac Phoenix**

All models 80 - 85  
 ISBN: 1 56392 154 5 BOOK NUMBER: **38020**  
 UPC: 0 38345 38020 4

**General Motors Buick Skylark & Somerset, Oldsmobile Achieva & Calais, and Pontiac Grand Am**

Buick Skylark 86 - 95  
 Buick Somerset 85 - 87  
 Oldsmobile Achieva 92 - 95  
 Oldsmobile Calais 85 - 91  
 Pontiac Grand Am. Includes Pontiac 2.3L (Quad 4) information 85 - 95  
 ISBN: 1 56392 123 5 BOOK NUMBER: **38025**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01420 8

**General Motors Cadillac Eldorado, Seville, Oldsmobile Toronado & Buick Riviera**

Cadillac Eldorado 71 - 85  
 Seville 80 - 85  
 Olds Toronado 71 - 85  
 Buick Riviera 79 - 85  
 ISBN: 1 56392 231 2 BOOK NUMBER: **38030**  
 UPC: 0 38345 38030 3

**General Motors Chevrolet Lumina APV, Oldsmobile Silhouette & Pontiac Trans Sport**  
All models 90 - 95  
ISBN: 1 56392 208 8 BOOK NUMBER: **38035**  
UPC: 0 38345 02035 3

**General Motors Full-size RWD**  
see Buick Full-size RWD BOOK NUMBER: **19025**

## GEO

**Geo Metro**  
see Chevrolet Sprint BOOK NUMBER: **24075**

**Geo Prizm**  
see Chevrolet Nova for 85 - 92  
BOOK NUMBER: **24060**  
Toyota Corolla for 93 - 96 BOOK NUMBER: **92036**

**Geo Storm**  
All models 90 - 93  
ISBN: 1 56392 039 5 BOOK NUMBER: **40030**  
UPC: 0 38345 02039 1

**Geo Tracker**  
see Suzuki Samurai BOOK NUMBER: **90010**

## GMC

**GMC Safari**  
see Chevrolet Astro BOOK NUMBER: **24010**

**GMC Pick-ups**  
see Chevrolet BOOK NUMBER: **24064, 24070, 24071 and 24065**

**GMC Vans**  
see Chevrolet BOOK NUMBER: **24080**

## HONDA

**Honda Accord (84 - 89)**  
1.8, 1.8 LX and 1.8 SEi Sedan & Hatchback 84 - 89  
ISBN: 1 85010 615 0 BOOK NUMBER: **42011**  
UPC: 0 38345 01221 1

**Honda Accord (90 - 93)**  
All models 90 - 93  
ISBN: 1 56392 067 0 BOOK NUMBER: **42012**  
UPC: 0 38345 02067 4

**Honda Accord (94 - 95)**  
All models 94 - 95  
ISBN: 1 56392 143 X BOOK NUMBER: **42013**  
UPC: 0 38345 42013 9

**Honda Civic 1200**  
All models 73 - 79  
ISBN: 0 85696 584 7 BOOK NUMBER: **42020**  
UPC: 0 38345 00160 4

**Honda Civic 1300 & 1500 CVCC**  
Hatchback, Sedan & Wagon 80 - 83  
ISBN: 0 85696 633 9 BOOK NUMBER: **42021**  
UPC: 0 38345 00633 3

**Honda Civic 1500 CVCC**  
All models 75 - 79  
ISBN: 0 85696 586 3 BOOK NUMBER: **42022**  
UPC: 0 38345 00297 7

**Honda Civic (84 - 91)**  
Hatchback, Sedan, Wagon & CRX 84 - 91  
ISBN: 1 56392 024 7 BOOK NUMBER: **42023**  
UPC: 0 38345 01227 3

**Honda Civic and del Sol (92 - 95)**  
All sohc models 92 - 95  
ISBN: 1 56392 118 9 BOOK NUMBER: **42024**  
UPC: 0 38345 02118 3

**Honda Prelude CVCC**  
All models 79 - 89  
ISBN: 1 85010 629 0 BOOK NUMBER: **42040**  
UPC: 0 38345 00601 2

## HYUNDAI

**Hyundai Excel**  
All models 86 - 94  
ISBN: 1 56392 166 9 BOOK NUMBER: **43015**  
UPC: 0 38345 01552 6

## ISUZU

**Isuzu Hombre**  
see Chevrolet S-10 BOOK NUMBER: **24071**

### FORTHCOMING

**Isuzu Rodeo & Honda Passport**  
Isuzu Rodeo & Honda Passport 91 - 97  
Isuzu Amigo 89 - 94  
ISBN: 1 56392 246 0 BOOK NUMBER: **47017**  
UPC: 0 38345 47017 2

**Isuzu Trooper & Pick-up**  
Pick-ups with gasoline engines 81 - 93  
Trooper with gasoline engines 84 - 91  
ISBN: 1 56392 033 6 BOOK NUMBER: **47020**  
UPC: 0 38345 01641 7

## JEEP

**Jeep Cherokee, Comanche & Wagoneer Limited**  
2WD and 4WD, gasoline engines 84 - 96  
ISBN: 1 56392 215 0 BOOK NUMBER: **50010**  
UPC: 0 38345 01553 3

**Jeep CJ**  
Scrambler, Renegade, Laredo & Golden Eagle 49 - 86  
ISBN: 1 85010 357 7 BOOK NUMBER: **50020**  
UPC: 0 38345 00412 4

**Jeep Grand Cherokee**  
All models 93 - 95  
ISBN: 1 56392 163 4 BOOK NUMBER: **50025**  
UPC: 0 38345 50025 1

### NEW TITLE

**Jeep Wagoneer, Grand Wagoneer, Cherokee & J-series Pick-ups**  
Wagoneer & Cherokee 72 - 83  
Grand Wagoneer 84 - 91  
J-series Pick-ups 72 - 88  
ISBN: 1 56392 242 8 BOOK NUMBER: **50029**  
UPC: 0 38345 50029 6

**Jeep Wrangler**  
All models, 4WD, 4-cyl & 6-cyl 87 - 95  
ISBN: 1 56392 194 4 BOOK NUMBER: **50030**  
UPC: 0 38345 01777 3

## LINCOLN

### RECENT UPDATE

**Lincoln Rear-wheel Drive**  
Continental 70 - 87  
Mark Series (III, IV, V, VI, VII) 70 - 92  
Town Car 81 - 96  
Does not include Versailles models, V6 or diesel engine information  
ISBN: 1 56392 240 1 BOOK NUMBER: **59010**  
UPC: 0 38345 02117 6

## MAZDA

**Mazda GLC (rear-wheel drive)**  
Hatchback & Wagon 77 - 83  
ISBN: 1 85010 051 9 BOOK NUMBER: **61010**  
UPC: 0 38345 00370 7

**Mazda GLC (front-wheel drive)**  
Hatchback & Sedan 81 - 85  
ISBN: 1 85010 284 8 BOOK NUMBER: **61011**  
UPC: 0 38345 00757 6

### FORTHCOMING

**Mazda 323/Protege (90 - 96)**  
ISBN: 1 56392 251 7 BOOK NUMBER: **61015**  
UPC: 0 38345 61015 8

**Mazda MPV**  
All models 89 - 94  
ISBN: 1 56392 142 1 BOOK NUMBER: **61020**  
UPC: 0 38345 02047 6

**Mazda Navajo**  
see Ford Explorer BOOK NUMBER: **36024**

**Mazda Pick-ups (72 - 93)**  
2WD & 4WD pick-ups with gasoline engines 72 - 93  
ISBN: 1 56392 084 0 BOOK NUMBER: **61030**  
UPC: 0 38345 00267 0

**Mazda Pick-ups (94 - 96)**  
see Ford Ranger BOOK NUMBER: **36071**

**Mazda RX-7 Rotary (79 - 85)**  
RX-7, GS, GSL & GSL-SE 79 - 85  
ISBN: 1 85010 050 0 BOOK NUMBER: **61035**  
UPC: 0 38345 00460 5

**Mazda RX-7 Rotary (86 - 91)**  
All models inc. Turbo 86 - 91  
ISBN: 1 56392 007 7 BOOK NUMBER: **61036**  
UPC: 0 38345 01419 2

**Mazda 626 (rear-wheel drive)**  
Sedan & Sport Coupe 79 - 82  
ISBN: 0 85696 996 6 BOOK NUMBER: **61040**  
UPC: 0 38345 00648 7

**Mazda 626 & MX-6 (front-wheel drive)**  
All models 83 - 91  
ISBN: 1 56392 049 2 BOOK NUMBER: **61041**  
UPC: 0 38345 01082 8

## MERCEDES-BENZ

**Mercedes-Benz Diesel 123 Series**  
200D, 220D, 240D, 240TD, 300D, 300CD, 300TD, models designated W123 Series, 4-cyl & 5-cyl incl. turbo-diesel 76 - 85  
ISBN: 0 85696 697 5 BOOK NUMBER: **63012**  
UPC: 0 38345 00697 5



**Mercedes-Benz 190**

All models, 4-cyl gasoline engine 84 - 88  
 ISBN: 1 85010 643 6 BOOK NUMBER: **63015**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01643 1

**Mercedes-Benz 280, 123 Series**

All models, 6-cyl gasoline engine 77 - 81  
 ISBN: 0 85696 983 4 BOOK NUMBER: **63025**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00983 9

**Mercedes-Benz 350 & 450**

350 SL Roadster, 450 SL/SLC Coupe & Roadster, 450 SE/SEL V8 Sedan 71 - 80  
 ISBN: 0 85696 698 3 BOOK NUMBER: **63030**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00698 2

**MERCURY****Mercury Bobcat**

see Ford Pinto & Mercury Bobcat  
 BOOK NUMBER: **36062**

**Mercury Capri**

Ford Mustang & Mercury Capri  
 BOOK NUMBER: **36050**

**Mercury Cougar**

see Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar  
 BOOK NUMBER: **36082 & 36086**

**Mercury Full-size**

see Ford Full-size BOOK NUMBER: **36036**

**Mercury Lynx**

see Ford Escort & Mercury Lynx  
 BOOK NUMBER: **36016**

**Mercury Mid-size**

see Ford Mid-size BOOK NUMBER: **36044**

**Mercury Monarch**

see Ford Granada & Mercury Monarch  
 BOOK NUMBER: **36040**

**Mercury Sable**

see Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable  
 BOOK NUMBER: **36074**

**Mercury Topaz**

see Ford Tempo & Mercury Topaz  
 BOOK NUMBER: **36078**

**Mercury Tracer**

see Ford Escort & Mercury Tracer  
 BOOK NUMBER: **36020**

**Mercury Zephyr**

see Ford Fairmont & Mercury Zephyr  
 BOOK NUMBER: **36028**

**MITSUBISHI****Mitsubishi Cordia, Tredia, Galant, Precis & Mirage**

All models, except V6 & all-wheel drive models  
 Cordia & Tredia 83 - 88  
 Galant 85 - 87, 89 - 93  
 Mirage 85 - 92  
 Precis 87 - 93  
 ISBN: 1 85010 091 3 BOOK NUMBER: **68020**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01669 1

**Mitsubishi Eclipse, Plymouth Laser & Eagle Talon**

All models 90 - 94  
 ISBN: 1 85010 097 2 BOOK NUMBER: **68030**  
 UPC: 0 38345 02097 1

**Mitsubishi Pick-up & Montero**

2WD & 4WD, gasoline models 83 - 95  
 ISBN: 1 85010 153 7 BOOK NUMBER: **68040**  
 UPC: 0 38345 02022 3

**NISSAN****Nissan 300ZX Turbo & non-Turbo models**

Including Turbo, 2-seater & 2 + 2. V6 engine 84 - 89  
 ISBN: 1 85010 563 4 BOOK NUMBER: **72010**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01137 5

**NEW TITLE****Nissan Altima**

All models 93 - 97  
 ISBN: 1 85010 236 3 BOOK NUMBER: **72015**  
 UPC: 0 38345 72015 1

**Nissan Maxima**

All models 85 - 91  
 ISBN: 1 85010 005 0 BOOK NUMBER: **72020**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01341 6

**Nissan/Datsun Pick-ups & Pathfinder**

Pick-ups 80 - 96  
 Pathfinder 87 - 95  
 ISBN: 1 85010 198 7 BOOK NUMBER: **72030**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00771 2

**Nissan Pulsar**

Sedan, Coupe & Turbo 83 - 86  
 ISBN: 1 85010 322 4 BOOK NUMBER: **72040**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00876 4

**Nissan Sentra**

Sedan, Coupe & Wagon, gasoline engine 82 - 94  
 ISBN: 1 85010 150 2 BOOK NUMBER: **72050**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00982 2

**Nissan Stanza**

Stanza Deluxe & XE Sedan & Hatchback 82 - 90  
 ISBN: 1 85010 676 2 BOOK NUMBER: **72060**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00981 5

**OLDSMOBILE****Oldsmobile Achieva**

see General Motors BOOK NUMBER: **38025**

**Oldsmobile Bravada**

see Chevrolet S-10 Pick-up  
 BOOK NUMBER: **24070 & 24071**

**Oldsmobile Calais**

see General Motors BOOK NUMBER: **38025**

**Oldsmobile Custom Cruiser**

see Buick BOOK NUMBER: **19025**

**Oldsmobile Cutlass**

2-door, 4-door & Station Wagon, V6 & V8 gasoline engines. (For diesel engine, see Diesel Repair Manual, Book No. 10330) 74 - 88  
 ISBN: 1 85010 611 8 BOOK NUMBER: **73015**  
 UPC: 0 38345 00658 6

**Oldsmobile Cutlass Ciera**

see General Motors BOOK NUMBER: **38005**

**Oldsmobile Cutlass Supreme**

see General Motors BOOK NUMBER: **10210**

**Oldsmobile Delta 88**

see Buick Full-size BOOK NUMBER: **19025**

**Oldsmobile Delta 88 Brougham**

see Buick BOOK NUMBER: **19025**

**Oldsmobile Delta 88 Royale**

see Buick Full-size FWD BOOK NUMBER: **19020**  
 or RWD BOOK NUMBER: **19025**

**Oldsmobile Firenza**

see General Motors BOOK NUMBER: **338015**

**Oldsmobile Ninety-eight Luxury**

see Buick BOOK NUMBER: **19025**

**Oldsmobile Ninety-eight Regency**

see Buick Full-size FWD BOOK NUMBER: **19020**  
 or RWD BOOK NUMBER: **19025**

**Oldsmobile Ninety-eight Regency Brougham**

see Buick Full-size BOOK NUMBER: **19025**

**Oldsmobile Omega**

see General Motors BOOK NUMBER: **38020**

**Oldsmobile Silhouette**

see General Motors BOOK NUMBER: **38035**

**Oldsmobile Toronado**

see General Motors BOOK NUMBER: **38030**

**PLYMOUTH****Plymouth Acclaim**

see Dodge Spirit BOOK NUMBER: **30060**

**Plymouth Arrow Pick-up**

see Dodge D50 & Arrow pick-ups  
 BOOK NUMBER: **30045**

**Plymouth Barracuda**

see Dodge Dart for 67 - 69 BOOK NUMBER: **30025**  
 Dodge RWD for 71 - 74 BOOK NUMBER: **30050**

**Plymouth Caravelle**

see Dodge RWD for 77 - 81 BOOK NUMBER: **30050**  
 Chrysler for 82 - 93 BOOK NUMBER: **25030**

**Plymouth Champ**

see Dodge Colt & Plymouth Champ  
 BOOK NUMBER: **30016**

**Plymouth Duster**

see Dodge Dart for 1970 BOOK NUMBER: **30025**  
 Dodge RWD for 71 - 76 BOOK NUMBER: **30050**

**Plymouth Fury & Gran Fury**

see Dodge RWD BOOK NUMBER: **30050**

**Plymouth GTX**

see Dodge RWD BOOK NUMBER: **30050**

**Plymouth Horizon**

see Dodge Omni & Plymouth Horizon  
 BOOK NUMBER: **30035**

**Plymouth Laser**

see Mitsubishi Eclipse BOOK NUMBER: **68030**

**Plymouth Reliant**

see Dodge Aries & Plymouth Reliant  
 BOOK NUMBER: **30008**

**Plymouth Road Runner**

see Dodge RWD BOOK NUMBER: **30050**

**Plymouth Sapporo**

see Dodge Challenger & Sapporo  
 BOOK NUMBER: **30012**

**Plymouth Satellite**see Dodge RWD BOOK NUMBER: **30050****Plymouth Sebring**see Dodge RWD BOOK NUMBER: **30050****Plymouth Sundance**see Dodge Shadow BOOK NUMBER: **30055****Plymouth Trailduster**see Dodge Pick-up BOOK NUMBER: **30040****Plymouth Valiant**see Dodge Dart for 67 - 70 BOOK NUMBER: **30025**  
Dodge RWD for 71 - 76 BOOK NUMBER: **30050****Plymouth Vans**see Dodge & Plymouth Vans  
BOOK NUMBER: **30065****Plymouth Volare**see Dodge RWD BOOK NUMBER: **30050****Plymouth Voyager Mini-vans**see Dodge BOOK NUMBER: **30010****PONTIAC****Pontiac T1000**see Chevrolet Chevette BOOK NUMBER: **24024****Pontiac J-2000**see General Motors BOOK NUMBER: **38015****Pontiac 6000**see General Motors BOOK NUMBER: **38005****Pontiac Bonneville**see Buick Full-size FWD BOOK NUMBER: **19020**  
or RWD BOOK NUMBER: **19025****Pontiac Bonneville Brougham**see Buick BOOK NUMBER: **19025****Pontiac Catalina**see Buick Full-size BOOK NUMBER: **19025****Pontiac Fiero**All models 84 - 88  
ISBN: 1 85010 616 9 BOOK NUMBER: **79008**  
UPC: 0 38345 01232 7**Pontiac Firebird (70 - 81)**Firebird, Trans-Am, Formula & Esprit models, V8 engines (except Turbo) 70 - 81  
ISBN: 0 85696 882 X BOOK NUMBER: **79018**  
UPC: 0 38345 00555 8**Pontiac Firebird (82 - 92)**All models, 4-cyl, V6 & V8 engines 82 - 92  
ISBN: 1 56392 065 4 BOOK NUMBER: **79019**  
UPC: 0 38345 00867 2**Pontiac Firebird (93 - 96)**see Chevrolet Camaro BOOK NUMBER: **24017****Pontiac Full-size Front-wheel Drive**see Buick, Olds, Pontiac Full-size FWD  
BOOK NUMBER: **19020****Pontiac Full-size Rear-wheel Drive**see Buick, Olds, Pontiac Full-size RWD  
BOOK NUMBER: **19025****Pontiac Grand Am**see General Motors BOOK NUMBER: **38025****Pontiac Grand Prix**see General Motors BOOK NUMBER: **38010****Pontiac Grandville**see Buick Full-size BOOK NUMBER: **19025****Pontiac Parisienne**see Buick Full-size BOOK NUMBER: **19025****Pontiac Phoenix**see General Motors BOOK NUMBER: **38020****Pontiac Sunbird**see General Motors BOOK NUMBER: **38015****Pontiac Trans Sport**see General Motors BOOK NUMBER: **38035****PORSCHE****Porsche 914 (4-cyl)**All models 69 - 76  
ISBN: 0 85696 239 2 BOOK NUMBER: **80025**  
UPC: 0 38345 00239 7**Porsche 944**944, 4-cyl engine including Turbo, 5-speed manual and 3-speed automatic transmission (does not include 944S) 83 - 89  
ISBN: 1 85010 657 6 BOOK NUMBER: **80035**  
UPC: 0 38345 01027 9**RENAULT****Renault Alliance & Encore**see AMC BOOK NUMBER: **14025****SAAB****Saab 900**Sedan & Turbo 79 - 88  
ISBN: 1 85010 567 7 BOOK NUMBER: **84010**  
UPC: 0 38345 00980 8**SATURN****Saturn (91 - 94)**All SL, SL1, SL2, SC, SC1, SC2, SW1 & SW2 (Station Wagon) models 91 - 94  
ISBN: 1 56392 083 2 BOOK NUMBER: **87010**  
UPC: 0 38345 02083 4**SUBARU****Subaru 1100, 1300, 1400 & 1600**Sedan, Coupe Hardtop, Pick-up & Wagon 71 - 79  
ISBN: 0 85696 729 7 BOOK NUMBER: **89002**  
UPC: 0 38345 00237 3**Subaru 1600 & 1800**Sedan, Hatchback, Station Wagon, XT & Brat pick-up. 1600 & 1800 engines. 2-wheel & 4-wheel drive. Does not include Justy or XT6 80 - 89  
ISBN: 1 85010 701 7 BOOK NUMBER: **89003**  
UPC: 0 38345 00681 4**SUZUKI****Suzuki Samurai/Sidekick & Geo Tracker**All models 86 - 95  
ISBN: 1 56392 149 9 BOOK NUMBER: **90010**  
UPC: 0 38345 01626 4**TOYOTA****Toyota Camry (83 - 91)**Gasoline models 83 - 91  
ISBN: 1 56392 030 1 BOOK NUMBER: **92005**  
UPC: 0 38345 01023 1**Toyota Camry (92 - 95)**All models 92 - 95  
ISBN: 1 56392 144 8 BOOK NUMBER: **92006**  
UPC: 0 38345 02144 2**Toyota Celica Rear-wheel Drive**Rear wheel drive models except Supra 71 - 85  
ISBN: 1 56392 045 X BOOK NUMBER: **92015**  
UPC: 0 38345 00935 8**Toyota Celica Front-wheel Drive**Front-wheel drive models except Supra 86 - 93  
ISBN: 1 56392 210 X BOOK NUMBER: **92020**  
UPC: 0 38345 02038 4**Toyota Celica Supra**All models 79 - 92  
ISBN: 1 56392 043 3 BOOK NUMBER: **92025**  
UPC: 0 38345 01139 9**Toyota Corolla (75 - 79)**All models 75 - 79  
ISBN: 0 85696 852 8 BOOK NUMBER: **92030**  
UPC: 0 38345 00361 5**Toyota Corolla RWD (80 - 87)**All models 80 - 87  
ISBN: 1 85010 632 0 BOOK NUMBER: **92032**  
UPC: 0 38345 00961 7**Toyota Corolla FWD (84 - 92)**Corolla Deluxe Sedan & Liftback (except Diesel) 84 - 92  
ISBN: 1 56392 064 6 BOOK NUMBER: **92035**  
UPC: 0 38345 01025 5**Toyota Corolla & Geo Prizm**All models 93 - 96  
ISBN: 1 56392 230 4 BOOK NUMBER: **92036**  
UPC: 0 38345 92036 3**Toyota Corolla Tercel**2, 3 & 4-door, Sedan & Liftback 80 - 82  
ISBN: 0 85696 636 3 BOOK NUMBER: **92040**  
UPC: 0 38345 00636 4**Toyota Corona (74 - 82)**Sedan & Wagon 74 - 82  
ISBN: 0 85696 769 6 BOOK NUMBER: **92045**  
UPC: 0 38345 00360 8**Toyota Cressida**All models with 4M, 4M-E & 5M-E engines 78 - 82  
ISBN: 0 85696 532 4 BOOK NUMBER: **92050**  
UPC: 0 38345 00532 9**Toyota Land Cruiser**Land Cruiser FJ Series gasoline engines 68 - 82  
ISBN: 1 56392 023 9 BOOK NUMBER: **92055**  
UPC: 0 38345 00313 4**Toyota MR2**All models 85 - 87  
ISBN: 1 85010 339 9 BOOK NUMBER: **92065**  
UPC: 0 38345 01339 3

**Toyota Pick-up (79 - 95)**

Pick-up, 4-Runner & SR5 Sport Truck,  
2WD & 4WD 79 - 95  
ISBN: 1 56392 151 0 BOOK NUMBER: **92075**  
UPC: 0 38345 00656 2

**Toyota Previa**

All models 91 - 93  
ISBN: 1 56392 048 4 BOOK NUMBER: **92080**  
UPC: 0 38345 02048 3

**Toyota Tercel**

All models 87 - 94  
ISBN: 1 56392 106 5 BOOK NUMBER: **92085**  
UPC: 0 38345 02106 0

**VOLKSWAGEN****Volkswagen Beetle & Karmann Ghia**

Beetle 54 - 79  
Karmann Ghia 56 - 75  
ISBN: 1 85010 729 7 BOOK NUMBER: **96008**  
UPC: 0 38345 00159 8

**Volkswagen Dasher**

Sedan, Coupe, Hatchback & Wagon 74 - 81  
ISBN: 0 85696 962 1 BOOK NUMBER: **96012**  
UPC: 0 38345 00238 0

**Volkswagen Rabbit, Jetta, Scirocco, Pick-up & Convertible (gasoline engine)**

Rabbit, Golf, Jetta, Scirocco, Pick-up & Cabriolet  
Convertible gasoline models 75 - 92  
Rabbit Convertible 80 - 92  
ISBN: 1 56392 061 1 BOOK NUMBER: **96016**  
UPC: 0 38345 00884 9

**NEW TITLE****Volkswagen Golf & Jetta (93 - 97)**

ISBN: 1 56392 244 4 BOOK NUMBER: **96017**  
UPC: 0 38345 96017 5

**Volkswagen Type 3 1500 & 1600**

All models 63 - 73  
ISBN: 0 900550 84 8 BOOK NUMBER: **96040**  
UPC: 0 38345 00084 3

**Volkswagen Vanagon air-cooled**

Vanagon with air-cooled flat-four engine 80 - 83  
ISBN: 1 85010 029 2 BOOK NUMBER: **96045**  
UPC: 0 38345 01029 3

**VOLVO****Volvo 240 Series**

242, 242GT, 244 & 245 Sedan & Wagon,  
DL, GL, & GT (except Diesel) 76 - 93  
ISBN: 1 56392 136 7 BOOK NUMBER: **97020**  
UPC: 0 38345 00270 0

**Volvo 740 & 760 Series**

All models 82 - 88  
ISBN: 1 85010 550 2 BOOK NUMBER: **97040**  
UPC: 0 38345 01550 2

**USA SPANISH LANGUAGE****Reparación de Carrocería & Pintura**

ISBN: 1 56392 238 X BOOK NUMBER: **98903**  
UPC: 0 38345 98903 2

**Códigos Automotrices de la Computadora**

ISBN: 1 56392 224 X BOOK NUMBER: **98905**  
UPC: 0 38345 98905 6

**Manual de Frenos Automotriz**

ISBN: 1 56392 175 8 BOOK NUMBER: **98910**  
UPC: 0 38345 98910 0

**Inyección de Combustible (86 - 94)**

ISBN: 1 56392 176 6 BOOK NUMBER: **98915**  
UPC: 0 38345 98915 5

**Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas**

Camionetas 67 - 87  
Suburban, Blazer & Jimmy 67 - 91  
ISBN: 1 56392 124 3 BOOK NUMBER: **99040**  
UPC: 0 38345 02124 4

**Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas**

Camionetas 88 - 95  
Blazer & Jimmy 92 - 94  
Tahoe & Yukon 1995  
ISBN: 1 56392 204 5 BOOK NUMBER: **99041**  
UPC: 0 38345 99041 0

**Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas Cerradas**

Modelos de motores de gasolina de 6 cilindros en línea, 4.3L V6 y V8 68 - 95  
ISBN: 1 56392 177 4 BOOK NUMBER: **99042**  
UPC: 0 38345 99042 7

**Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager, Chrysler Town & Country**

Camionetas Cerradas-pequeñas 84 - 95  
ISBN: 1 56392 178 2 BOOK NUMBER: **99055**  
UPC: 0 38345 99055 7

**Ford Camionetas & Bronco**

Modelos grandes F100 al F350 80 - 94  
ISBN: 1 56392 138 3 BOOK NUMBER: **99075**  
UPC: 0 38345 02138 1

**Ford Camionetas Cerradas**

Motores de 6 cilindros en línea y V8 69 - 91  
ISBN: 1 56392 205 3 BOOK NUMBER: **99077**  
UPC: 0 38345 99077 9

**Ford & Mercury Modelos de Tamaño Grande**

**Ford:**  
LTD 75 - 82  
Custom 500, Country Squire,  
Crown Victoria 75 - 87  
**Mercury:**  
Marquis 75 - 82  
Gran Marquis, Colony Park 75 - 87  
ISBN: 1 56392 181 2 BOOK NUMBER: **99083**  
UPC: 0 38345 99083 0

**Ford & Mercury Modelos de Tamaño Mediano**

**Ford:**  
Torino, Gran Torino, Elite, Ranchero,  
LTD II, Thunderbird 75 - 92  
LTD 83 - 86  
**Mercury:**  
Montego, Comet, Cougar 75 - 82  
Marquis 83 - 86  
**Lincoln:**  
Versailles 77 - 80  
ISBN: 1 56392 182 0 BOOK NUMBER: **99088**  
UPC: 0 38345 99088 5

**Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable**

No incluye información para los SHO, o información para los modelos con combustible variable 86 - 95  
ISBN: 1 56392 248 7 BOOK NUMBER: **99091**  
UPC: 0 38345 99091 5

**General Motors Modelos de Tamaño Grande**

Tracción en las ruedas traseras 3.8L V6, 4.1L V6, 4.3L V6 y todos los motores V8 de gasolina  
ISBN: 1 56392 179 0 BOOK NUMBER: **99095**  
UPC: 0 38345 99095 3

**General Motors Modelos de Tamaño Mediano (69 - 87)**

ISBN: 1 56392 180 4 BOOK NUMBER: **99100**  
UPC: 0 38345 99100 4

**Nissan/Datsun Camionetas & Pathfinder**

Todos los modelos con 2WD y 4WD con motores de gasolina. No incluye información para los motores diesel  
Pick-ups 80 - 96  
Pathfinder 87 - 95  
ISBN: 1 56392 253 3 BOOK NUMBER: **99110**  
UPC: 0 38345 99110 3

**Nissan Sentra**

Todos los modelos con motores de gasolina  
Sentra 82 - 94  
Tsuru 91 - 96  
ISBN: 1 56392 235 5 BOOK NUMBER: **99118**  
UPC: 0 38345 99118 6

**Toyota Camionetas & 4-Runner**

Todos los modelos compactos con motores de gasolina. No incluye información para los motores diesel o T-100 79 - 95  
ISBN: 1 56392 159 6 BOOK NUMBER: **99125**  
UPC: 0 38345 99125 7

# Manuels d'entretien et Réparation Auto

La gamme des manuels Haynes en langue française s'est étoffée de façon constante depuis la parution du manuel de la Peugeot 405 essence en 1991 et couvre maintenant 90% des véhicules en France. Ecrits en français par des spécialistes français, ces manuels sont produits avec le même soin que ceux écrits en anglais et fournissent aux amateurs toutes les informations dont ils ont besoin pour réparer leur véhicule avec assurance, qu'il s'agisse de petites ou d'importantes interventions. Grâce à leurs centaines de photos liées à des instructions étape par étape, les manuels Haynes vous permettront d'économiser sur les factures de réparation et d'entretien de votre véhicule. Pour les propriétaires de véhicules pas encore couverts en français, un glossaire technique anglais-français gratuit est fourni pour l'achat d'un manuel en anglais.

## AUDI

### Audi 80, 90 et Coupé Essence

Ne couvre pas les versions Quattro ni les moteurs Diesel

Moteurs essence, 4 et 5 cylindres, 1 595, 1 781, 1 984, 1 994, 2 226 et 2 309 cm<sup>3</sup> 86 - 90  
 ISBN: 1 85960 292 4 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3292**  
 EAN: 9 781859 602928

## BMW

### BMW Série 3 & 5 Essence

Couvre les versions Série 3 Touring et Convertible jusqu'à 1993. Ne couvre pas les moteurs V8, à deux arbres à cames ou diesel. Ne couvre pas les versions 4x4. Moteurs essence, 4 et 6 cylindres Série 3 (E30)

1 596, 1 766, 1 795, 1 990 et 2 494 cm<sup>3</sup> 83 - 91  
 Série 5 (E28 & E34)  
 1 766, 1 795, 1 990, 2 494, 2 788, 2 986 et 3 430 cm<sup>3</sup> 81 - 93  
 ISBN: 1 85960 291 6 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3291**  
 EAN: 9 781859 602911

## CITROËN

### Citroën AX Essence et Diesel

Tous modèles

954, 1 124, 1 360 et 1 527 cm<sup>3</sup> 86 - 95  
 ISBN: 1 85960 023 9 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3023**  
 EAN: 9 781859 600238

### Citroën BX Essence

Tous modèles essence (sauf les 4x4)

1 360, 1 580 et 1 905 cm<sup>3</sup> 82 - 93  
 ISBN: 1 85010 956 7 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1771**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01771 1

### Citroën BX Diesel

Tous modèles Diesel (sauf les 4x4)

1 769 (atmosphérique et Turbo) et 1 905 cm<sup>3</sup> 83 - 94  
 ISBN: 1 85960 026 3 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1834**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01834 3

### Citroën Visa Essence

Tous modèles essence (sauf les 4x4), couvre aussi les aspects mécaniques du modèle C15 fourgonnette

652, 954, 1 124, 1 360 et 1 580 cm<sup>3</sup> 79 - 88  
 ISBN: 1 85010 804 8 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1804**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01804 6

## Citroën Xantia Essence et Diesel

Tous modèles sauf le moteur 1 998 cm<sup>3</sup> à 16 soupapes et la version « Activa »

Essence à 8 soupapes 1 580, 1 761 et 1 998 cm<sup>3</sup>.  
 Diesel 1 905 cm<sup>3</sup> (atmosphérique et Turbo) 93 - 95  
 ISBN: 1 85960 095 6 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3095**  
 EAN: 9 781859 600955

## Citroën ZX Essence

Tous modèles essence, sauf break

1 124, 1 360, 1 580, 1 761, 1 905, 1 998, (8 soupapes) et 1 998 cm<sup>3</sup> (16 soupapes) 91 - 94  
 ISBN: 1 85010 912 5 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1912**  
 EAN: 9 781850 109129

## MISE A JOUR RECENTE

### Citroën ZX Diesel

Tous modèles

1 769 et 1 905 cm<sup>3</sup> (atmosphérique et Turbo) 91 - 96  
 ISBN: 1 85960 362 9 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1926**  
 EAN: 9 781850 109266

## FIAT

### Fiat Panda Essence

Tous modèles essence à quatre cylindres. Ne couvre pas les modèles Panda 30, Panda Young, diesel ou 4x4

769, 843, 903 et 999 cm<sup>3</sup> 81 - 92  
 ISBN: 1 85010 836 6 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1836**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01836 7

## NOUVEAU TITRE

### Fiat Punto Essence et Diesel

Tous modèles avec les moteurs suivants

Moteurs essence, 1 108 & 1 242 cm<sup>3</sup>  
 Moteurs Diesel (y compris Turbo), 1 698 cm<sup>3</sup>.  
 Ne couvre pas les moteurs 1 372 & 1 581 cm<sup>3</sup>, ni la version Cabriolet 93 - 97  
 ISBN: 1 85960 294 0 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3294**  
 EAN: 9 781859 602942

## MISE A JOUR RECENTE

### Fiat Uno Essence

Tous modèles essence

903, 999, 1 108, 1 116, 1 299, 1 301 et 1 372 cm<sup>3</sup> 83 - 95  
 Ne couvre pas la gamme Fiorino, le moteur 1 498 cm<sup>3</sup> ni la transmission « Selecta »  
 ISBN: 1 85960 295 9 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1775**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01775 9

## FORD

### Ford Escort & Orion Essence

Tous modèles essence

1 117, 1 118, 1 296, 1 297, 1 392 et 1 597 cm<sup>3</sup> 80 - 90  
 ISBN: 1 85010 798 X BOOK NUMBER: **FR1798**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01798 8

## NOUVEAU TITRE

### Ford Escort & Orion Essence

Tous modèles essence avec les moteurs suivants

1 297, 1 392, 1 596, 1 597, et 1 796 cm<sup>3</sup>.  
 Ne couvre pas les versions RS 2000 ni Cosworth 90 - 97  
 ISBN: 1 85960 366 1 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3366**  
 EAN: 9 781859 603666

### Ford Fiesta Essence

Tous modèles essence, sauf automatique (CTX) et nouvelle gamme à partir de février 1989

957, 1 117, 1 296, 1 392 et 1 597 cm<sup>3</sup> Août 83 - Fév 89  
 ISBN: 1 85010 782 3 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1782**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01782 7

## A PARAITRE

### Ford Fiesta Essence

Tous modèles essence

999, 1 118, 1 297, 1 392, 1 596, 1 597 et 1 796 cm<sup>3</sup> 89 - 95  
 ISBN: 1 85960 368 8 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3368**  
 EAN: 9 781859 603680

## A PARAITRE

### Ford Moteurs Diesel

Moteurs et systèmes Diesel Fiesta, Escort, Orion et Mondeo

1 608 et 1 753 cm<sup>3</sup> (atmosphérique et Turbo) 84 - 96  
 ISBN: 1 85960 369 6 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3369**  
 EAN: 9 781859 603697

## OPEL

## MISE A JOUR RECENTE

### Opel Corsa Essence

Tous modèles essence

993, 1 196, 1 297, 1 398 et 1 598 cm<sup>3</sup> 83 - 93  
 ISBN: 1 85960 348 3 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1799**  
 UPC: 0 38345 01799 5

## PEUGEOT

**Peugeot 104 Essence**

Tous modèles  
954, 1 124, 1 219 et 1 360 cm<sup>3</sup> 73 - 88  
ISBN: 1 85010 806 4 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1806**  
UPC: 0 38345 01806 0

**Peugeot 106 Essence et Diesel**

Tous modèles essence et le moteur Diesel  
1 360 cm<sup>3</sup> (ne couvre pas le moteur Diesel  
1 527 cm<sup>3</sup>)  
954, 1 124, 1 294, 1 360 et 1 587 cm<sup>3</sup> 91 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85010 913 3 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1913**  
EAN: 9 781850 109136

**Peugeot 205 Essence**

Tous modèles essence sauf Rallye  
954, 1 124, 1 360, 1 580 et 1 905 cm<sup>3</sup> 83 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 043 3 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1767**  
UPC: 0 38345 01767 4

**Peugeot 205 Diesel**

Tous modèles Diesel  
1 769 cm<sup>3</sup> (atmosphérique et Turbo) 83 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 025 5 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1835**  
UPC: 0 38345 01835 0

**Peugeot 305 Essence**

Tous modèles essence  
1 290, 1 472, 1 580 et 1 905 cm<sup>3</sup> 77 - 91  
ISBN: 1 85010 797 1 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1797**  
UPC: 0 38345 01797 1

**Peugeot 306 Essence et Diesel**

Tous modèles, sauf le moteur 1 998 cm<sup>3</sup>  
16 soupapes  
Essence 1 124, 1 360, 1 587, 1 761 et 1 998 cm<sup>3</sup>.  
Diesel 1 769 et 1 905 cm<sup>3</sup>  
(atmosphérique et Turbo) 93 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 080 8 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3080**  
EAN: 9 781859 600801

**Peugeot 309 Essence**

Tous modèles, sauf les modèles GT et GTI 16S  
1 118, 1 294, 1 580 et 1 905 cm<sup>3</sup> 86 - 93  
ISBN: 1 85010 957 5 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1772**  
UPC: 0 38345 01772 8

**Peugeot 309 Diesel**

Tous modèles Diesel (atmosphérique et Turbo)  
1 769 et 1 905 cm<sup>3</sup> 86 - 94  
ISBN: 1 85960 021 2 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3021**  
EAN: 9 781859 600214

**Peugeot 405 Essence**

Tous modèles essence (sauf les 4x4)  
1 360, 1 580, 1 761, 1 905 & 1 998 cm<sup>3</sup> 87 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 211 8 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1769**  
UPC: 0 38345 01769 8

**Peugeot 405 Diesel**

Tous modèles Diesel  
1 769 et 1 905 cm<sup>3</sup> (atmosphérique  
et Turbo) 88 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 220 7 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1840**  
UPC: 0 38345 01840 4

## A PARAÎTRE

**Peugeot 406 Essence et Diesel**

Tous modèles essence et Diesel  
Moteurs essence, 1 761 et 1 998 cm<sup>3</sup>  
Moteurs Diesel, 1 905 et 2 088 cm<sup>3</sup> 95 - 97  
ISBN: 1 85960 296 7 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3296**  
EAN: 9 781859 602966

## RENAULT

**Renault 5 Essence**

Tous modèles essence  
782, 845, 956, 1 108, 1 289 et 1 397 cm<sup>3</sup> 72 - 85  
ISBN: 1 85010 788 2 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1788**  
UPC: 0 38345 01788 9

**Renault Super 5 Essence**

Tous modèles essence. Ne couvre pas les  
moteurs à injection  
956, 1 108, 1 237, 1 397 et 1 721 cm<sup>3</sup> 85 - 92  
ISBN: 1 85010 993 1 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1766**  
UPC: 0 38345 01766 7

**Renault Super 5 & Express Diesel**

Tous modèles Diesel  
1 596 et 1 870 cm<sup>3</sup> 85 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 022 0 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3022**  
EAN: 9 781859 600221

**Renault 9 & 11 Essence**

Tous modèles essence  
1 108, 1 237, 1 397 (atmosphérique  
et Turbo) et 1 721 cm<sup>3</sup> 81 - 89  
ISBN: 1 85010 781 5 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1781**  
UPC: 0 38345 01781 0

**Renault 18 Essence**

Tous modèles essence (sauf les 4x4)  
1 397, 1 565 (Turbo), 1 647 et 1 995 cm<sup>3</sup> 78 - 86  
ISBN: 1 85010 805 6 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1805**  
UPC: 0 38345 01805 3

**Renault 19 Essence**

Tous modèles essence, y compris Chamade  
1 237, 1 390, 1 397, 1 721, 1 764 et  
1 794 cm<sup>3</sup> 88 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85010 969 9 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1833**  
UPC: 0 38345 01833 6

**Renault 19 Diesel**

Tous modèles Diesel, y compris Chamade  
1 870 cm<sup>3</sup> 88 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85010 950 8 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1950**  
EAN: 9 781850 109501

**Renault 21 Essence**

Tous modèles essence (sauf les 4x4)  
1 721, 1 965, 1 995 cm<sup>3</sup> (atmosphérique  
et Turbo) et 2 165 cm<sup>3</sup> 86 - 94  
ISBN: 1 85010 980 X BOOK NUMBER: **FR1768**  
UPC: 0 38345 01768 1

**Renault 21 Diesel**

Tous modèles Diesel (sauf les 4x4)  
1 870 et 2 068 cm<sup>3</sup> 86 - 95  
ISBN: 1 85960 175 8 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1951**  
EAN: 9 781850 109518

**Renault 25 Essence et Diesel**

Tous modèles  
Moteurs essence, 4 et 6 cylindres, 1 995,  
2 165, 2 458, 2 664 et 2 849 cm<sup>3</sup>.  
Moteur Diesel, 2 068 cm<sup>3</sup> 84 - 92  
ISBN: 1 85960 293 2 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3293**  
EAN: 9 781859 602935

## MISE A JOUR RECENTE

**Renault Clio Essence**

Tous modèles essence  
1 108, 1 171, 1 390, 1 721, 1 764 et  
1 794 cm<sup>3</sup> 90 - avril 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 349 1 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1884**  
EAN: 9 781850 108849

## MISE A JOUR RECENTE

**Renault Clio Diesel**

Tous modèles Diesel  
1 870 cm<sup>3</sup> 90 - avril 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 346 7 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1989**  
EAN: 9 781850 109891

**Renault Espace Essence et Diesel**

Tous modèles (sauf les modèles V6, les  
automatiques et les « Quadra »)  
Essence 1 995 et 2 165 cm<sup>3</sup>.  
Turbo Diesel 2 068 cm<sup>3</sup> 84 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 209 6 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3209**  
EAN: 9 781859 602096

## NOUVEAU TITRE

**Renault Laguna Essence et Diesel**

Tous modèles (sauf break Nevada) avec les  
moteurs suivants  
Moteurs essence, 4 cylindres et 8 soupapes,  
1 783, 1 794 & 1 998 cm<sup>3</sup>  
Moteur Diesel, 2 188 cm<sup>3</sup>. Ne couvre pas le moteur  
Turbo Diesel, ni les moteurs essence 16 soupapes  
ou V6 94 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 297 5 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3297**  
EAN: 9 781859 602973

## A PARAÎTRE

**Renault Mégane Essence et Diesel**

Tous modèles  
Moteurs essence, 1 390, 1 598 et 1 998 cm<sup>3</sup>  
Moteur Diesel, 1 870 cm<sup>3</sup>  
(atmosphérique et Turbo) 96 - 97  
ISBN: 1 85960 386 6 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3386**  
EAN: 9 781859 603864

**Renault Twingo Essence**

Tous modèles, y compris versions Easy,  
Pack, société et éditions limitées  
1 239 cm<sup>3</sup> 93 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 044 1 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3044**  
EAN: 9 781859 600443

## VOLKSWAGEN

**Volkswagen Golf II & Jetta Essence**

Tous modèles essence, sauf les Cabriolet, G60,  
Rallye et Synchro  
1 272, 1 595 et 1 781 cm<sup>3</sup> 84 - 92  
ISBN: 1 85960 027 1 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1773**  
UPC: 0 38345 01773 5

**Volkswagen Golf III & Vento**

**Essence et Diesel**  
Tous modèles  
Essence 1 391, 1 598, 1 781 et 1 984 cm<sup>3</sup>  
(8S et 16S). Diesel 1 896 cm<sup>3</sup>  
(atmosphérique et Turbo) 92 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 200 2 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3200**  
EAN: 9 781859 602003

**Volkswagen Polo Essence**

Tous modèles essence, sauf le GT40  
1 043, 1 093 et 1 272 cm<sup>3</sup> 81 - 90  
ISBN: 1 85010 839 0 BOOK NUMBER: **FR1839**  
UPC: 0 38345 01839 8

**Haynes Data Book 87 - 96**

Données techniques automobiles. Voitures  
essence et véhicules commerciaux légers 87 - 96  
ISBN: 1 85960 216 9 BOOK NUMBER: **FR3216**  
EAN: 9 781859 602164

# Reparationshandböcker för Bilar

Antalet Haynes reparationshandböcker på svenska har ökat kontinuerligt sedan boken för Volvo 400 publicerades 1993, och omfattar nu en stor del av bilmodellerna på de svenska vägarna. Böckerna, skrivna på svenska av svenska specialister, produceras med samma noggrannhet som deras engelska motsvarighet och de ger hemmamekanikern all information denne behöver för att utföra allt från rutinunderhåll till omfattande renovering. Med hundratals fotografier kopplade till steg-för-steg instruktioner, visar Haynes reparationshandböcker hur du kan spara pengar genom att undvika service- och reparationsräkningar.

Den bilägare vars bil ännu inte omfattas av de svenska böckerna erhåller gratis en engelsk/svensk teknisk ordlista vid köp av engelskspråkig handbok.

## AUDI

### Audi 100 & 200

Framhjulsdrivna modeller, inklusive Turbo och Avant.

Audi 100

1781, 1921, 1994, 2144, 2226

& 2309cc

okt 82 - 90

Audi 200

2144 & 2226cc

feb 84 - okt 89

Behandlar inte Quattro och modeller med

dieselmotor.

ISBN: 1 85960 214 2 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3214**

EAN: 9 781859 602140

## BMW

### BMW 3- & 5-Serier

3-serie (E30) 316, 316i, 318i, 320i, 325i;

Behandlar också Touring och Cabriolet versioner av dessa modeller fram till 1993

1596, 1766, 1795, 1990 & 2494cc 83 - 91

5-serie (E28) 518, 518i, 525i, 528i, 535i, M535i

1766, 1795, 2494, 2788 & 3430cc 81 - 88

5-serie (E34) 518i, 520i, 525i, 530i, 535i

1795, 1990, 2494, 2986 & 3430cc 88 - 91

Behandlar inte diesel-, DOHC- eller V8-motorer, inte heller modeller med fyrhjulsdraft.

ISBN: 1 85860 263 0 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3263**

EAN: 9 781859 602638

## CHEVROLET

### NY TITEL

### Chevrolet & GMC Van

Alla full-size Chevrolet & GMC Van med

sexcylindriga radmotorer, V6 eller V8

bensinmotorer.

230, 250, 292, 305, 307, 350 & 400 cu in (3769,

4097, 4785, 4998, 5031, 5737 & 6555cc) 68 - 95

Behandlar inte dieselmotorer.

ISBN: 1 85960 298 3 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3298**

EAN: 9 781859 602980

## FORD

### Ford Escort

Framhjulsdrivna Kombi-Kupé, Cabriolet, Kombi,

Express och andra varubilar, inklusive XR3, XR3i,

RS Turbo och specialmodeller

1117, 1118, 1296, 1297, 1392 och

1597cc bensinmotorer. 80 - 90

Behandlar ej dieselmotor, CTX (automat), RS 1600i

modeller eller ändrat modellprogram från sept 1990.

ISBN: 1 85960 091 3 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3091**

EAN: 9 781859 600917

## KOMMANDE

### Ford Escort & Orion

Sedan, kombi och kombi kupé.

1297, 1392, 1596, 1597 &

1796cc bensinmotorer Sept 90 - 96

Behandlar ej dieselmotor, RS 2000 eller Cosworth modeller.

ISBN: 1 85960 389 0 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3389**

EAN: 9 781859 603895

### NY TITEL

### Ford Mondeo

Sedan, kombikupé och kombi, inklusive special-

modeller, med fyrcylindrig bensinmotor, tvåhjulsdraft.

1597cc, 1796cc & 1998cc bensinmotorer 93 - 96

V6- och dieselmotor, samt fyrhjulsdraft, behandlas ej.

ISBN: 1 85960 353 X BOOK NUMBER: **SV3353**

EAN: 9 781859 603536

### Ford Scorpio

Sedan, Kombi och Kombi kupé.

1796, 1993, 1998, 2394, 2792 och

2933cc bensinmotorer. 85 - 94

Ej fyrhjulsdrivna modeller, dieselmotorer och 24v

(Cosworth) modeller.

ISBN: 1 85960 039 5 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3039**

EAN: 9 781859 600399

### Ford Sierra

Sedan, Kombi-Sedan, Herrgårdsvagn och P100

Pick-up, inklusive specialmodeller, med fyrcylindrig

SOHC, DOHC & CVH bensinmotor, tvåhjulsdraft.

1294, 1593, 1596, 1597, 1769, 1796, 1993 och

1998cc bensinmotorer 82 - 93

V6- eller dieselmotor, fyrhjulsdraft eller RS

Cosworth behandlas ej.

ISBN: 1 85960 038 7 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3038**

EAN: 9 781859 600382

## MERCEDES-BENZ

### NY TITEL

### Mercedes-Benz 124-serien

Bakhjulsdrivna modeller med fyr- och sexcylindriga

bensinmotorer, och fyr-, fem- och sexcylindriga

dieselmotorer.

200, 230, 250, 260, 280, 300 & 320, inklusive

specialmodeller.

1996, 2298, 2597, 2799, 2962 & 3199cc

bensinmotorer.

1997, 2497 & 2996cc diesel och

Turbodiesel motorer 85 - 93

Behandlar inte cabriolet eller Limousine modeller,

ej heller E-klass fr.o.m aug 1993. Behandlar inte

4-cylindriga 16-ventilers eller 8-cylindriga

bensinmotorer, ej heller fyrhjulsdrivna modeller.

ISBN: 1 85960 299 1 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3299**

EAN: 9 781859 602997

## OPEL

### Opel Kadett

Inkluderar vissa specialmodeller.

1196, 1297, 1598, 1796 och 1998cc 84 - 91

Diesel motorer behandlas ej.

ISBN: 1 85960 069 7 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3069**

EAN: 9 781859 600696

### NY TITEL

### Opel Omega & Senator

Omega, modeller med fyr- och sexcylindriga

bensinmotorer.

1796, 1998, 2594 & 2969cc 86 - 94

Senator, modeller med sexcylindriga

bensinmotorer.

2490, 2594 & 2969cc 87 - 94

Behandlar inte dieselmotorer.

ISBN: 1 85960 262 2 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3262**

EAN: 9 781859 602621

### NY TITEL

### Opel Vectra

Framhjulsdrivna modeller med fyrcylindrig

bensinmotor.

1389, 1598, 1796 & 1998cc 88 - 95

Behandlar inte diesel- eller V6-motorer,

luftkonditionering eller fyrhjulsdrivna modeller.

ISBN: 1 85960 264 9 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3264**

EAN: 9 781859 602645

## SAAB

### Saab 90, 99 & 900

Sedan och Combi coupé, inklusive turbo och

specialserier.

1985cc 8-ventilers och 16-ventilers motorer 79 - 93

Behandlar ej cabrioletversionens sufflettmekanism.

ISBN: 1 85960 037 9 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3037**

EAN: 9 781859 600375

### Saab 9000

Modeller med fyrcylindrig motor, inklusive vissa

specialmodeller.

1985 och 2290cc 85 - 95

Behandlar ej V6-motorer.

ISBN: 1 85960 072 7 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3072**

EAN: 9 781859 600726

## VOLKSWAGEN

### Volkswagen Golf & Jetta Mk II

Inkluderar vissa specialmodeller.

1043, 1272, 1595 och 1781cc motorer. 84 - 92

Diesel motorer och Kabriolett behandlas ej.

ISBN: 1 85960 036 0 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3036**

EAN: 9 781859 600368

**Volkswagen Golf III/Vento**

VW Golf, Golf Variant & Vento framhjulsdrivna modeller med fyrcylindrig bensin- eller dieselmotor, inklusive specialmodeller. Behandlar huvudparten av cabrioletversionens mekaniska funktioner. 1391, 1598, 1781 och 1984cc (inkl DOHC) bensinmotorer. 1896cc diesel och Turbo dieselmotorer. 92 - 96

Behandlar inte 2792cc VR6 motor eller fyrrhjulsdrivna modeller.

ISBN: 1 85960 244 4 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3244**  
EAN: 9 781859 602447

**Volkswagen Passat & Santana**

Passat sedan, kombikupé (inkl GT) och herrgårdsvagn, inklusive specialmodeller. 1588, 1595, 1781, 1921 och 1994cc Sept 81 - Maj 88

Santana sedan. 1595, 1781, 1921 och 1994cc Sept 82 - 85

Behandlar ej dieselmotorer eller Passat 3-serien introducerad i maj 1988.

ISBN: 1 85960 265 7 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3265**  
EAN: 9 781859 602652

**VOLVO****Volvo 240, 242, 244 & 245**

Inkluderar vissa specialmodeller. 1986, 2127 och 2316cc motorer. 74 - 93

Diesel eller OHV-modeller behandlas ej.

ISBN: 1 85960 207 X BOOK NUMBER: **SV3034**  
EAN: 9 781859 602072

**Volvo 340, 343, 345 & 360**

340, 343, 345 och 360. 1397, 1721 och 1986cc motorer 76 - 91

Dieselmotorer och modeller konverterade för gasdrift behandlas ej.

ISBN: 1 85960 041 7 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3041**  
EAN: 9 781859 600412

**Volvo 440, 460 & 480**

Inkluderar Turbo- och vissa specialmodeller. 1721 och 1794cc motorer 87 - 92

1596 och 1998cc motorer behandlas ej.

ISBN: 1 85960 066 2 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3066**  
EAN: 9 781859 600665

**Volvo 740, 745 & 760**

Inkluderar vissa specialmodeller. 1986, 2316 och 2849cc motorer. 82 - 92

Diesel motorer och 16-ventilers motorer med dubbla överliggande kamaxlar behandlas ej.

ISBN: 1 85960 035 2 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3035**  
EAN: 9 781859 600351

**Volvo 850**

Sedan och Herrgårdsvagn. 1984, 2319 och 2435cc 92 -96

Behandlar inte modellerna T-Gul och T-röd, och inte dieselmotor.

ISBN: 1 85960 213 4 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3213**  
EAN: 9 781859 602133

**Volvo 940**

Sedan och Kombi, inklusive specialmodeller. 1986 och 2316cc 8-ventils bensinmotorer. 91 - 96

16-ventils bensinmotorer (B204/B234) eller dieselmotor behandlas ej.

ISBN: 1 85960 208 8 BOOK NUMBER: **SV3208**  
EAN: 9 781859 602089

# Technical Dictionaries

**Acknowledged as the best range of service and repair books in the world, Haynes car and motorcycle manuals have become increasingly popular with English speaking DIY mechanics throughout Europe and the rest of the world.**

**In recognition of this fact, we have developed a range of dictionaries containing all the technical part names and terms used in the average manual. Ten dictionaries are currently available with more in preparation. Dictionaries are supplied FREE OF CHARGE for overseas purchasers, please confirm availability with your local supplier.**

Engelsk - Dansk . . . . . EGDA  
Engelsk - Svensk . . . . . EGSW  
Englanti - Suomi . . . . . EGFI  
Engelsk - Norsk . . . . . EGNW

Anglais - Français . . . . . EGFR  
Englisch - Deutsch . . . . . EGDE  
Angielsko - Polski . . . . . EGPO  
английско - български . . . . . EGBU

Angol - Magyar . . . . . EGHU  
Англо - Рчский . . . . . EGRU

# Techbooks

**UK TECHBOOKS****Automotive Brake Manual**

Maintenance and repair techniques for automotive braking systems. Step-by-step brake pad and shoe replacement procedures covering all popular cars and light commercial vehicles. Explains the principles of braking system operation plus the fundamentals of ABS and hydraulic systems.

ISBN: 1 85960 202 9 BOOK NUMBER: **3050**  
UPC: 0 38345 03050 5

**NEW TITLE****Automotive Carburettor Manual**

Covers theory, specifications, fault diagnosis, dismantling, repairs and service adjustments on Ford, Weber, Solex, and Pierburg carburettors.

ISBN: 1 85960 288 6 BOOK NUMBER: **3288**  
UPC: 0 38345 03288 2

**NEW TITLE****Diesel Engine Service Guide**

Covers the theory and servicing requirements of passenger car and light commercial vehicle diesel engines with step-by-step photo sequences showing commonly performed operations.

ISBN: 1 85960 286 X BOOK NUMBER: **3286**  
UPC: 0 38345 03286 8

**Automotive Electrical & Electronic Systems**

Guide to the essential theory and practice for all car electrical and electronic systems. Covers charging systems, starter motors, batteries, instruments, displays, lighting, signalling and ignition systems.

ISBN: 1 85960 049 2 BOOK NUMBER: **3049**  
UPC: 0 38345 03049 9

**NEW TITLE****Automotive Engine Management and Fuel Injection Manual**

Covers European and Japanese vehicles from circa 1985 with 'black box' control of fuel injection and ignition systems. Includes basic theory and description of specific systems, diagnostic techniques using simple equipment, fault finding charts and fault codes.

ISBN: 1 85960 344 0 BOOK NUMBER: **3344**  
UPC: 0 38345 03344 5

## NEW TITLE

**In-Car Entertainment Manual (3rd Edition)**

Dave Pollard. Practical DIY advice on choosing and fitting car radios, cassettes, CD players, car phones and CB radios plus allied ICE equipment. Updated to cover the latest models.

ISBN: 1 85960 363 7 BOOK NUMBER: **3363**  
UPC: 0 38345 03363 6

**Automotive Tools Manual**

Guide to buying and using automotive tools. Professional hints and tips to save time and money including 500 photographs and illustrations.

ISBN: 1 85960 203 7 BOOK NUMBER: **3052**  
UPC: 0 38345 03052 9

**Automotive Welding Manual**

Basic guide to gas, arc, MIG, TIG and plasma welding and cutting techniques. Covers basic theory and safety procedures, choosing and using welding equipment and a glossary of welding terms.

ISBN: 1 85960 201 0 BOOK NUMBER: **3053**  
UPC: 0 38345 03053 6

## USA TECHBOOKS

**Automotive Computer Codes**

Covers computer controlled cars and light trucks from 1980 through 1994 including BMW, Chrysler, Ford, GM, Honda, Mazda, Mercedes, Nissan, Subaru, Toyota, VW and Volvo. Features computer trouble codes and troubleshooting information for all major manufacturers.

ISBN: 1 56392 108 1 BOOK NUMBER: **10205**  
UPC: 0 38345 02108 4

**Automotive Emission Control Manual**

A simple, do-it-yourself approach to automotive emissions controls designed specifically for the home mechanic. Basic information, diagnosis and repair for all Domestic & Import models, including computer-controlled vehicles.

ISBN: 1 85010 667 3 BOOK NUMBER: **10210**  
UPC: 0 38345 01667 7

**Fuel Injection Manual (78 - 85)**

An informative guide to the most popular fuel injection systems from Bosch, General Motors, Ford and Chrysler. Included are procedures for elementary troubleshooting, and step-by-step repair, along with basic principles of operation.

ISBN: 0 85696 482 4 BOOK NUMBER: **10215**  
UPC: 0 38345 00482 7

**Fuel Injection Manual (86 - 94)**

Covers port injection, TBI, CIS. Complete with trouble codes and troubleshooting information for all major manufacturers including BMW, Chrysler, Ford, GM, Honda, Mazda, Mercedes, Nissan, Subaru, Toyota, VW and Volvo.

ISBN: 1 56392 111 1 BOOK NUMBER: **10220**  
UPC: 0 38345 02111 4

**Holley Carburetor Manual**

Covering models from the mid-1960's through the late 1980's. Produced with the cooperation of Holley Carburetors, Inc., this manual covers all operations of One, Two, Three and Four barrel carburetors.

ISBN: 1 56392 069 7 BOOK NUMBER: **10225**  
UPC: 0 38345 02069 8

**Rochester Carburetor Manual**

Covers all electronic and computer-command-control (CCC) carburetors as well as all earlier conventional models used by GM and other manufacturers from the mid-1960's through the late 1980's.

ISBN: 1 56392 068 9 BOOK NUMBER: **10230**  
UPC: 0 38345 02068 1

**Weber/Zenith Stromberg/SU Carburetor Manual**

Covers most Weber carburetors ranging from the DGV series to the DCOE and IDF series. Part three covers the complete line of Stromberg CD carburetors from the 1960s to 1970s. Part four includes SU carburetors Type H, HD and HIF through 1988.

ISBN: 1 56392 157 X BOOK NUMBER: **10240**  
UPC: 0 38345 10240 0

**Chevrolet Engine Overhaul Manual**

Complete step-by-step procedures lead the reader from engine removal through the entire process to proper break-in methods. Hundreds of hands-on photographs make it easy to follow.

ISBN: 1 85010 762 9 BOOK NUMBER: **10305**  
UPC: 0 38345 01762 9

**Chrysler Engine Overhaul Manual**

Covers small-block (LA Series) V8 engines from 1964 through 1994, and big-block (B and RB) V8 and 3.9L V6 engines from 1958 through 1978. Includes performance modifications and parts interchange information.

ISBN: 1 56392 114 6 BOOK NUMBER: **10310**  
UPC: 0 38345 02114 5

**Ford Engine Overhaul Manual**

Written to the same style as the Chevrolet manual described above. A must for the serious Ford do-it-yourselfer. Covers 255, 260, 289, 302, 351, 360, 390, 400, 428, 429 & 460 cu in V8 engines.

ISBN: 1 85010 763 7 BOOK NUMBER: **10320**  
UPC: 0 38345 01763 6

**GM and Ford Diesel Engine Repair Manual**

This comprehensive manual is written in an easy-to-follow style to make routine maintenance, repair and overhaul on diesel engines understandable for the home mechanic. Covers GM 350 cu in (5.7 liter) & 379 cu in (6.2 liter), Ford 420 cu in (6.9 liter) & 445 cu in (7.3 liter) engines.

ISBN: 1 56392 135 9 BOOK NUMBER: **10330**  
UPC: 0 38345 01736 0

**Small Engine Repair Manual**

This comprehensive manual covers maintenance, trouble-shooting and repair procedures for popular small engines (5 horsepower and less) used on mowers, garden tillers, generators, pumps and similar equipment.

ISBN: 1 85010 666 5 BOOK NUMBER: **10340**  
UPC: 0 38345 01666 0

**Ford Automatic Transmission Overhaul Manual**

In-depth coverage of popular Ford transmissions for the serious do-it-yourselfer. The C3, C4, C5, C6 and AOD transmissions are covered with complete overhaul photo sequences. Also theory of operation, in-vehicle repairs and performance modifications.

ISBN: 1 56392 170 7 BOOK NUMBER: **10355**  
UPC: 0 38345 10355 1

**General Motors Automatic Transmission Overhaul Manual**

Written to the same style as the Ford manual described above. A must for the serious GM do-it-yourselfer. Covers THM 2004R, 350, 400 and 700R4 automatic transmissions.

ISBN: 1 56392 169 3 BOOK NUMBER: **10360**  
UPC: 0 38345 10360 5

**Automotive Body Repair & Painting Manual**

A complete photographic guide showing car care and detailing, rust prevention as well as body repair and painting.

ISBN: 1 85010 479 4 BOOK NUMBER: **10405**  
UPC: 0 38345 01479 6

**Automotive Brake Manual**

Covers principles of operation, troubleshooting, maintenance and repair of the modern braking system. Information on tool selection and usage is included, plus a chapter on brake system modifications and high-performance brake parts. Over 500 illustrations.

ISBN: 1 56392 112 X BOOK NUMBER: **10410**  
UPC: 0 38345 02112 1

**Automotive Detailing Manual**

Covers cleaning, waxing and repair of minor damage to the body, interior, engine compartment and wheels. Many professional tips. Full color throughout with over 350 photographs.

ISBN: 1 56392 113 8 BOOK NUMBER: **10415**  
UPC: 0 38345 02113 8

**Automotive Electrical Manual**

Covers basic electrical fundamentals, troubleshooting and repair for both domestic and foreign vehicles. Includes engine starting and charging systems, lights, gauges and accessories.

ISBN: 1 85010 654 1 BOOK NUMBER: **10420**  
UPC: 0 38345 01654 7

**Automotive Heating & Air Conditioning Manual**

Covers theory and operation of all domestic and import automotive heating and air conditioning systems in use today. Step-by-step procedures are provided for diagnosis, maintenance and repair.

ISBN: 1 56392 071 9 BOOK NUMBER: **10425**  
UPC: 0 38345 01480 2

**Automotive Reference Manual & Illustrated Automotive Dictionary**

Includes a comprehensive dictionary (many words are illustrated), how to decode vehicle identification numbers (VINs), useful automotive math, and tool and fastener guides.

ISBN: 1 56392 109 X BOOK NUMBER: **10430**  
UPC: 0 38345 02109 1

**Used Car Buying Guide**

Covers all phases of buying a used car: How to pick the right car, how to do an initial "walk-around" inspection and how to test drive a car. Also includes a comprehensive guide to the kind of inspection which should be done by a professional mechanic.

ISBN: 1 56392 156 1 BOOK NUMBER: **10440**  
UPC: 0 38345 10440 4



# Car DIY and Tuning

## How to Restore Automotive Trim

Jeff Lilly

*Paperback/270 x 218mm/96pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0331 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M1331**  
EAN: 9 780760 303313 RRP: **£13.95**

## Tuning BL's A-Series Engine (2nd Ed)

David Vizard

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/488pp/750 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 732 4 BOOK NUMBER: **F732**  
EAN: 9 780854 297320 RRP: **£19.99**

## How to Tune & Modify Bosch Fuel Injection

Ben Watson

*Paperback/275 x 211mm/176pp/250 illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 570 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M570**  
EAN: 9 780879 385705 RRP: **£16.95**

## Build Your Own Sports Car for as Little as £250

Ron Champion

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/160pp/243 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 976 9 BOOK NUMBER: **F976**  
EAN: 9 780854 299768 RRP: **£14.95**

## Camaro Restoration Guide 1967-1969

Jason Scott

*Paperback/270 x 212mm/224pp/300 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0160 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M1160**  
EAN: 9 780760 301609 RRP: **£24.95**

## Improve & Modify Capri

Lindsay Porter &amp; Dave Pollard

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/240pp/868 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 85429 832 0 BOOK NUMBER: **F832**  
EAN: 9 780854 298327 RRP: **£9.99**

## Challenger & Barracuda Restoration Guide 1967-74

Paul Herd

*Paperback/270 x 218mm/300pp/300 b&w illus, 100 diagrams*ISBN: 0 7603 0207 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M1207**  
EAN: 9 780760 302071 RRP: **£24.95**

## How to Build & Modify Chevrolet Big Block Engines

Tom Currao

*Paperback/270 x 212mm/160pp/250 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0203 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M1203**  
EAN: 9 780760 302033 RRP: **£12.95**

## How To Tune & Modify Chevrolet Fuel Injection (2nd Edition)

Ben Watson

*Paperback/209 x 273mm/76pp/300 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0422 X BOOK NUMBER: **M1502**  
EAN: 9 780760 304228 RRP: **£13.95**

## How to Tune & Modify Chrysler Fuel Injection

Ben Watson

*Paperback/270 x 218mm/160pp/250 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0371 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M1371**  
EAN: 9 780760 303719 RRP: **£12.95**

## Classic Car Interior Restoration Guide

Kim Henson

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/192pp/689 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85010 932 X BOOK NUMBER: **H932**  
EAN: 9 781850 109327 RRP: **£14.99**

## Classic Car Restoration Guide

Lindsay Porter

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/256pp/1000 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85010 890 0 BOOK NUMBER: **H890**  
EAN: 9 781850 108900 RRP: **£16.99**

## How to Restore & Modify Your Corvette 1968-82

Richard Newton

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/256pp/500 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0052 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M1052**  
EAN: 9 780760 300527 RRP: **£20.95**

## How to Build & Modify Cylinder Heads, Camshafts & Valvetrains

Ben Watson

*Paperback/275 x 212mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 790 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M790**  
EAN: 9 780879 387907 RRP: **£15.95**

## How To Restore Automotive Electrics

Forbes Aird

*Paperback/272 x 212mm/128pp/100 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0120 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M1120**  
EAN: 9 780760 301203 RRP: **£15.95**

## Electronic Ignition

Installation, Performance, Tuning, Modification

Ben Watson

*Paperback/272 x 209mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 838 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M838**  
EAN: 9 780879 388386 RRP: **£15.95**

## Improve & Modify Escort & Orion

Including XR3 &amp; XR3i

Lindsay Porter &amp; Dave Pollard

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/240pp/over 800**illustrations (including approximately 54 colour)*  
ISBN: 0 85429 784 7 BOOK NUMBER: **F784**  
EAN: 9 780854 297849 RRP: **£9.99**

## Improve & Modify Fiesta

Including XR2

Lindsay Porter &amp; Dave Pollard

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/240pp/over 800**illustrations (including approximately 54 colour)*  
ISBN: 0 85429 785 5 BOOK NUMBER: **F785**  
EAN: 9 780854 297856 RRP: **£9.99**

## How to Tune & Modify Ford Fuel Injection

For Fuel-Injected Ford Cars and Trucks with EECIII and EEC IV Engine Maintenance Systems

Ben Watson

*Paperback/211 x 275mm/160pp/225 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 621 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M621**  
EAN: 9 780879 386214 RRP: **£16.95**

## Rebuilding and Tuning Ford's Kent Crossflow Engine

Peter &amp; Valerie Wallage

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/192pp/309 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85010 938 9 BOOK NUMBER: **H938**  
EAN: 9 781850 109389 RRP: **£14.99**

## Fuel Injection

Installation, Performance Tuning, Modifications

Jeff Hartman

*Paperback/275 x 212mm/160pp/225 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 743 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M743**  
EAN: 9 780879 387433 RRP: **£15.95**

## High-Performance Automotive Fuels & Fluids

Jeff Hartman

*Paperback/272 x 212mm/128pp/120 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0054 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M1054**  
EAN: 9 780760 300541 RRP: **£15.95**

## Boyd Coddington's How to Build Hot Rod Chassis

Tim Remus

*Paperback/275 x 212mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 626 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M626**  
EAN: 9 780879 386269 RRP: **£13.95**

## How to Build & Modify Intake & Exhaust Systems

Ben Watson

*Paperback/271 x 211mm/160pp/250 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 947 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M947**  
EAN: 9 780879 389475 RRP: **£15.95**

## The Kitcar Builder's Manual (2nd Ed)

Choosing, buying and assembling

Peter Coxhead &amp; Martin Foster

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/192pp/303 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85010 898 6 BOOK NUMBER: **H898**  
EAN: 9 781850 108986 RRP: **£14.99**

## Mustang '64½ - '70 Restoration Guide

The ultimate Mustang restoration guide!

Tom Corcoran &amp; Earl Davis

*Paperback/276 x 212mm/352pp/1,000+ b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 598 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M598**  
EAN: 9 780879 385989 RRP: **£23.95**

## Technical Guide to Carroll Smith's Nuts, Bolts, Fasteners and Plumbing Handbook

Carroll Smith

*Paperback/269 x 211mm/144pp/250 illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 406 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M406**  
EAN: 9 780879 384067 RRP: **£16.95**

## Boyd Coddington's How to Paint Your Hot Rod

Tim Remus

*Paperback/271 x 211mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 942 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M942**  
EAN: 9 780879 389420 RRP: **£13.95**

## Performance Handling

How to make your car handle – techniques for the 1990s

Don Alexander

*Paperback/275 x 212mm/260pp/250 illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 418 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M418**  
EAN: 9 780879 384180 RRP: **£16.95**

## Four-Stroke Performance Tuning

A. Graham Bell

*Hardback/232 x 171mm/256pp/66 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 275 6 BOOK NUMBER: **F275**  
EAN: 9 780854 292752 RRP: **£14.99**

**Two-Stroke Performance Tuning**

A. Graham Bell

*Hardback/232 x 171mm/232pp/approx 150 illus*ISBN: 0 85429 329 9 BOOK NUMBER: **F329**EAN: 9 780854 293292 RRP: **£14.99****Performance Welding**

Richard Finch

*Paperback/270 x 212mm/160pp/250 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0393 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M1393**EAN: 9 780760 303931 RRP: **£12.95****Improve & Modify Peugeot 205**

Lindsay Porter &amp; Dave Pollard

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/240pp/868 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 85429 833 9 BOOK NUMBER: **F833**EAN: 9 780854 298334 RRP: **£9.99****How To Build & Modify Pistons, Rods & Crankshafts**

Ben Watson

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/160pp/250 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0079 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M1079**EAN: 9 780760 300794 RRP: **£15.95****Tuning Rover V8 Engines**

How to get the best performance for road and competition use

David Hardcastle

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/192pp/240 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 933 5 BOOK NUMBER: **F933**EAN: 9 780854 299331 RRP: **£16.99****Thunderbird Restoration Guide****1958-1966**

William Wonder

*Paperback/270 x 212mm/240pp/400 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0390 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M1390**EAN: 9 780760 303900 RRP: **£24.95****Ultimate Auto Workshop Design & Planning**

David H. Jacobs, Jr.

*Paperback/270 x 218mm/128pp/50 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0213 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M1213**EAN: 9 780760 302132 RRP: **£15.95**

# Purchase and Restoration Guides

**Capri**

All models from 1969

Kim Henson

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/264pp/over 556 illus*ISBN: 0 85429 644 1 BOOK NUMBER: **F644**EAN: 9 780854 296446 RRP: **£17.99****Chevrolet Corvette**

Lindsay Porter with Tom Falconer, John Pfanstiehl and Dave Pollard

The Corvette is probably the most popular sports car in the world with over a million built since it first appeared in 1953. Its strong chassis and bolt-on, bolt-off fibreglass body make it an ideal vehicle for restoration.

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/224pp/1055 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 787 1 BOOK NUMBER: **F787**EAN: 9 780854 297870 RRP: **£17.99****Ford Escort & Cortina**

All Mk I &amp; Mk II Models

Kim Henson

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/368pp/over 900 illus*ISBN: 0 85429 494 5 BOOK NUMBER: **F494**EAN: 9 780854 294947 RRP: **£17.99****Land-Rover Series I, II & III**

Lindsay Porter

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/288pp/1107 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 681 6 BOOK NUMBER: **F681**EAN: 9 780854 296811 RRP: **£17.99****MG Midget & Austin-Healey Sprite (2nd Edition)**

Lindsay Porter

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/296pp/750 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 969 6 BOOK NUMBER: **F969**EAN: 9 780854 299690 RRP: **£16.99****MGB (2nd Edition)**

Lindsay Porter

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/352pp/1500 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 664 6 BOOK NUMBER: **F664**EAN: 9 780854 296644 RRP: **£17.99****Mini (2nd Edition)**

Lindsay Porter

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/320pp/876 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 971 8 BOOK NUMBER: **F971**EAN: 9 780854 299713 RRP: **£17.99****Morris Minor & 1000**

Lindsay Porter

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/256pp/850 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 442 2 BOOK NUMBER: **F442**EAN: 9 780854 294428 RRP: **£16.99****Porsche 911**

Lindsay Porter &amp; Peter Morgan

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/256pp/712 black & white and 30 line illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 475 9 BOOK NUMBER: **F475**EAN: 9 780854 294756 RRP: **£17.99****Range Rover**

Dave Pollard

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/192pp/907 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 968 8 BOOK NUMBER: **F968**EAN: 9 780854 299683 RRP: **£17.99****Triumph Spitfire, GT6, Vitesse & Herald**

Lindsay Porter &amp; Peter Williams

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/312pp/961 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 583 6 BOOK NUMBER: **F583**EAN: 9 780854 295838 RRP: **£17.99****VW Beetle and Transporter**

Lindsay Porter

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/328pp/over 800 illus*ISBN: 0 85429 474 0 BOOK NUMBER: **F474**EAN: 9 780854 294749 RRP: **£17.99**

# Car General

**Alvis (3rd Edition)**

The Story of the Red Triangle

Kenneth Day

The third edition of this authoritative best-seller brings the Alvis story right up to date, as well as enlarging on aspects of the history of the famous company since its formation in 1919.

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/448pp/410 illustrations, 16pp colour*ISBN: 0 85429 975 0 BOOK NUMBER: **F975**EAN: 9 780854 299751 RRP: **£35.00****Fantastic Alfa Romeo**

Luciano Greggio

*Hardback/305 x 241mm/248pp/198 colour and 97 black & white*ISBN: 0 7603 0237 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M1237**EAN: 9 780760 302378 RRP: **£34.95****Aston Martin & Lagonda (4th Edition)**

Chris Harvey

*Hardback/251 x 207mm/288pp/309 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85509 239 5 BOOK NUMBER: **P239**EAN: 9 781855 092396 RRP: **£19.99****The Audi File**

Eric Dymock

A comprehensive description of all Audi cars, from the first in 1910, the 2.6 litre 10/22, to the A4 of 1995, and up to the very latest model. Every model is described and illustrated with archive photographs and drawings to form a unique, authoritative easy-to-read guide to this highly acclaimed marque.

*Hardback/145 x 210mm/416pp/220 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 974 2 BOOK NUMBER: **F974**EAN: 9 780854 299744 RRP: **£19.99**

**Austin Seven**

Chris Harvey

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/232pp/290 b&w and 27 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 946609 04 7 BOOK NUMBER: **P104**  
EAN: 9 780946 609048 RRP: **£19.99****Austin-Healey 100 & 3000**

John Heilig

*Paperback/270 x 212mm/128pp/90 colour and 40 black & white illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0060 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1060**  
EAN: 9 780760 300602 RRP: **£15.95****BMW M-Series and Performance****Specials**

Jonathan Cohen

*Paperback/272 x 212mm/128pp/80 colour and 40 black & white illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0171 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M1171**  
EAN: 9 780760 301715 RRP: **£15.95****Bugatti (5th Edition)**

Le pur-sang des automobiles

H. G. Conway. Foreword by Michel Bugatti

Here is the authoritative history of Ettore Bugatti and the exquisite road and racing cars he created, now brought fully up to date in a fifth edition of this lavishly illustrated bestseller.

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/432pp/485 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 970 X BOOK NUMBER: **F970**  
EAN: 9 780854 299706 RRP: **£35.00****The Cosworth Fords**

A production and competition history

Jeremy Walton

*Hardback/250 x 207mm/248pp/250 illustrations, 8pp colour*ISBN: 1 85260 481 6 BOOK NUMBER: **R481**  
EAN: 9 781852 604813 RRP: **£19.99****Daimler Century**

The full history of Britain's oldest car maker

Lord Montagu &amp; David Burgess-Wise.

Foreword by HRH The Duke of Edinburgh  
*Hardback/273 x 215mm/304pp/276 illustrations, 16pp colour*ISBN: 1 85260 494 8 BOOK NUMBER: **R494**  
EAN: 9 781852 604943 RRP: **£19.99****Escort Mk 1, 2, 3 & 4 (New Edition)**

The Development &amp; Competition History

Jeremy Walton

*Hardback/244 x 177mm/416pp/429 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 776 6 BOOK NUMBER: **F776**  
EAN: 9 780854 297764 RRP: **£15.95****Ferrari**

Dennis Adler

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0273 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M1273**  
EAN: 9 780760 302736 RRP: **£9.95****The Healey Story**

A dynamic father and son partnership and their world-beating cars

Geoffrey Healey. Foreword by Stirling Moss

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/200pp/171 illustrations, 8pp colour*ISBN: 0 85429 949 1 BOOK NUMBER: **F949**  
EAN: 9 780854 299492 RRP: **£19.99****Donald Healey**

My World of Cars

Peter Garnier with Brian Healey.

Foreword by Carroll Shelby

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/216pp/125 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 212 0 BOOK NUMBER: **R212**  
EAN: 9 781852 602123 RRP: **£16.99****Jaguar (4th Edition)**

The definitive history of a great British car

Andrew Whyte

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/296pp/230 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 474 3 BOOK NUMBER: **R474**  
EAN: 9 781852 604745 RRP: **£19.99****Jaguar E-Type**

Matthew L. Stone

*Paperback/270 x 212mm/128pp/90 colour and 40 black & white illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0071 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M1071**  
EAN: 9 780760 300718 RRP: **£15.95****Jaguar E-Type (Re-issue)**

The definitive history

Philip Porter. Foreword by Briggs Cunningham

The ultimate book on the E-Type Jaguar. A documentary masterpiece of the highest calibre presenting the true, complete story of this legendary British sports car.

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/712pp/700 illustrations including colour*ISBN: 0 85429 580 1 BOOK NUMBER: **F580**  
EAN: 9 780854 295807 RRP: **£60.00****Jaguar Saloons**

Grace, Pace and Space

Chris Harvey

*Hardback/250 x 205mm/256pp/16pp colour*ISBN: 0 946609 48 9 BOOK NUMBER: **P148**  
EAN: 9 780946 609482 RRP: **£18.50****Jaguar: The complete illustrated history (3rd Edition)**

Philip Porter

*Hardback/275 x 216mm/216pp/350 illustrations, including colour*ISBN: 0 85429 962 9 BOOK NUMBER: **F962**  
EAN: 9 780854 299621 RRP: **£19.99****Land Rover (4th Edition)**

The Unbeatable 4X4

K. &amp; J. Slavin with G. N. Mackie &amp; D. McDine

*Hardback/240 x 170mm/376pp/260 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 950 5 BOOK NUMBER: **F950**  
EAN: 9 780854 299508 RRP: **£19.99****Mazda RX-7**

John Matras

*Paperback/269 x 230mm/128pp/40 b&w and 80 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 938 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M938**  
EAN: 9 780879 389383 RRP: **£15.95****Mercedes-Benz**

110 Years of Excellence

Dennis Adler

*Paperback/228 x 210mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0046 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M1046**  
EAN: 9 780760 300466 RRP: **£9.95****Mercedes-Benz 300SL**

Dennis Adler

*Hardback/254 x 254mm/160pp/50 b&w and 150 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 882 X BOOK NUMBER: **M882**  
EAN: 9 780879 388829 RRP: **£39.95****Fantastic Mercedes-Benz Automobiles**

Peter Vann

*Hardback/317 x 254mm/208pp/200 colour and 50 black & white illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0015 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M1015**  
EAN: 9 780760 300152 RRP: **£23.95****Mercedes-Benz Production Models****Book 1946-1995**

W. Robert Nitske

*Hardback/292 x 228mm/274pp/450 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0245 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M1245**  
EAN: 9 780760 302453 RRP: **£34.95****Mercedes-Benz SL**

John Heilig

*Paperback/270 x 218mm/128 pp/90 colour and 50 black & white illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0328 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M1328**  
EAN: 9 780760 303283 RRP: **£15.95****The MG Collection: The Post-War Models**

Richard Monk. Foreword by Roche Bentley

*Hardback/297 x 210mm/176pp/541 colour illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 516 2 BOOK NUMBER: **RB516**  
EAN: 9 781852 605162 RRP: **£19.99****The MG Collection: The Pre-War Models**

Richard Monk. Foreword by Rivers Fletcher

*Hardback/297 x 210mm/192pp/670 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 496 4 BOOK NUMBER: **R496**  
EAN: 9 781852 604967 RRP: **£19.99****MG Sports Cars**

John Heilig

*Paperback/228 x 210mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0112 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M1112**  
EAN: 9 780760 301128 RRP: **£9.95****MGB: The Illustrated History (2nd Edition)**

Jonathan Wood &amp; Lionel Burrell

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/256pp/250 b&w and 75 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 948 3 BOOK NUMBER: **F948**  
EAN: 9 780854 299485 RRP: **£19.99****Mighty Minis (3rd Edition)**

Chris Harvey

*Hardback/250 x 207mm/320pp/425 b&w and 30 colour illustrations*ISBN: 1 85509 237 9 BOOK NUMBER: **P237**  
EAN: 9 781855 092372 RRP: **£19.99****Britain's Motor Industry**

The first hundred years

Nick Georgano, Nick Baldwin,

Anders Clausager and Jonathan Wood.

Edited by Nick Georgano.

Foreword by HRH Prince Michael of Kent

*Hardback/250 x 207mm/288pp/120 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 923 8 BOOK NUMBER: **F923**  
EAN: 9 780854 299232 RRP: **£24.99**

**The Off-Road 4-Wheel Drive Book**

Choosing, using and maintaining  
go-anywhere vehicles

Jack Jackson

Hardback/270 x 210mm/192pp/257 illustrations

ISBN: 1 85960 544 8 BOOK NUMBER: **R544**  
EAN: 9 781852 605445 RRP: **£14.99**

**Modern Police Cars**

Robert Genat

Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus

ISBN: 0 87938 892 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M892**  
EAN: 9 780879 388928 RRP: **£9.95**

**Porsche**

Randy Leffingwell

Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus

ISBN: 0 87938 992 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M992**  
EAN: 9 780879 389925 RRP: **£9.95**

**Porsche 911 in all its Forms**

Chris Harvey

Hardback/250 x 205mm/350pp/32pp colour

ISBN: 0 946609 69 1 BOOK NUMBER: **P169**  
EAN: 9 780946 609697 RRP: **£19.99**

**Porsche 911 Performance Handbook  
(2nd Edition)**

Bruce Anderson

Paperback/272 x 212mm/272pp/550 b&w illus

ISBN: 0 7603 0033 X BOOK NUMBER: **M1033**  
EAN: 9 780760 300336 RRP: **£15.95**

**Porsche Legends**

Inside History of the Epic Cars

Randy Leffingwell

Paperback/256 x 256mm/208pp/195 colour and  
35 black & white illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0241 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M1241**  
EAN: 9 780760 302415 RRP: **£19.95**

**Rolls-Royce & Bentley:****The history of the cars**

Martin Bennett

Hardback/270 x 210mm/160pp/305 illustrations,  
inc 16pp colour

ISBN: 0 85429 972 6 BOOK NUMBER: **F972**  
EAN: 9 780854 299720 RRP: **£24.99**

**Rolls-Royce and Bentley**

All models from 1904

Klaus-Josef Rossfeldt

Cloth hardback in slip case/296 x 240mm/304pp  
191 colour and 127 duotone illustrations

ISBN: 0 85429 920 3 BOOK NUMBER: **F920**  
EAN: 9 780854 299201 RRP: **£49.95**

**Rolls-Royce and Bentley:****The Crewe Years**

Martin Bennett

Hardback/270 x 210mm/368pp/885 illustrations

ISBN: 0 85429 908 4 BOOK NUMBER: **F908**  
EAN: 9 780854 299089 RRP: **£45.00**

**The Rootes Brothers**

Story of a Motoring Empire

John Bullock

Hardback/234 x 156mm/248pp/93 illustrations

ISBN: 1 85260 454 9 BOOK NUMBER: **R454**  
EAN: 9 781852 604547 RRP: **£16.99**

**The Rover V8 Engine (2nd Edition)**

David Hardcastle

Hardback/270 x 210mm/208pp/250 illustrations

ISBN: 0 85429 961 0 BOOK NUMBER: **F961**  
EAN: 9 780854 299614 RRP: **£19.99**

**Saab**

Half a century of achievement

Eric Dymock

Since launching its first two-stroke saloon just after the Second World War, Saab has produced some of the safest, most eco-friendly cars in the world. Here is the inside story of this company's half century of enlightened design and manufacturing.

Hardback/225 x 260mm/192pp/fully illustrated,  
mainly colour

ISBN: 0 85429 981 5 BOOK NUMBER: **F981**  
EAN: 9 780854 299812 RRP: **£24.99**

**Triumph TR4, 5 & 6 Autofolio**

Michael Richards

Hardback/250 x 207mm/72pp/70 b&w and  
20 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0 85429 816 9 BOOK NUMBER: **F816**  
EAN: 9 780854 298167 RRP: **£9.95**

**The Enthusiast's Guide to  
Vintage Specials**

John Bateman

Hardback/270 x 210mm/192pp/94 illustrations

ISBN: 0 85429 794 4 BOOK NUMBER: **F794**  
EAN: 9 780854 297948 RRP: **£24.99**

**Volkswagen Customs & Classics**

David Fetherston

Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus

ISBN: 0 87938 984 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M984**  
EAN: 9 780879 389840 RRP: **£9.95**

**Your First Classic Car**

Buying, renovating and driving

Patrick Smith

Hardback/238 x 169mm/200pp/125 illustrations

ISBN: 1 85260 410 7 BOOK NUMBER: **R410**  
EAN: 9 781852 604103 RRP: **£19.99**

# American Cars

**The Ads That Put America on Wheels**

Eric Dregni & Karl Hagstrom Miller

Paperback/272 x 212mm/128pp/80 colour and  
40 black & white illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0137 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M1137**  
EAN: 9 780760 301371 RRP: **£15.95**

**American Automobile Trademarks  
1900-1960**

Charles H. Wendel

Paperback/272 x 212mm/160pp/400 b&w illus

ISBN: 0 7603 0005 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M1005**  
EAN: 9 780760 300053 RRP: **£15.95**

**The American Hot Rod**

Dean Batchelor

Hardback/254 x 254mm/192pp/200 illustrations

ISBN: 0 87938 982 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M982**  
EAN: 9 780879 389826 RRP: **£23.95**

**Auburn and Cord**

Lee Beck & Josh B. Malks

Hardback/256 x 256mm/160pp/200 b&w illus

ISBN: 0 7603 0172 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1172**  
EAN: 9 780760 301722 RRP: **£23.95**

**Barris Kustoms of the 1950s**

George Barris & David Fetherston

Paperback/271 x 211mm/128pp/70 b&w and  
130 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0 87938 943 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M943**  
EAN: 9 780879 389437 RRP: **£15.95**

**Barris TV & Movie Cars**

George Barris & David Fetherston

Paperback/272 x 212mm/128pp/60 colour and  
60 black & white illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0198 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M1198**  
EAN: 9 780760 301982 RRP: **£15.95**

**Boss & Cobra Jet Mustangs**

302, 351, 428, and 429

Dr. John Craft

Paperback/270 x 210mm/128pp/40 b&w and  
80 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0050 X BOOK NUMBER: **M1050**  
EAN: 9 780760 300503 RRP: **£15.95**

**Buick Muscle Cars**

Bill Holder and Phil Kunz

Paperback/272 x 212mm/128pp/80 colour and  
40 black & white illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0153 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M1153**  
EAN: 9 780760 301531 RRP: **£15.95**

**Cadillac Eldorado**

James W. Howell & Jeanna Swanson-Howell

Paperback/272 x 209mm/160pp/200 b&w illus

ISBN: 0 87938 879 X BOOK NUMBER: **M879**  
EAN: 9 780879 388799 RRP: **£17.95**

**Camaro**

Bill Holder and Phil Kunz

Paperback/228 x 210mm/96pp/80 colour illus

ISBN: 0 7603 0092 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M1092**  
EAN: 9 780760 300923 RRP: **£9.95**

**Charger, Road Runner & Super Bee**

Colour history of all the great Dodge and Plymouth B-Body muscle cars  
Paul A. Herd and Mike Mueller  
*Paperback/266 x 228mm/128pp/40 b&w and 80 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 844 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M844**  
EAN: 9 780879 388447 RRP: **£15.95**

**Chevrolet 1950-1959**

Byron Olsen  
*Paperback/272 x 212mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0128 X BOOK NUMBER: **M1128**  
EAN: 9 780760 301289 RRP: **£17.95**

**Chevrolet Big-Block V-8 Interchange Manual**

Tom Currao  
*Paperback/272 x 212mm/160pp/270 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0117 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M1117**  
EAN: 9 780760 301173 RRP: **£13.95**

**Chevrolet in the Sixties**

Robert Genat  
*Paperback/270 x 212mm/128pp/80 colour and 40 black & white illustrations*

ISBN: 0 7603 0209 X BOOK NUMBER: **M1209**  
EAN: 9 780760 302095 RRP: **£15.95**

**Chevrolet Small-Block V-8 ID Guide**

Pierre Lafontaine  
*Paperback/270 x 210mm/144pp/25 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0175 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M1175**  
EAN: 9 780760 301753 RRP: **£12.95**

**Chevrolet's Hot Ones 1955-1956-1957**

Anthony Young and Mike Mueller  
*Hardback/254 x 254mm/160pp/190 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 994 X BOOK NUMBER: **M994**  
EAN: 9 780879 389949 RRP: **£23.95**

**Chevy 55-56-57**

Mike Mueller  
*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 816 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M816**  
EAN: 9 780879 388164 RRP: **£9.95**

**Chevy Muscle Cars**

Mike Mueller  
*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 864 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M864**  
EAN: 9 780879 388645 RRP: **£9.95**

**Chrysler Muscle Cars**

Mike Mueller  
*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 817 X BOOK NUMBER: **M817**  
EAN: 9 780879 388171 RRP: **£9.95**

**Corvette 1953-1962**

Mike Mueller  
*Paperback/270 x 210mm/128pp/40 b&w and 80 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 7603 0041 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M1041**  
EAN: 9 780760 300411 RRP: **£15.95**

**Corvette Milestones**

Mike Mueller  
*Paperback/228 x 210mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0095 X BOOK NUMBER: **M1095**  
EAN: 9 780760 300954 RRP: **£9.95**

**Corvette Sting Ray 1963-1967**

Mike Mueller  
*Paperback/266 x 228mm/128pp/80 colour and 40 black & white illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 788 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M788**  
EAN: 9 780879 387884 RRP: **£15.95**

**Drive-in Deluxe**

Michael Karl Witzel  
*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0211 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M1211**  
EAN: 9 780760 302118 RRP: **£9.95**

**The American Drive-in**

Michael Karl Witzel  
*Hardback/256 x 256mm/192pp/50 b&w and 100 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 919 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M919**  
EAN: 9 780879 389192 RRP: **£23.95**

**Fifties American Cars**

Mike Mueller  
*Paperback/230 x 208mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 924 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M924**  
EAN: 9 780879 389246 RRP: **£9.95**

**Fifties Flashback**

American Cars of the 1950s  
Dennis Adler

*Hardback/256 x 256mm/160pp/125 colour and 50 black & white illustrations*

ISBN: 0 7603 0126 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M1126**  
EAN: 9 780760 301265 RRP: **£23.95**

**Fifties Muscle**

The Dawn of High Performance  
Mike Mueller  
*Paperback/270 x 210mm/128pp/80 colour and 40 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0006 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M1006**  
EAN: 9 780760 300060 RRP: **£15.95**

**Firebird & Trans Am 1967-1994**

Bill Holder and Philip Kunz  
*Paperback/270 x 230mm/128pp/40 b&w and 80 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 799 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M799**  
EAN: 9 780879 387990 RRP: **£15.95**

**Firebird Red Book (2nd Edition)**

Peter C. Sessler  
*Paperback/192 x 115mm/172pp/55 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0392 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M1392**  
EAN: 9 780760 303924 RRP: **£9.95**

**Ford Hi-Po V-8 Muscle Cars**

Anthony Young  
*Paperback/266 x 228mm/128pp/40 b&w and 80 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 855 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M855**  
EAN: 9 780879 388553 RRP: **£15.95**

**Ford Muscle Cars**

Mike Mueller  
*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 815 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M815**  
EAN: 9 780879 388157 RRP: **£9.95**

**Ford Mustang**

Mike Mueller  
*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 990 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M990**  
EAN: 9 780879 389901 RRP: **£9.95**

**Gas Station Memories**

Michael Karl Witzel  
*Paperback/230 x 208mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 925 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M925**  
EAN: 9 780879 389253 RRP: **£9.95**

**Gas Stations**

Wayne Henderson and Scott Benjamin  
*Paperback/271 x 211mm/244pp/450 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 945 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M945**  
EAN: 9 780879 389451 RRP: **£13.95**

**The GM Motorama**

Dream Cars of the Fifties  
Bruce Berghoff

*Paperback/270 x 212mm/128pp/180 b&w illus*  
ISBN: 0 7603 0053 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M1053**  
EAN: 9 780760 300534 RRP: **£13.95**

**GTO**

Bill Holder and Phil Kunz  
*Paperback/230 x 212pp/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0360 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M1360**  
EAN: 9 780760 303603 RRP: **£9.95**

**Hot Rod Memorabilia & Collectibles**

David Fetherston  
*Paperback/272 x 212mm/128pp/360 colour and 120 black & white illustrations*

ISBN: 0 7603 0131 X BOOK NUMBER: **M1131**  
EAN: 9 780760 301319 RRP: **£15.95**

**Hot Rods & Customs of the 1960s**

Andy Southard, Jr.  
*Paperback/270 x 212mm/128pp/140 colour and 25 black & white illustrations*

ISBN: 0 7603 0329 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M1329**  
EAN: 9 780760 303290 RRP: **£15.95**

**Hot Rods by Ed "Big Daddy" Roth**

Ed "Big Daddy" Roth & Tony Thacker  
*Paperback/272 x 212mm/128pp/50 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 980 X BOOK NUMBER: **M980**  
EAN: 9 780879 389802 RRP: **£15.95**

**Hot Rods of the 1950s**

Andy Southard, Jr.  
*Paperback/270 x 212mm/128pp/90 colour and 50 black & white illustrations*

ISBN: 0 7603 0055 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M1055**  
EAN: 9 780760 300558 RRP: **£15.95**

**Lincoln 1945-1995**

Gregory Von Dare  
*Paperback/270 x 210mm/160pp/150 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0145 X BOOK NUMBER: **M1145**  
EAN: 9 780760 301456 RRP: **£17.95**

**Mustang**

Randy Leffingwell  
*Hardback/254 x 254mm/192pp/40 b&w and 200 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 7603 0048 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M1048**  
EAN: 9 780760 300480 RRP: **£23.95**

**Mustang 64½-68**

Ford Mustangs, Prototypes, Racers & Specials  
Tom Corcoran

*Paperback/270 x 230mm/128pp/30 b&w and 80 colour illustrations*  
ISBN: 0 87938 630 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M630**  
EAN: 9 780879 386306 RRP: **£15.95**

**Mustang Red Book Early 1965-1995  
(2nd Edition)**

Peter C. Sessler

*Paperback/180 x 115mm/160pp/50 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0081 X    BOOK NUMBER: **M1081**  
EAN: 9 780760 300817    RRP: **£8.95****Oil Company Signs  
A Collector's Guide**

Scott Benjamin and Wayne Henderson

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/224pp/50 colour and  
300 black & white illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0073 9    BOOK NUMBER: **M1073**  
EAN: 9 780760 300732    RRP: **£19.95****Oldsmobile Muscle Cars**

Bill Holder and Phil Kunz

*Paperback/282 x 218mm/144pp/150 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 957 5    BOOK NUMBER: **M957**  
EAN: 9 780879 389574    RRP: **£13.95****Packard**

George Dammann &amp; Jim Wren

*Hardback/279 x 215mm/400pp/1,200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0104 2    BOOK NUMBER: **M1104**  
EAN: 9 780760 301043    RRP: **£34.95****Dodge, Plymouth & Chrysler Police  
Cars 1956-1978**History, engine options, police package options,  
performance data & more

Edwin J. Sanow and John L. Bellah

*Paperback/185 x 115mm/144pp/50 illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 958 3    BOOK NUMBER: **M958**  
EAN: 9 780879 389581    RRP: **£15.95****Dodge, Plymouth & Chrysler Police  
Cars 1979-1994**Edwin J. Sanow and John L. Bellah with  
Galen Govier*Paperback/270 x 210mm/192pp/220 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0197 2    BOOK NUMBER: **M1197**  
EAN: 9 780760 301975    RRP: **£15.95****Vintage Police Cars**

Edwin J. Sanow

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0180 8    BOOK NUMBER: **M1180**  
EAN: 9 780760 301807    RRP: **£9.95****Pontiac Muscle Cars**

Mike Mueller

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 863 3    BOOK NUMBER: **M863**  
EAN: 9 780879 388638    RRP: **£9.95****Route 66 Remembered**

Michael Karl Witzel

*Hardback/254 x 254mm/192pp/75 b&w and  
125 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0114 X    BOOK NUMBER: **M1114**  
EAN: 9 780760 301142    RRP: **£19.95****Shelby**

Cobra, Mustang, and Dodge

Steve Statham

*Paperback/228 x 210mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0124 7    BOOK NUMBER: **M1124**  
EAN: 9 780760 301241    RRP: **£9.95****Shelby Cobra**

Shelby American Original Color Archives 1962-1965

David Friedman. Foreword by Carroll Shelby

*Hardback/254 x 254mm/160pp/50 b&w and  
150 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 757 2    BOOK NUMBER: **M757**  
EAN: 9 780879 387570    RRP: **£23.95****Shelby GT40**

Shelby American Original Archives 1964-1967.

Including GT40, Mk. II, Mk. IV, and More

David Friedman

*Hardback/254 x 254mm/160pp/200 illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0013 5    BOOK NUMBER: **M1013**  
EAN: 9 780760 300138    RRP: **£34.95****Shelby Mustang**

Tom Corcoran

*Paperback/269 x 230mm/128pp/30 b&w and  
70 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 620 7    BOOK NUMBER: **M620**  
EAN: 9 780879 386207    RRP: **£16.95****Standard Oil**

The First 125 Years

Wayne Henderson and Scott Benjamin

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/128pp/40 b&w and  
90 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0086 0    BOOK NUMBER: **M1086**  
EAN: 9 780760 300862    RRP: **£15.95****Thunderbird 1955-66**

Alan Tast. Foreword by Frank Hershey

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0098 4    BOOK NUMBER: **M1098**  
EAN: 9 780760 300985    RRP: **£17.95****Viper**

Matthew L. Stone

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0149 2    BOOK NUMBER: **M1149**  
EAN: 9 780760 301494    RRP: **£9.95****Woodys**

Classic Wood-Bodied Station Wagons,

Custom Sedans, and More

David Fetherston

*Paperback/266 x 230mm/128pp/20 b&w and  
100 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0014 3    BOOK NUMBER: **M1014**  
EAN: 9 780760 300145    RRP: **£15.95**

# Motorsport

**750 Racer**Everything you need to know about building and  
racing a low-cost sports-racing car

Peter Herbert in association with Dick Harvey

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/160pp/100 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 447 6    BOOK NUMBER: **R447**  
EAN: 9 781852 604479    RRP: **£17.99****Aero-Engined Racing Cars at  
Brooklands**

Bill Boddy

*Hardback/273 x 215mm/160pp/106 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 867 3    BOOK NUMBER: **F867**  
EAN: 9 780854 298679    RRP: **£19.99****Jean Alesi**

Beating the odds

Christopher Hilton

*Paperback/216 x 159mm/176pp/80 illustrations,  
16pp colour*ISBN: 1 85260 547 2    BOOK NUMBER: **R547**  
EAN: 9 781852 605476    RRP: **£9.99****Archie and the Listers**The heroic story of Archie Scott Brown and the  
racing marque he made famous

Robert Edwards. Foreword by Brian Lister

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/248pp/110 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 469 7    BOOK NUMBER: **R469**  
EAN: 9 781852 604691    RRP: **£17.99****Gerhard Berger (2nd Edition)**

The Human Face of Formula 1

Christopher Hilton

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/288pp/84 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 515 4    BOOK NUMBER: **R515**  
EAN: 9 781852 605155    RRP: **£16.99****Brooklands Giants**

Brave men and their great cars

Bill Boddy

*Hardback/273 x 215mm/160pp/116 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 960 2    BOOK NUMBER: **F960**  
EAN: 9 780854 299607    RRP: **£19.99****Can-Am**

Pete Lyons

*Hardback/254 x 254mm/256pp/50 colour and  
300 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0017 8    BOOK NUMBER: **M1017**  
EAN: 9 780760 300176    RRP: **£29.95****Carrera Panamericana**

History of the Mexican Road Race 1950-1954

Daryl E. Murphy

*Hardback/256 x 256mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 734 3    BOOK NUMBER: **M734**  
EAN: 9 780879 387341    RRP: **£39.95****Chaparral**Complete History of Jim Hall's Chaparral Race  
Cars 1961-1970

Richard Falconer with Doug Nye

*Hardback/256 x 256mm/192pp/150 b&w and  
30 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 607 X    BOOK NUMBER: **M607**  
EAN: 9 780879 386078    RRP: **£28.95**

**Colin Chapman (Re-issue)**

The Man and His Cars

Gérard 'Jabby' Crombac.

Foreword by Enzo Ferrari

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/384pp/247 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85059 733 1 BOOK NUMBER: **R733**EAN: 9 780850 597332 RRP: **£19.99***Reprint under consideration***Jim Clark**

Tribute to a Double World Champion

Eric Dymock

This new book celebrating the life and achievements of Jim Clark marks the 30th anniversary of his winning the Dutch Grand Prix in the Lotus 49 at Zandvoort in June 1967.

*Hardback/240 x 200mm/256pp/250 mainly colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 982 3 BOOK NUMBER: **F982**EAN: 9 780854 299829 RRP: **£24.99****Classic Racing Cars**

The Post-war Front-engined GP Cars

Doug Nye &amp; Geoff Goddard

*Hardback/250 x 210mm/160pp/138 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 85429 775 8 BOOK NUMBER: **F775**EAN: 9 780854 297757 RRP: **£16.99****Competition Car Suspension (2nd Edition)**

Design, construction and tuning

Allan Staniforth

*Hardback/247 x 175mm/240pp/120 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 956 4 BOOK NUMBER: **F956**EAN: 9 780854 299560 RRP: **£19.99****Cosworth (3rd Edition)**

The Search for Power

Graham Robson. Foreword by Mario Andretti

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/352pp/220 illustrations, 8pp colour*ISBN: 1 85260 503 0 BOOK NUMBER: **R503**EAN: 9 781852 605032 RRP: **£19.99****Cunningham**

The Life and Cars of Briggs Swift Cunningham

Dean Batchelor &amp; Albert R. Bochroch

*Hardback/270 x 270mm/192pp/150 b&w and 24 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 795 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M795**EAN: 9 780879 387952 RRP: **£29.95****Drag Racing Legends**

Tony Sakkis

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/128pp/150 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0177 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M1177**EAN: 9 780760 301777 RRP: **£15.95****Ferrari**

The battle for revival

Alan Henry. Foreword by Niki Lauda

*Hardback/259 x 195mm/176pp/94 colour illus*ISBN: 1 85260 552 9 BOOK NUMBER: **R552**EAN: 9 781852 605520 RRP: **£14.99****The Anatomy and Development of Formula Ford Race Cars**

Steve Nickless

*Paperback/275 x 212mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 807 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M807**EAN: 9 780879 388072 RRP: **£22.95****The French Sports Car Revolution**

Bugatti, Delage, Delahaye and Talbot in

Competition 1934-1939

Anthony Blight. Foreword by Bill Boddy

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/552pp/156 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 944 0 BOOK NUMBER: **F944**EAN: 9 780854 299447 RRP: **£95.00****Grand Prix Showdown!**

The full drama of the races which decided the

World Championship 1950-92

Christopher Hilton

*Hardback/234 x 153mm/304pp/101 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 417 4 BOOK NUMBER: **R417**EAN: 9 781852 604172 RRP: **£16.99****Johnny Herbert**

The steel behind the smile

Christopher Hilton

*Paperback/216 x 159mm/160pp/84 illustrations, 16pp colour*ISBN: 1 85260 562 6 BOOK NUMBER: **R562**EAN: 9 781852 605629 RRP: **£9.99****Damon Hill**

On top of the world

Alan Henry

*Paperback/259 x 195mm/160pp/91 colour illus*ISBN: 1 85260 566 9 BOOK NUMBER: **RB566**EAN: 9 781852 605667 RRP: **£12.99****James Hunt**

Portrait of a Champion

Christopher Hilton

*Paperback/216 x 159mm/176pp/81 black & white illustrations, plus 16pp colour*ISBN: 1 85260 470 0 BOOK NUMBER: **R470**EAN: 9 781852 604707 RRP: **£9.99****Indianapolis Racing Memories**

1961-1969

David Friedman

*Hardback/256 x 256mm/160pp/100 colour and 75 b&w illustration*ISBN: 0 7603 0142 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M1142**EAN: 9 780760 301425 RRP: **£29.95****Indy Car Champion**

Ned Wicker

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0394 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M1394**EAN: 9 780760 303948 RRP: **£9.95****Indy Racing Legends**

Tony Sakkis

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0123 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M1123**EAN: 9 780760 301234 RRP: **£15.95****Eddie Irvine**

The luck of the Irish

Adam Cooper

*Paperback/216 x 159mm/160pp/98 illustrations, 16pp colour*ISBN: 1 85260 560 X BOOK NUMBER: **R560**EAN: 9 781852 605605 RRP: **£9.99****It Beats Working**

My 35 years inside motor racing

Eoin Young. Foreword by Jackie Stewart, OBE

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/224pp/72 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 460 3 BOOK NUMBER: **R460**EAN: 9 781852 604608 RRP: **£17.99****Team Lotus**

The Indianapolis Years

Andrew Ferguson. Foreword by Mario Andretti

*Hardback/254 x 254mm/240pp/170 illustrations, 12pp colour*ISBN: 1 85260 491 3 BOOK NUMBER: **R491**EAN: 9 781852 604912 RRP: **£24.99****Nigel Mansell**

The Lion at Bay

Christopher Hilton

*Paperback/216 x 159mm/176pp/100 illustrations, 16pp colour*ISBN: 1 85260 531 6 BOOK NUMBER: **R531**EAN: 9 781852 605315 RRP: **£9.99****Bruce McLaren**

The Man and his Racing Team

Eoin Young. Foreword by Ron Dennis

*Hardback/212 x 136mm/232pp/50 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 511 1 BOOK NUMBER: **R511**EAN: 9 781852 605117 RRP: **£15.99****The Modern Formula 1 Race Car**

From Drawing Board to Racetrack:

Design &amp; Construction of the Lola BMS-Ferrari

Grand Prix Car

Nigel Macknight

*Hardback/256 x 256mm/192pp/50 b&w and 100 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 823 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M823**EAN: 9 780879 388232 RRP: **£24.95****Behind the Scenes of NASCAR Racing**

Bill Burt

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0348 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1348**EAN: 9 780760 303481 RRP: **£9.95****Offenhauser**

The Legendary Racing Engine and

the Men Who Built It

Gordon Eliot White

*Hardback/256 x 256mm/192pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 883 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M883**EAN: 9 780879 388836 RRP: **£23.95****Reg Parnell**

The quiet man who helped to engineer Britain's

post-war motor racing revolution

Graham Gauld

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/208pp/67 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 561 8 BOOK NUMBER: **R561**EAN: 9 781852 605612 RRP: **£18.99****Porsche High-Performance Driving Handbook**

Cornering, Smoothness, Balance, Acceleration,

Gear Changing, Braking, &amp; Competition Driving

Vic Elford

*Paperback/266 x 209mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 849 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M849**EAN: 9 780879 388492 RRP: **£15.95****Race Without End**

The grind behind the glamour of the Sasol

Jordan Grand Prix team

Maurice Hamilton

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/232pp/100 colour illus*ISBN: 1 85260 500 6 BOOK NUMBER: **R500**EAN: 9 781852 605001 RRP: **£15.99**

**Racer's Encyclopedia of Metals, Fibers & Materials**

Forbes Aird

*Paperback/271 x 208mm/128pp/50 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 916 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M916**  
EAN: 9 780879 389161 RRP: **£15.95****Rally Navigation**Develop winning skills with advice from the experts  
Martin Holmes

Written by an international rally journalist and photographer, this is a collection of interviews with experts covering every aspect of present-day rally navigation, from club level to world championship events.

*Paperback/238 x 169mm/184pp/92 illustrations, 8pp colour*ISBN: 1 85960 400 5 BOOK NUMBER: **H400**  
EAN: 9 781859 604007 RRP: **£12.99****The Reynard Story**

From Formula Ford to Indycar Champions

Mike Lawrence

This British company – started 23 years ago by engineering student Adrian Reynard who built his own racing car – went on to become a top manufacturer at the leading edge of race car design, with more than 150 championships to its name, and victory in the Indianapolis 500.

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/240pp/137 illustrations, 16pp colour*ISBN: 1 85260 576 6 BOOK NUMBER: **R576**  
EAN: 9 781852 605766 RRP: **£19.99****Saloon Car Race Preparation**

Nigel Macknight

*Paperback/275 x 212mm/160pp/250 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 443 3 BOOK NUMBER: **R443**  
EAN: 9 781852 604431 RRP: **£14.99****Ayrton Senna**

Christopher Hilton

*Paperback/216 x 159mm/192pp/118 illustrations, 16pp colour*ISBN: 1 85260 483 2 BOOK NUMBER: **R483**  
EAN: 9 781852 604837 RRP: **£9.99****Ayrton Senna:****His full car racing record**

Christopher Hilton

*Hardback/259 x 195mm/192pp/158 mainly colour illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 543 X BOOK NUMBER: **R543**  
EAN: 9 781852 605438 RRP: **£14.99****Ayrton Senna: The Legend Grows**

New insights into his life, beliefs and career

Christopher Hilton

*Paperback/259 x 195mm/160pp/124 colour illus*ISBN: 1 85260 527 8 BOOK NUMBER: **R527**  
EAN: 9 781852 605278 RRP: **£12.99****Sports Car and Competition Driving**

Paul Frère

*Hardback/234 x 178mm/160pp/75 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 438 7 BOOK NUMBER: **R438**  
EAN: 9 781852 604387 RRP: **£14.99****Spritely Years**

Race and rally memories from the classic era.

Plus the full history of the Sebring Sprite

John Sprinzel and Tom Coulthard

*Hardback/250 x 205mm/240pp/200 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 498 0 BOOK NUMBER: **R498**  
EAN: 9 781852 604981 RRP: **£19.99****The Motorsport Art of Michael Turner**

Michael Turner. Foreword by Damon Hill

*Hardback/283 x 315mm/96pp/146 illustrations, many full colour*ISBN: 1 85260 545 6 BOOK NUMBER: **R545**  
EAN: 9 781852 605452 RRP: **£35.00****Jacques Villeneuve**

In his own right

Christopher Hilton

*Paperback/216 x 159mm/176pp/94 illustrations, 16pp colour*ISBN: 1 85260 557 X BOOK NUMBER: **R557**  
EAN: 9 781852 605575 RRP: **£9.99****Vintage & Historic Stock Cars**

Dr. John Craft

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 898 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M898**  
EAN: 9 780879 388980 RRP: **£9.95****Williams**

Triumph out of tragedy

Alan Henry

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/192pp/70 colour illus*ISBN: 1 85260 510 3 BOOK NUMBER: **R510**  
EAN: 9 781852 605100 RRP: **£15.99****The Works Big Healeys**

The international competition history of the

Austin-Healey 100-Six and 3000

Peter Browning

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/224pp/207 illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 966 1 BOOK NUMBER: **F966**  
EAN: 9 780854 299669 RRP: **£19.99****The Works Escorts (3rd Edition)**

Graham Robson

*Hardback/228 x 170mm/352pp/over 150 black & white illustrations, plus 8pp colour*ISBN: 0 85429 954 8 BOOK NUMBER: **F954**  
EAN: 9 780854 299546 RRP: **£19.99****The Works Minis (2nd Edition)**

The illustrated history of the Works Minis in international rallies and races

Peter Browning. Foreword by Paddy Hopkirk

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/256pp/191 illustrations, 8pp colour*ISBN: 0 85429 967 X BOOK NUMBER: **F967**  
EAN: 9 780854 299676 RRP: **£19.99****The Works Triumphs**

50 years in motorsport.

Including the Works Standards

Graham Robson

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/296pp/303 illustrations, 8pp colour*ISBN: 0 85429 926 2 BOOK NUMBER: **F926**  
EAN: 9 780854 299263 RRP: **£19.99**

# MBI Illustrated Buyer's Guides

**Alfa Romeo (2nd Edition)**

Joe Benson

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/176pp/208 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 633 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M633**  
EAN: 9 780879 386337 RRP: **£13.95****AMC**

Larry G. Mitchell

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 891 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M891**  
EAN: 9 780879 388911 RRP: **£13.95****Aston-Martin (2nd Edition)**

Paul Woudenberg

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/160pp/175 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 753 X BOOK NUMBER: **M753**  
EAN: 9 780879 387532 RRP: **£13.95****Austin-Healey (2nd Edition)**

Richard Newton

*Paperback/231 x 189mm/144pp/170 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 935 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M935**  
EAN: 9 780879 389352 RRP: **£13.95****BMW (2nd Edition)**

Ken Gross

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/192pp/300 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 754 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M754**  
EAN: 9 780879 387549 RRP: **£13.95****Buick**

Richard M. Langworth

*Paperback/191 x 235mm/160pp/172 illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 318 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M318**  
EAN: 9 780879 383183 RRP: **£13.95**



**Camaro (3rd Edition)**

Michael Antonick

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/128pp/125 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 895 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M895**  
EAN: 9 780879 388959 RRP: **£13.95****Chevelle**

Mike Mueller

*Paperback/235 x 187mm/128pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0075 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M1075**  
EAN: 9 780760 300756 RRP: **£13.95****Chevrolet**

John Gunnell

*Paperback/191 x 235mm/176pp/200 illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 317 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M317**  
EAN: 9 780879 383176 RRP: **£13.95****Chrysler**

Richard M. Langworth

*Paperback/237 x 189mm/128pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0106 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M1106**  
EAN: 9 780760 301067 RRP: **£13.95****Corvette (4th Edition)**

Michael Antonick

*Paperback/237 x 189mm/176pp/225 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0250 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M1250**  
EAN: 9 780760 302507 RRP: **£13.95****Datsun & Nissan Sports Car**

John Matras

*Paperback/237 x 189mm/128pp/175 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0136 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M1136**  
EAN: 9 780760 301364 RRP: **£13.95****Dodge & Plymouth Muscle Car**

Peter C. Sessler

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/128pp/150 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 975 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M975**  
EAN: 9 780879 389758 RRP: **£13.95****Dodge**

Richard M. Langworth

*Paperback/235 x 187mm/128pp/150 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0064 X BOOK NUMBER: **M1064**  
EAN: 9 780760 300640 RRP: **£13.95****Duesenberg**

Josh Malks

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/128pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 741 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M741**  
EAN: 9 780879 387419 RRP: **£13.95****Ferrari (4th Edition)**

Dean Batchelor.

Revised and Updated by Randy Leffingwell

*Paperback/237 x 189mm/192pp/250 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0243 X BOOK NUMBER: **M1243**  
EAN: 9 780760 302439 RRP: **£13.95****Ford Model T & Model A**

Paul G. McLaughlin

*Paperback/237 x 189mm/160pp/175 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 950 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M950**  
EAN: 9 780879 389505 RRP: **£13.95****GTO**

Paul Zazarine

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/192pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 839 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M839**  
EAN: 9 780879 388393 RRP: **£13.95****Jaguar**

Michael Cook

*Paperback/237 x 189mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0169 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1169**  
EAN: 9 780760 301692 RRP: **£13.95****Jeep**

Peter C. Sessler

*Paperback/191 x 235mm/176pp/120 illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 277 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M277**  
EAN: 9 780879 382773 RRP: **£13.95****Lotus (2nd Edition)**

Graham Arnold

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/176pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 778 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M778**  
EAN: 9 780879 387785 RRP: **£13.95****Maserati (3rd Edition)**

Rob Crump &amp; R. de la Rive Box

*Paperback/191 x 235mm/136pp/over 150 illus*ISBN: 0 87938 396 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M396**  
EAN: 9 780879 383961 RRP: **£13.95****Mazda**

John Matras

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/128pp/175 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 842 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M842**  
EAN: 9 780879 388423 RRP: **£13.95****Mercedes-Benz (2nd Edition)**

Frank Barrett

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/176pp/225 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 902 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M902**  
EAN: 9 780879 389024 RRP: **£13.95****Mercury**

Peter C. Sessler

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/128pp/190 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 766 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M766**  
EAN: 9 780879 387662 RRP: **£13.95****Micro and Mini Car**

William Siuru

*Paperback/235 x 187mm/128pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0070 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M1070**  
EAN: 9 780760 300701 RRP: **£13.95****Mustang (2nd Edition)**

Peter C. Sessler

*Paperback/235 x 187mm/176pp/215 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 936 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M936**  
EAN: 9 780879 389369 RRP: **£13.95****Oldsmobile**

Richard M. Langworth

*Paperback/191 x 235mm/143pp/160 illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 270 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M270**  
EAN: 9 780879 382704 RRP: **£13.95****Packard**

Richard M. Langworth

*Hardback/237 x 186mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 427 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M427**  
EAN: 9 780879 384272 RRP: **£13.95****Panteras**

Rob de la Rive Box &amp; Matthew L. Stone

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/128pp/150 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 524 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M524**  
EAN: 9 780879 385248 RRP: **£13.95****Plymouth & DeSoto**

Jim Benjaminson

*Paperback/237 x 189mm/128pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0107 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1107**  
EAN: 9 780760 301074 RRP: **£13.95****Shelby**

Jay Lamm and Nick Nicaise

*Paperback/250 x 192mm/176pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 604 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M604**  
EAN: 9 780879 386047 RRP: **£13.95****Studebaker**

Richard M. Langworth

*Paperback/237 x 186mm/150pp/200 illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 490 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M490**  
EAN: 9 780879 384906 RRP: **£13.95****Thunderbird**

Paul G. McLaughlin

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 870 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M870**  
EAN: 9 780879 388706 RRP: **£13.95****Triumph (2nd Edition)**

Richard Newton

*Paperback/231 x 189mm/176pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 917 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M917**  
EAN: 9 780879 389178 RRP: **£13.95****Volkswagen**

Peter Vack

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 724 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M724**  
EAN: 9 780879 387242 RRP: **£13.95**

# Motorcycle Service and Repair Manuals

## BMW

### BMW 2-valve Twins

○ R45	473cc	78 - 85
○ R50	498cc	70 - 73
● R50	498cc	69 - 73
○ R60	599cc	70 - 78
● R60	599cc	69 - 78
○ R65	649cc	78 - 88
● R65	649cc	79 - 87
○ R65LS	649cc	81 - 85
● R65LS	649cc	82 - 84
○ R75	745cc	70 - 77
● R75	745cc	69 - 77
○ R80	797cc	84 - 93
● R80	797cc	85 - 87
○ R80/7	797cc	77 - 80
○ R80G/S*	797cc	80 - 87
● R80G/S*	797cc	81 - 86
○ R80GS	797cc	87 - 93
○ R80ST	797cc	82 - 84
● R80ST	797cc	83 - 84
○ R80RT	797cc	82 - 93
● R80RT	797cc	83 - 87
○ R90/6	898cc	73 - 76
○ R90/S	898cc	73 - 76
○ R100	979cc	80 - 84
● R100	979cc	81 - 84
○ R100/7	979cc	76 - 79
● R100/7	979cc	76 - 78
○ R100T	979cc	79 - 80
● R100ST	979cc	1980
● R100TR	979cc	82 - 83
● R100SP	979cc	82 - 83
○ R100S	979cc	76 - 80
○ R100CS	979cc	80 - 84
● R100CS	979cc	81 - 84
○ R100RS	979cc	76 - 92
○ R100SRS	979cc	1978
○ R100RT	979cc	79 - 93
○ R100R	979cc	92 - 93
● R100GS*	979cc	87 - 93

\*Includes Paris-Dakar versions

BOOK NUMBER: **0249**

ISBN: 1 85010 924 9

UPC: 0 38345 00249 6

### BMW K100 & 75 2-valve Models

○ K75	740cc	87 - 93
● K75	740cc	88 - 93
○ K75C	740cc	85 - 88
● K75C	740cc	86 - 88
○ K75S	740cc	86 - 93
● K75T	740cc	86 - 87
○ K75RT	740cc	91 - 93
● K75RT	740cc	90 - 93
○ K100	987cc	83 - 90
● K100	987cc	84 - 86
○ K100RS	987cc	83 - 90
● K100RS	987cc	84 - 89
○ K100RT	987cc	84 - 88
○ K100LT	987cc	87 - 91
● K100LT	987cc	86 - 92

BOOK NUMBER: **1373**

ISBN: 1 85010 925 7

UPC: 0 38345 01373 7

## BSA

### BSA Bantam

Bantam D1	123cc	48 - 62
Bantam D3	148cc	53 - 57
Bantam D5	174cc	57 - 58
Bantam D7	174cc	58 - 66
Bantam D10	174cc	66 - 67
Bantam D14/4	174cc	67 - 68
Bantam de Luxe	174cc	64 - 68
Bantam Sports	174cc	66 - 67
Bantam Supreme	174cc	66 - 67
Bantam Trials	123cc	49 - 55
Bushman	174cc	66 - 68
Silver Bantam	174cc	65 - 67
Bantam D175	174cc	69 - 71

BOOK NUMBER: **0117**

ISBN: 0 85696 117 5

UPC: 0 38345 00117 8

### BSA Unit Singles

C15	247cc	58 - 67
B25	247cc	66 - 68
C25	247cc	68 - 71
Barracuda	247cc	66 - 68
Gold Star 250	247cc	70 - 71
Starfire	247cc	68 - 70
Victor 250	247cc	68 - 71
B40	343cc	60 - 65
B44	441cc	65 - 70
B50	499cc	70 - 71
Victor 500	441cc	64 - 71
Gold Star 500	499cc	70 - 72

BOOK NUMBER: **0127**

ISBN: 0 85696 127 2

UPC: 0 38345 00127 7

### BSA Pre-unit Singles

B31	348cc	54 - 59
B32 Competition	348cc	55 - 57
CB, DB32 Gold Star	348cc	54 - 57
M20	496cc	54 - 55
B33	499cc	54 - 60
B34 Competition	499cc	55 - 57
CB, DB, DBD34		
Gold Star	499cc	54 - 61
M33	499cc	54 - 57
M21	591cc	54 - 61

BOOK NUMBER: **0326**

ISBN: 0 85696 326 7

UPC: 0 38345 00326 4

### BSA A7 & A10 Twins

A7	497cc	47 - 54
Star Twin	497cc	47 - 57
Shooting Star	497cc	54 - 62
Golden Flash	646cc	49 - 62
● Super Flash	646cc	1954
Road Rocket	646cc	56 - 57
Super Rocket	646cc	59 - 63
Rocket Gold Star	646cc	61 - 63

BOOK NUMBER: **0121**

ISBN: 0 85696 121 3

UPC: 0 38345 00121 5

## BSA A50 & A65 Twins

A50 Star Twin	499cc	61 - 65
A50C Cyclone	499cc	64 - 65
A501R Royal Star	499cc	65 - 70
A50W Wasp	499cc	69 - 71
A65 Star Twin	654cc	61 - 65
A651T Thunderbolt	654cc	65 - 72
A652H Hornet	654cc	65 - 66
A65FB Firebird	654cc	69 - 71
A65L Lightning	654cc	64 - 73
A65R Rocket	654cc	63 - 65
A652S Spitfire	654cc	65 - 68

BOOK NUMBER: **0155**

ISBN: 0 85696 155 8

UPC: 0 38345 00155 0

## BSA Rocket 3

See Triumph Trident

BOOK NUMBER: **0136**

## BULTACO

### Bultaco Competition Bikes

Alpina	244cc & 348cc	72 - 75
Frontera	244cc & 348cc	72 - 75
Pursang	196cc, 244cc & 363cc	72 - 75
Sherpa T	244cc & 326cc	72 - 75

BOOK NUMBER: **0219**

ISBN: 0 85696 219 8

UPC: 0 38345 00219 9

## CZ

### CZ 125 & 175 Singles

125(476 model)	123cc	69 - 79
125(488 model)	123cc	82 - 90
175(477 model)	172cc	69 - 78
175(482 model)	172cc	72 - 79
175(487 model)	172cc	82 - 90

BOOK NUMBER: **0185**

ISBN: 1 85010 475 1

UPC: 0 38345 00185 7

## DUCATI

### ◆ Ducati 600, 750 & 900 2-valve V-Twins

600SS Supersport	583cc	94 - 96
M600 Monster	583cc	94 - 96
750SS Supersport	748cc	91 - 96
M750 Monster	748cc	95 - 96
900SS Supersport	904cc	91 - 96
900SL Superlight	904cc	92 - 96
M900 Monster	904cc	93 - 96

BOOK NUMBER: **3290**

ISBN: 1 85960 290 8

UPC: 0 38345 03290 5

## HARLEY-DAVIDSON

### Harley-Davidson Sportsters

XLH, XLCH	883cc	70 - 71
XLH	883cc	86 - 93
XL, XLX-61, XLH,		
XLCH, XLS	997cc	72 - 85
XL, XLH	1100cc	86 - 87
XL, XLH	1200cc	88 - 93

BOOK NUMBER: **0702**

ISBN: 1 56392 096 4

UPC: 0 38345 00702 6

## Harley-Davidson Big Twins

FL, FLH, FLHS	1200cc	70 - 80
FX, FXE, FXS, FXEF	1200cc	70 - 80
FLT, FLTC/U, FLH,		
FLHS, FLHT, FLHF,		
FLHTC/U	1340cc	78 - 93
FXR, FXRS, FXRS-SP,		
FXRS-CONV, FXLR,		
FXRD, FXRT	1340cc	82 - 93
FXB, FXE, FXDG, FXEF,		
FXS, FXSB, FXWG,		
FXST, FXSTC, FXSTS,		
FLST, FLST-SP, FLSTC,		
FLSTF, FLSTN	1340cc	79 - 93
FXDB, FXDC, FXDL,		
FXDWG	1340cc	91 - 93

BOOK NUMBER: **0703**

ISBN: 1 56392 081 6

UPC: 0 38345 00703 3

## HONDA

### Honda PA50 Camino

○ PA50L Camino	49cc	76 - 78
○ PA50VL Camino	49cc	76 - 78
○ PA50 DXVL Camino		
Deluxe	49cc	78 - 84
○ PA50DXVLS Camino		
Sport	49cc	81 - 83
○ PA50DXVLM Camino		
Deluxe Special	49cc	82 - 84
○ PA50VL Camino	49cc	84 - 86
○ PA50VLC Camino	49cc	1986
○ PA50VCH Camino	49cc	86 - 91
● PA50I & II	49cc	78 - 80

BOOK NUMBER: **0644**

ISBN: 1 85010 982 6

UPC: 0 38345 00644 9

### Honda SH50 City Express

SH50-E	49cc	84 - 86
SH50-H	49cc	86 - 89
SH50-K	49cc	1989

BOOK NUMBER: **1597**

ISBN: 1 85010 597 9

UPC: 0 38345 01597 7

### Honda NB, ND, NP & NS50 Melody

NB50MS-E Melody		
Deluxe	49cc	84 - 85
ND50M-C Melody II		
Deluxe	49cc	82 - 85
NP50D Melody Mini	49cc	83 - 85
NS50D-B Melody	49cc	81 - 84
NS50MS-B Melody		
Deluxe	49cc	81 - 84

BOOK NUMBER: **0622**

ISBN: 1 85010 292 9

UPC: 0 38345 00622 7

### Honda NE/NB50 Vision & SA50 Vision Met-in

NE50M Vision	49cc	85 - 90
NB50M Vision-X	49cc	85 - 87
NE50TH Vision	49cc	87 - 88
SA50 Vision Met-in	49cc	88 - 93

Note: This manual does not cover the NT50 Mini Vision models

BOOK NUMBER: **1278**

ISBN: 1 85010 949 4

UPC: 0 38345 01278 5

**Honda MB, MBX, MT & MTX50**

● MB5	49cc	81 - 82
○ MB50S-A	49cc	80 - 82
○ MBX50S-D	49cc	83 - 86
○ MT50S-A	49cc	80 - 82
○ MT50S-E/F	49cc	85 - 86
○ MT50S-G	49cc	86 - 88
○ MT50S-J	49cc	88 - 90
○ MT50S-L	49cc	90 - 93
○ MTX50S-C	49cc	82 - 85

BOOK NUMBER: **0731**

ISBN: 1 85010 888 9

UPC: 0 38345 00731 6

**Honda C50, C70 & C90**

C50	49cc	67 - 77
C50Z-2	49cc	77 - 79
C50Z-Z	49cc	79 - 83
C50Z-A (C50L)	49cc	80 - 83
C50-C	49cc	82 - 84
C50-E	49cc	84 - 85
C70	72cc	72 - 77
C70Z-2	72cc	77 - 79
C70Z-Z	72cc	79 - 83
C70-C	72cc	82 - 84
C70-E	72cc	84 - 86
C90 (CE90)	89cc	67 - 77
C90Z-2	89cc	77 - 79
C90Z-Z	89cc	79 - 83
C90-C	86cc	83 - 84
C90-E	86cc	84 - 86
C90-G	86cc	86 - 93
C90-N	86cc	92 - 93
C90-P	86cc	93 - 95
C90M-F	86cc	85 - 86
C90M-G	86cc	86 - 93
C90M-N	86cc	92 - 93
C90M-P	86cc	93 - 95

Note: This manual does not cover the C50LA automatic models

BOOK NUMBER: **0324**

ISBN: 1 85960 012 3

UPC: 0 38345 00324 0

**Honda ATC70, 90, 110, 185 & 200**

● ATC70	72cc	1973 on
● ATC90	89cc	71 - 76
ATC110	105cc	1979 on
ATC185	181cc	1981 on
● ATC200	192cc	1981 on

BOOK NUMBER: **0565**

ISBN: 0 85696 855 2

UPC: 0 38345 00565 7

**NEW TITLE****Honda CR80R & CR125R**

CR80R	82cc	86 - 97
CR80RB Expert	82cc	96 - 97
CR125R	124cc	86 - 97

BOOK NUMBER: **2220**

ISBN: 1 56392 220 7

UPC: 0 38345 02220 3

**Honda XR80R & XR100R**

● XR80R	80cc	85 - 96
● XR100R	99cc	85 - 96

BOOK NUMBER: **2218**

ISBN: 1 56392 218 5

UPC: 0 38345 02218 0

**Honda XL/XR 80, 100, 125, 185 & 200 2-valve Models**

● XL80S	80cc	79 - 85
○ XR80	80cc	79 - 80
● XR80	80cc	78 - 84
● XR80R	80cc	84 - 87
○ XL100S	99cc	78 - 83
● XL100S	99cc	79 - 85
● XR100	99cc	81 - 84
● XR100R	99cc	84 - 87
○ XL125S	124cc	78 - 83
● XL125S	124cc	78 - 82, 1984
○ XL125R	124cc	82 - 87
○ XL185S	180cc	78 - 82
● XL185S	180cc	78 - 84
● XR185	180cc	1979
● XL200R	195cc	82 - 84
○ XR200	195cc	1980
● XR200	195cc	79 - 84
○ XR200R	195cc	82 - 83
● XR200R	195cc	81 - 83, 86 - 87

BOOK NUMBER: **0566**

ISBN: 1 85010 347 X

UPC: 0 38345 00566 4

**Honda CB/CL100 & 125 Singles**

○ CB100	99cc	70 - 71
● CL100	99cc	70 - 73
● SL100	99cc	70 - 73
○ CB125J	122cc	75 - 76
○ CB125S	122cc	72 - 75
● CB125S	122cc	73 - 76
○ SL125	122cc	73 - 75
● SL125	122cc	72 - 73

BOOK NUMBER: **0188**

ISBN: 0 85696 188 4

UPC: 0 38345 00188 8

**Honda CB100N & CB125N**

○ CB100N	99cc	78 - 86
CB125N*	124cc	78 - 80

(\*European market)

BOOK NUMBER: **0569**

ISBN: 1 85010 352 6

UPC: 0 38345 00569 5

**Honda H100 & H100S Singles**

H100-A	99cc	80 - 84
H100S-D	99cc	83 - 86
H100S-G (H100 SII)	99cc	86 - 88
H100S-J (H100 SII)	99cc	88 - 92

BOOK NUMBER: **0734**

ISBN: 1 85010 877 3

UPC: 0 38345 00734 7

**Honda CB/CD125T & CM125C Twins**

CB125T	124cc	77 - 82
CB125TD	124cc	82 - 88
CM125C	124cc	82 - 86
CD125T	124cc	82 - 85

BOOK NUMBER: **0571**

ISBN: 1 85010 644 4

UPC: 0 38345 00571 8

**Honda CG125**

CG125	124cc	76 - 94
-------	-------	---------

BOOK NUMBER: **0433**

ISBN: 1 85010 918 4

UPC: 0 38345 00433 9

**Honda NS125**

NS125F	124cc	86 - 90
NS125R	124cc	88 - 93

BOOK NUMBER: **3056**

ISBN: 1 85960 056 5

UPC: 0 38345 03056 7

**Honda CB125, 160, 175, 200 & CD175 Twins**

CB125	124cc	70 - 71
CB160	161cc	64 - 67
CB175	174cc	70 - 75
CD175	174cc	67 - 78
CB200	198cc	74 - 78

BOOK NUMBER: **0067**

ISBN: 0 900550 67 8

UPC: 0 38345 00067 6

**Honda MBX/MTX125 & MTX200**

MBX125F	125cc	84 - 85
MTX125RW	125cc	83 - 93
MTX200RW	194cc	83 - 86

BOOK NUMBER: **1132**

ISBN: 1 85010 901 X

UPC: 0 38345 01132 0

**Honda CD/CM185 200T & CM250C 2-valve Twins**

○ CD185T Benly	180cc	78 - 79
○ CD200T Benly	194cc	79 - 85
● CM185T Twinstar	180cc	77 - 79
○ CM200T Custom	194cc	80 - 84
● CM200T Twinstar	194cc	79 - 82
● CM250C Custom	234cc	81 - 83

BOOK NUMBER: **0572**

ISBN: 1 85010 359 3

UPC: 0 38345 00572 5

**Honda XL/XR 250 & 500**

○ XL250S	248cc	78 - 82
● XL250S	248cc	78 - 81
○ XL250R	248cc	82 - 84
● XL250R	248cc	81 - 82
○ XL500S	490cc	79 - 82
● XL500S	490cc	79 - 81
○ XL500R	490cc	82 - 84
● XL500R	490cc	1982
XR250	248cc	79 - 80
● XR250R	248cc	81 - 82
XR500	490cc	79 - 80
● XR500R	490cc	81 - 82

Note: This manual does not include the RFVC models

BOOK NUMBER: **0567**

ISBN: 1 85010 268 6

UPC: 0 38345 00567 1

**NEW TITLE****Honda XR250L, XR250R & XR400R**

● XR250L	249cc	91 - 96
XR250R	249cc	86 - 97
XR400R	397cc	96 - 97

BOOK NUMBER: **2219**

ISBN: 1 56392 219 3

UPC: 0 38345 02219 7

**Honda CB250RS Singles**

CB250RS-A	248cc	80 - 83
CB250RSD-C	248cc	82 - 84

Covers only sohc models

BOOK NUMBER: **0732**

ISBN: 1 85010 144 2

UPC: 0 38345 00732 3

**Honda CB250 & CB400N****Super Dreams**

CB250N	249cc	78 - 99
CB400N	395cc	78 - 79
CB250NA	249cc	79 - 81
CB400NA	395cc	79 - 81
CB250NB	249cc	81 - 82
CB250NDB	249cc	81 - 82
CB400NB	395cc	81 - 82
CB250NDC	249cc	82 - 84
CB400NC	395cc	82 - 84

BOOK NUMBER: **0540**

ISBN: 0 85696 893 5

UPC: 0 38345 00540 4

**FORTHCOMING****Honda CR250R & CR500R**

CR250R	249cc	86 - 97
CR500R	491cc	86 - 97

BOOK NUMBER: **2222**

ISBN: 1 56392 222 3

UPC: 0 38345 02222 4

**Honda Elsinore 250**

MT250	248cc	73 - 74
MT250K1	248cc	74 - 75
CR250M	248cc	1975
CR250M1	248cc	1975

BOOK NUMBER: **0217**

ISBN: 0 85696 217 1

UPC: 0 38345 00217 5

**Honda TRX300 Shaft Drive ATVs**

● TRX300	281cc	88 - 95
● TRX300FW	281cc	88 - 95

BOOK NUMBER: **2125**

ISBN: 1 56392 125 1

UPC: 0 38345 02125 1

**Honda CB400 & CB550 Fours**

○ CB400F	408cc	75 - 77
● CB400F	408cc	74 - 77
● CB550	544cc	1973
● CB550K1	544cc	74 - 77
○ CB550F	544cc	75 - 77
● CB550F	544cc	74 - 77

BOOK NUMBER: **0262**

ISBN: 0 85696 262 7

UPC: 0 38345 00262 5

**Honda CX/GL500 & 650 V-Twins**

○ CX500	497cc	78 - 82
● CX500	497cc	78 - 79
○ CX500C	497cc	81 - 82
● CX500C	497cc	79 - 82
● CX500D	497cc	79 - 81
○ CX500E	497cc	82 - 83
● GL500	497cc	81 - 82
○ GL500D	497cc	82 - 83
● GL500I	497cc	81 - 82
● CX650C	673cc	1983
○ CX650E	673cc	83 - 86
● GL650	673cc	1983
○ GL650D2	673cc	84 - 86
● GL650I	673cc	1983

BOOK NUMBER: **0442**

ISBN: 1 85010 157 4

UPC: 0 38345 00442 1

**Honda CBX550 Four**

○ CBX550FC & F2C	572cc	82 - 85
○ CBX550FD & F2D	572cc	84 - 86

BOOK NUMBER: **0940**

ISBN: 0 85696 940 0

UPC: 0 38345 00940 2

- ◆ Superbike category manual
- USA specification only
- UK specification only

**NEW TITLE**

**Honda XL600R & XR600R**

● XL600R	591cc	83 - 87
● XR600R	591cc	85 - 96

BOOK NUMBER: **2183**

ISBN: 1 56392 183 9

UPC: 0 38345 02183 1

**◆ Honda CBR600F1 & 1000F Fours**

CBR600F-H	598cc	1987
CBR600F-J	598cc	1988
CBR600F-K	598cc	1989
CBR600F-L	598cc	1990
CBR1000F-H	998cc	1987
CBR1000F-J	998cc	1988
CBR1000F-K	998cc	1989
CBR1000F-L	998cc	1990
CBR1000F-M	998cc	1991
CBR1000F-N	998cc	1992
CBR1000F-P	998cc	1993
CBR1000F-R	998cc	1994
CBR1000F-S	998cc	1995
CBR1000F-T	998cc	1996

BOOK NUMBER: **1730**

ISBN: 1 85960 228 2

UPC: 0 38345 01730 8

**Honda CBR600F2 Fours**

CBR600F-M	599cc	1991
CBR600F-N	599cc	1992
CBR600F-P	599cc	1993
CBR600F-R	599cc	1994

BOOK NUMBER: **2070**

ISBN: 1 56392 070 0

UPC: 0 38345 02070 4

**Honda CB650 sohc Fours**

○ CB650Z	626cc	78 - 82
○ CB650SC		
Custom/Nighthawk	626cc	82 - 84
● CB650	626cc	79 - 82
● CB650C Custom	626cc	79 - 81
● CB650SC Nighthawk	626cc	81 - 82

BOOK NUMBER: **0665**

ISBN: 1 85010 759 9

UPC: 0 38345 00665 4

**◆ Honda NTV600 & 650 V-Twins**

NTV600 Revere	583cc	88 - 93
NTV650	647cc	92 - 96

BOOK NUMBER: **3243**

ISBN: 1 85960 243 6

UPC: 0 38345 03243 1

**Honda CB750 sohc Four**

○ CB750	736cc	70 - 71
● CB750	736cc	69 - 70
○ CB750K	736cc	71 - 79
● CB750K	736cc	70 - 78
○ CB750F	736cc	75 - 79
● CB750F	736cc	74 - 78
● CB750A	736cc	76 - 78

BOOK NUMBER: **0131**

ISBN: 0 85696 521 9

UPC: 0 38345 00131 4

**Honda V45/65 Sabre & Magna**

○ VF750S Sport	748cc	82 - 84
● V45 700 Sabre	699cc	84 - 85
● V45 750 Sabre	748cc	82 - 83
○ VF750C Custom	748cc	87 - 88
● V45 700 Magna	699cc	84 - 87
● V45 750 Magna	748cc	82 - 88
● V65 1100 Sabre	1098cc	84 - 85
● V65 1100 Magna	1098cc	83 - 86

BOOK NUMBER: **0820**

ISBN: 1 56392 104 9

UPC: 0 38345 00820 7

**Honda VFR750 & 700 V-Fours**

VFR750F	748cc	86 - 94
● VFR700F/FII	699cc	86 - 87

BOOK NUMBER: **2101**

ISBN: 1 56392 101 4

UPC: 0 38345 02101 5

**Honda CB750 & CB900 dohc Fours**

○ CB750K	749cc	78 - 80
● CB750K	749cc	79 - 82
● CB750K LTD	749cc	1979
○ CB750F Supersport	749cc	80 - 84
● CB750F Supersport	749cc	79 - 82
○ CB750F2	749cc	82 - 84
● CB750C Custom	749cc	79 - 82
● CB750SC Nighthawk	749cc	82 - 83
○ CB900F Supersport	901cc	79 - 84
● CB900F Supersport	901cc	80 - 82
○ CB900F2	901cc	81 - 83

BOOK NUMBER: **0535**

ISBN: 1 85010 217 1

UPC: 0 38345 00535 0

**Honda CBR900RR FireBlade**

○ CBR900RR	893cc	92 - 95
● CBR900RR	893cc	93 - 95

BOOK NUMBER: **2161**

ISBN: 1 56392 161 8

UPC: 0 38345 02161 9

**Honda GL1000 Gold Wing**

GL1000	999cc	75 - 77
GL1000K2	999cc	77 - 79
GL1000KZ	999cc	79 - 80

BOOK NUMBER: **0309**

ISBN: 0 85696 710 6

UPC: 0 38345 00309 7

**Honda GL1100 Gold Wing**

GL1100	1085cc	80 - 81
GL1100 Interstate	1085cc	80 - 81

BOOK NUMBER: **0669**

ISBN: 0 85696 669 X

UPC: 0 38345 00669 2

**FORTHCOMING**

**◆ Honda ST1100 Pan European V-Fours**

○ ST1100	1085cc	89 - 97
● ST1100	1085cc	91 - 97
○ ST1100A	1085cc	92 - 97
● ST1100A	1085cc	93 - 97

BOOK NUMBER: **3384**

ISBN: 1 85960 384 X

UPC: 0 38345 03384 1

**KAWASAKI**

**Kawasaki AE/AR 50 & 80**

○ AE50A	49cc	81 - 85
○ AR50A	49cc	81 - 83
○ AR50C	49cc	83 - 95
● AR50A	49cc	81 - 82
○ AE80A	78cc	81 - 83
○ AE80B	78cc	83 - 87
○ AR80A	78cc	81 - 83
○ AR80C	78cc	83 - 92
● AR80A	78cc	81 - 82

BOOK NUMBER: **1007**

ISBN: 1 85960 173 1

UPC: 0 38345 01007 1

**Kawasaki KC, KE & KH100**

○ KC100 (Companion)	99cc	79 - 86
○ KE100A	99cc	78 - 81
● KE100A	99cc	75 - 81
KE100B	99cc	81 - 93
○ KH100A (KH100EL)	99cc	77 - 80
○ KH100G (KH100EX)	99cc	81 - 92

BOOK NUMBER: **1371**

ISBN: 1 85010 911 7

UPC: 0 38345 01371 3

**Kawasaki AR125**

AR125	123cc	82 - 94
-------	-------	---------

BOOK NUMBER: **1006**

ISBN: 1 85010 983 4

UPC: 0 38345 01006 4

**Kawasaki KMX125 & 200**

KMX125B	124cc	86 - 96
KMX125A	124cc	86 - 92
KMX200A	191cc	88 - 92

BOOK NUMBER: **3046**

ISBN: 1 85960 242 8

UPC: 0 38345 03046 8

**Kawasaki 250, 350 & 400 Triples**

S1	249cc	72 - 73
S1A	249cc	1973
S1B	249cc	73 - 74
S1C	249cc	75 - 76
KH250	249cc	76 - 79
S2	346cc	71 - 73
S3	400cc	1974
S3A	400cc	75 - 76
KH400	400cc	76 - 79

BOOK NUMBER: **0134**

ISBN: 0 85696 134 5

UPC: 0 38345 00134 5

**Kawasaki 400 & 440 Twins**

● KZ400	398cc	74 - 76
○ KZ400	398cc	75 - 76
● KZ400S	398cc	75 - 77
● KZ400D	398cc	75 - 77
○ Z400D	398cc	76 - 79
● KZ400B	398cc	78 - 79
○ Z400B	398cc	78 - 80
● KZ400C	398cc	1978
● KZ400H	398cc	1979
○ Z400G	398cc	79 - 80
● KZ440A	443cc	80 - 81
○ Z440A	443cc	1981
● KZ440B	443cc	80 - 81
○ Z440C	443cc	80 - 81
● KZ440D	443cc	80 - 81

BOOK NUMBER: **0281**

ISBN: 0 85696 711 4

UPC: 0 38345 00281 6

**Kawasaki 400, 500 & 550 Fours**

○ Z400J	399cc	80 - 83
○ ZR400 (Z400F)	399cc	83 - 85
○ ZX400 (Z400FII)	399cc	84 - 87
○ Z500B	497cc	79 - 80
○ Z550A	553cc	80 - 83
● KZ550A	553cc	80 - 83
○ ZR550(Z550F)	553cc	82 - 87
○ Z550C (LTD)	553cc	80 - 83
● KZ550C (LTD)	553cc	80 - 83
○ Z550D (GPz550)	553cc	81 - 82
● KZ550D (GPz550)	553cc	1981
○ Z550H (GPz550)	553cc	82 - 83
● KZ550H (GPz550)	553cc	82 - 83
○ ZX550 (GPz550)	553cc	83 - 91
● ZX550 (GPz550)	553cc	84 - 85
○ Z550G (GT550)	553cc	83 - 91
● KZ550F (Spectre/LTD)	553cc	83 - 84
● KZ550M (LTD)	553cc	1983

BOOK NUMBER: **0910**

ISBN: 1 85010 486 7

UPC: 0 38345 00910 5

**Kawasaki EN450 & 500 Twins (Ltd/Vulcan)**

○ EN450A	454cc	85 - 90
● EN450A 454 Ltd	454cc	85 - 90
○ EN500A	498cc	90 - 93
● EN500A Vulcan	498cc	90 - 93

BOOK NUMBER: **2053**

ISBN: 1 56392 053 0

UPC: 0 38345 02053 7

**Kawasaki EX500 (GPZ500S) Twins**

EX500A (GPZ500S)	498cc	87 - 93
------------------	-------	---------

BOOK NUMBER: **2052**

ISBN: 1 56392 052 2

UPC: 0 38345 02052 0

**Kawasaki ZX600 (Ninja ZX-6, ZZ-R600) Fours**

○ ZX600D (ZZ-R)	599cc	90 - 93
● ZX600D (ZX-6)	599cc	90 - 93
○ ZX600E (ZZ-R)	599cc	93 - 95
● ZX600E (ZX-6)	599cc	93 - 95

BOOK NUMBER: **2146**

ISBN: 1 56392 146 4

UPC: 0 38345 02146 6

**RECENT UPDATE**

**◆ Kawasaki ZX600 & 750 Liquid-cooled Fours**

○ ZX600A (GPZ600R)	592cc	85 - 90
● ZX600A (Ninja 600R)	592cc	85 - 87
● ZX600B (Ninja 600RX)	592cc	1987
○ ZX600C (GPX600R)	592cc	88 - 96
● ZX600C (Ninja 600R)	592cc	88 - 96
○ ZX750F (GPX750R)	748cc	87 - 91
● ZX750F (Ninja 750R)	748cc	87 - 90

BOOK NUMBER: **1780**

ISBN: 1 85960 230 4

UPC: 0 38345 01780 3

**Kawasaki 650 Four**

○ Z650B1	652cc	76 - 78
● KZ650B1	652cc	76 - 78

BOOK NUMBER: **0373**

ISBN: 0 85696 373 9

UPC: 0 38345 00373 8

- ◆ Superbike category manual
- USA specification only
- UK specification only

**Kawasaki 750 Air-cooled****Fours**

○ Z750E	738cc	1980
● KZ750E	738cc	80 - 82
○ Z750H(LTD)	738cc	80 - 82
● KZ750H(LTD)	738cc	80 - 83
○ Z750L	738cc	81 - 87
● KZ750L	738cc	1983
○ Z750R(GPz)	738cc	1982
● KZ750R(GPz)	738cc	1982
○ ZX750A(GPz)	738cc	83 - 88
● ZX750A(GPz)	738cc	83 - 85
○ Z750P(GT750)	738cc	82 - 91
● KZ750N (Spectre)	738cc	82 - 83
● KZ750F (LTD Shaft)	738cc	1983

BOOK NUMBER: **0574**

ISBN: 1 85010 828 5

UPC: 0 38345 00574 9

**FORTHCOMING**◆ **Kawasaki ZR550 & 750****Zephyr Fours**

○ ZR550B Zephyr	553cc	91 - 97
● ZR550B Zephyr	553cc	90 - 93
○ ZR750C Zephyr	738cc	91 - 95
● ZR750C Zephyr	738cc	91 - 93
○ ZR750D Zephyr	738cc	96 - 97

BOOK NUMBER: **3382**

ISBN: 1 85960 382 3

UPC: 0 38345 03382 7

**Kawasaki ZX750 (Ninja ZX-7 & ZXR750) Fours**

○ ZX750H (ZXR750)	748cc	89 - 90
● ZX750H (Ninja ZX-7)	748cc	89 - 90
○ ZX750J/L (ZXR750)	749cc	91 - 95
● ZX750J/L (Ninja ZX-7)	749cc	91 - 95
○ ZX750K/M (ZXR750R)	749cc	91 - 94
● ZX750K/M (Ninja ZX-7R)	749cc	91 - 95

BOOK NUMBER: **2054**

ISBN: 1 56392 054 9

UPC: 0 38345 02054 4

**Kawasaki 900 & 1000 Fours**

○ Z1	903cc	73 - 76
● Z1	903cc	73 - 75
○ Z900	903cc	1976
● KZ900	903cc	75 - 77
○ Z1000	1015cc	76 - 77
● KZ1000	1015cc	76 - 77

BOOK NUMBER: **0222**

ISBN: 1 85010 623 1

UPC: 0 38345 00222 9

**RECENT UPDATE**◆ **Kawasaki ZX900, 1000 & 1100 Liquid-cooled Fours**

○ ZX900A (GPZ900R)	908cc	84 - 94
● ZX900A (Ninja)	908cc	83 - 86
○ ZX1000A		
(GPZ1000RX)	997cc	85 - 89
● ZX1000A		
(Ninja 1000R)	997cc	85 - 87
○ ZX1000B (ZX-10)	997cc	87 - 91
● ZX1000B (Ninja ZX-10)	997cc	88 - 90
○ ZX1100C (ZZ-R1100)	1052cc	90 - 92
● ZX1100C (Ninja ZX-11C)	1052cc	90 - 93
○ ZX1100D (ZZ-R1100)	1052cc	92 - 97
● ZX1100D (Ninja ZX-11D)	1052cc	93 - 97

BOOK NUMBER: **1681**

ISBN: 1 85960 355 6

UPC: 0 38345 01681 3

**MOTO GUZZI****Moto Guzzi 750, 850 & 1000****V-Twins**

750-S	748cc	1974
750-S3	748cc	75 - 76
850-T	844cc	74 - 76
850-T3	844cc	75 - 78
850 Le Mans	844cc	76 - 78
V-1000 Convert	949cc	75 - 78

BOOK NUMBER: **0339**

ISBN: 0 85696 339 9

UPC: 0 38345 00339 4

**MZ****MZ TS125**

TS125 Alpine	123cc	76 - 86
TS125 Luxus	123cc	81 - 86

BOOK NUMBER: **1270**

ISBN: 1 85010 270 8

UPC: 0 38345 01270 9

**MZ ES, ETS, TS150 & 250**

ES150	143cc	69 - 70
ES150/1	143cc	70 - 73
ES150/1 Super	143cc	73 - 76
ETS150 Trophy Sports	143cc	69 - 73
TS150 Sports/Eagle	143cc	73 - 86
ES250/2 Trophy & Trophy Deluxe	243cc	70 - 74
ETS250 Trophy Sports	243cc	69 - 73
TS250 and TS250 Sports	243cc	73 - 76
TS250/1 Supa 5	243cc	76 - 83

BOOK NUMBER: **0253**

ISBN: 1 85010 465 4

UPC: 0 38345 00253 3

**MZ ETZ Models**

ETZ125	123cc	86 - 95
ETZ125 Saxon	123cc	93 - 95
ETZ150	143cc	86 - 95
ETZ250	243cc	81 - 90
ETZ251	243cc	89 - 93
ETZ251 Saxon	243cc	93 - 95
ETZ300	296cc	87 - 90
ETZ301	291cc	91 - 95
ETZ301 Saxon	291cc	93 - 95

BOOK NUMBER: **1680**

ISBN: 1 85960 065 4

UPC: 0 38345 01680 6

**NORTON****Norton 500, 600, 650 & 750 Twins**

88	497cc	57 - 63
88SS	497cc	61 - 66
99	597cc	57 - 66
99SS	597cc	62 - 66
77	597cc	57 - 59
Sports Special	647cc	62 - 68
Manxman	647cc	62 - 68
Mercury	647cc	68 - 70
Atlas	745cc	63 - 68
N15	745cc	1967
G15 (Matchless)	745cc	64 - 67
P11	745cc	66 - 67
Ranger(P11A)	745cc	67 - 68

BOOK NUMBER: **0187**

ISBN: 0 85696 187 6

UPC: 0 38345 00187 1

**Norton Commando**

750	745cc	68 - 69
750 Fastback	745cc	69 - 73
750 Roadster	745cc	70 - 73
750 Hi-Rider	745cc	71 - 73
750 Interstate	745cc	72 - 73
850 Roadster	828cc	73 - 77
850 Hi-Rider	828cc	73 - 75
850 Interstate	828cc	73 - 77

BOOK NUMBER: **0125**

ISBN: 0 85696 125 6

UPC: 0 38345 00125 3

**SUZUKI****Suzuki FR50, 70 & 80**

FR50	49cc	74 - 86
FR70	69cc	75 - 76
FR80	79cc	76 - 87

BOOK NUMBER: **0801**

ISBN: 1 85010 522 7

UPC: 0 38345 00801 6

**Suzuki GT, ZR & TS50**

GT50	49cc	77 - 79
TS50KN	49cc	1979
ZR50X1	49cc	79 - 83
ZR50S	49cc	83 - 90
ZR50SL	49cc	81 - 84
TS50ER	49cc	80 - 84

BOOK NUMBER: **0799**

ISBN: 1 85010 572 3

UPC: 0 38345 00799 6

**Suzuki TS50X**

TS50XKE	49cc	84 - 86
TS50XKG	49cc	86 - 87
TS50XKH	49cc	87 - 88
TS50XKJ	49cc	88 - 93
TS50XKM	49cc	91 - 94
TS50XKR	49cc	94 - 95

BOOK NUMBER: **1599**

ISBN: 1 85960 096 4

UPC: 0 38345 01599 1

**Suzuki 100, 125, 185 & 250****Air-cooled Trail bikes**

○ TS100ERN	98cc	1979
TS100ERT	98cc	1980
TS100ERX	98cc	1981
○ TS100ERZ	98cc	82 - 89
○ TS125ERN	123cc	1979
TS125ERT	123cc	1980
TS125ERX	123cc	1981
○ TS125ERZ	123cc	82 - 84
○ TS185ERN	183cc	1979
TS185ERT	183cc	1980
TS185ERX	183cc	1981
○ TS250ERN	246cc	1979
TS250ERT	246cc	1980
TS250ERX	246cc	1981

BOOK NUMBER: **0797**

ISBN: 1 85010 260 0

UPC: 0 38345 00797 2

**Suzuki GP100 & 125 Singles**

GP100UN	98cc	80 - 82
GP100UX	98cc	82 - 83
GP100UD	98cc	83 - 91
GP100UL	98cc	91 - 93
GP100C	98cc	78 - 80
GP100N	98cc	80 - 81
GP100X	98cc	81 - 84
GP100ED	98cc	83 - 86
GP125C	123cc	78 - 79
GP125N	123cc	79 - 82
GP125M	123cc	85 - 86
GP125X	123cc	82 - 83
GP125D	123cc	83 - 89

BOOK NUMBER: **0576**

ISBN: 1 85010 929 X

UPC: 0 38345 00576 3

**Suzuki GS & DR125 Singles**

GS125	124cc	82 - 87
GS125ES	124cc	82 - 94
DR125S	124cc	82 - 93

BOOK NUMBER: **0888**

ISBN: 1 85010 984 2

UPC: 0 38345 00888 7

**Suzuki 250 & 350 Twins**

T250	247cc	69 - 70
T250-II	247cc	1970
T250J	247cc	71 - 73
T250R	247cc	1972
GT250K	247cc	1973
GT250L	247cc	73 - 74
GT250M	247cc	1974
GT250A	247cc	75 - 76
GT250B	247cc	76 - 78
GT250C	247cc	1978
T305	304cc	65 - 70
T350-II	315cc	70 - 72
T350J	315cc	72 - 73

BOOK NUMBER: **0120**

ISBN: 0 85696 506 5

UPC: 0 38345 00120 8

**Suzuki GT250X7, GT200X5 & SB200 Twins**

GT250X7	247cc	78 - 83
GT200X5	196cc	79 - 82
SB200	196cc	79 - 83

BOOK NUMBER: **0469**

ISBN: 1 85010 068 3

UPC: 0 38345 00469 8

**Suzuki GS/GSX250, 400 & 450 Twins**

GS250T	249cc	80 - 84
○ GSX250E	249cc	80 - 85
○ GSX400E	399cc	80 - 85
○ GSX400T	399cc	81 - 84
● GS450E	448cc	79 - 83
● GS450L	448cc	80 - 85
● GS450S	448cc	79 - 81
● GS450T	448cc	80 - 82
● GS450TX	448cc	81 - 83

BOOK NUMBER: **0736**

ISBN: 1 85010 253 8

UPC: 0 38345 00736 1

**NEW TITLE**◆ **Suzuki GS500E Twin**

GS500E	487cc	89 - 97
--------	-------	---------

BOOK NUMBER: **3238**

ISBN: 1 85960 238 X

UPC: 0 38345 03238 7

**Suzuki GS550 & GS750 Fours**

○ GS550	550cc	77 - 78
● GS550	550cc	76 - 79
○ GS550E	550cc	78 - 82
● GS550E	550cc	77 - 80
GS550L	550cc	79 - 82
GS550M	550cc	81 - 82
● GS550T	550cc	81 - 82
○ GS750	748cc	76 - 77
● GS750	748cc	76 - 79
○ GS750D	748cc	77 - 78
GS750E	748cc	77 - 79
● GS750L	748cc	1979

BOOK NUMBER: **0363**

ISBN: 0 85696 946 X  
UPC: 0 38345 00363 9

**Suzuki GS/GSX550 4-valve Fours**

○ GS550E	572cc	83 - 85
○ GSX550E	572cc	84 - 88
● GS550ES	572cc	83 - 86
○ GSX550ES	572cc	83 - 88
○ GSX550EF	572cc	84 - 88
● GS550L	572cc	82 - 86

BOOK NUMBER: **1133**

ISBN: 1 85010 593 6  
UPC: 0 38345 01133 7

**FORTHCOMING**

◆ **Suzuki GSF600 & 1200**

**Bandit Fours**

GSF600		
(Bandit N 600)	599cc	95 - 97
GSF600S		
(Bandit S 600)	599cc	96 - 97
GSF1200		
(Bandit N 1200)	1157cc	96 - 97
GSF1200S		
(Bandit S 1200)	1157cc	96 - 97

BOOK NUMBER: **3367**

ISBN: 1 85960 367 X  
UPC: 0 38345 03367 4

**Suzuki GS850 Fours**

○ GS850G	843cc	79 - 88
● GS850G	843cc	78 - 83
● GS850GL	843cc	79 - 83

BOOK NUMBER: **0536**

ISBN: 1 85010 571 5  
UPC: 0 38345 00536 7

**Suzuki GS1000 Four**

● GS1000C	997cc	1977
● GS1000EC	997cc	1979
○ GS1000EC	997cc	78 - 79
○ GS1000HC	997cc	1978
● GS1000N	997cc	1978
GS1000EN	997cc	1979
● GS1000L	997cc	1979
GS1000S	997cc	1979

BOOK NUMBER: **0484**

ISBN: 0 85696 484 0  
UPC: 0 38345 00484 1

**RECENT UPDATE**

◆ **Suzuki GSX-R750, GSX-R1100, GSX600F, GSX750F, GSX1100F (Katana) Fours**

GSX-R750	748/9cc	85 - 92
GSX-R1100	1052cc	86 - 88
GSX-R1100	1127cc	89 - 92
GSX600F	599cc	88 - 96
GSX750F	748cc	89 - 96
GSX1100F	1127cc	87 - 96

Note: This manual covers models with air/oil-cooled engines only, the liquid-

cooled GSX-R models introduced in 1992 are not covered.

BOOK NUMBER: **2055**

ISBN: 1 85960 284 3

UPC: 0 38345 02055 1

**Suzuki GS/GSX1000, 1100 & 1150 4-valve Fours**

○ GSX1000S Katana	998cc	81 - 85
○ GSX1100S Katana	1075cc	81 - 85
○ GSX1100E	1075cc	79 - 84
○ GSX1100ES	1075cc	83 - 85
○ GSX1100E	1135cc	85 - 88
○ GSX1100EF	1135cc	84 - 88
● GS1000S Katana	998cc	81 - 82
● GS1100S Katana	1075cc	82 - 83
● GS1100E	1075cc	80 - 83
● GS1100ES	1075cc	1983
● GS1100L	1075cc	1980
● GS1150E	1135cc	84 - 86
● GS1150ES	1135cc	84 - 85

BOOK NUMBER: **0737**

ISBN: 1 85010 574 X

UPC: 0 38345 00737 8

**TOMOS**

**Tomos A3K, A3M, A3MS & A3ML Mopeds**

A3K	49cc	82 - 84
A3M	49cc	84 - 88
A3MS	49cc	84 - 91
A3MS Disco	49cc	89 - 91
A3ML	49cc	84 - 88

BOOK NUMBER: **1062**

ISBN: 1 85010 825 0

UPC: 0 38345 01062 0

**TRIUMPH**

**Triumph Tiger Cub & Terrier**

T15 Terrier	149cc	52 - 56
T20 Tiger Cub	199cc	54 - 66
T20S Tiger Cub		
Sports	199cc	63 - 66
T20SC Super		
Cub/Bantam Cub	199cc	66 - 68
T20S Tiger Cub		
Sports	199cc	56 - 59
T20T Tiger Cub		
Competition	199cc	56 - 59
T20T Tiger Cub Trials	199cc	60 - 61
T20SL Tiger Cub		
Scrambler	199cc	60 - 61
T20SS Tiger Cub		
Sports	199cc	61 - 63
TR20 Tiger Cub Trials	199cc	63 - 65

BOOK NUMBER: **0414**

ISBN: 0 85696 414 X

UPC: 0 38345 00414 8

**Triumph 350 & 500 Unit Twins**

3TA (Twenty One)	348cc	57 - 66
Tiger 90(T90)	348cc	62 - 68
5TA (Speed Twin)	490cc	58 - 68
T100S/S	490cc	62 - 70
T100T	490cc	66 - 70
T100R (Daytona)	490cc	70 - 73
T100C (Trophy 500)	490cc	70 - 71

BOOK NUMBER: **0137**

ISBN: 0 85696 137 X

UPC: 0 38345 00137 6

**Triumph Pre-Unit Twins**

5T Speed Twin	498cc	47 - 58
6T Thunderbird	649cc	47 - 61
Tiger 100	498cc	47 - 59
T110	649cc	54 - 61
T120 Bonneville	649cc	58 - 62
TR5 Trophy (500cc)	498cc	51 - 58
TR6 Trophy (650cc)	649cc	56 - 60

BOOK NUMBER: **0251**

ISBN: 0 85696 251 1

UPC: 0 38345 00251 9

**Triumph 650 & 750 2-valve Unit Twins**

T6 Thunderbird	649cc	63 - 66
TR6R Trophy	649cc	63 - 71
TR6R Tiger	649cc	70 - 73
T120 Bonneville	649cc	63 - 75
TR65 Thunderbird	649cc	82 - 83
TR65T Tiger Trail	649cc	1982
T140V Bonneville	744cc	73 - 78
T140V Bonneville		
Jubilee	744cc	1977
T140E Bonneville	744cc	78 - 83
T140D Bonneville		
Special	744cc	79 - 83
T140ES Bonneville		
Electro	744cc	80 - 83
T140EX Bonneville		
Executive	744cc	81 - 83
T140LE Bonneville		
Royal	744cc	1981
TR7V Tiger	744cc	73 - 78
TR7 Tiger	744cc	78 - 81
TR7T Tiger Trail	744cc	81 - 82
TSX 2-valve	744cc	81 - 83

BOOK NUMBER: **0122**

ISBN: 0 85696 890 0

UPC: 0 38345 00122 2

**Triumph Trident & BSA Rocket 3**

T150 Trident	741cc	69 - 72
T150V Trident	741cc	72 - 75
TRX75 Hurricane	741cc	1973
A75 Rocket (BSA)	741cc	69 - 72
A75R Rocket 3 (BSA)	741cc	71 - 72

BOOK NUMBER: **0136**

ISBN: 0 85696 136 1

UPC: 0 38345 00136 9

◆ **Triumph Triples & Fours**

750 Trident	748cc	91 - 95
750 Daytona	748cc	91 - 93
900 Trident	885cc	91 - 95
900 Trophy	885cc	91 - 95
900 Daytona	885cc	92 - 95
900 Sprint	885cc	93 - 95
900 Daytona Super III	885cc	94 - 95
900 Speed Triple	885cc	94 - 95
900 Thunderbird	885cc	1995
900 Tiger	885cc	93 - 95
1000 Daytona	998cc	91 - 93
1200 Trophy	1180cc	91 - 95
1200 Daytona	1180cc	93 - 95

BOOK NUMBER: **2162**

ISBN: 1 56392 162 6

UPC: 0 38345 02162 6

**VESPA**

**Vespa P/PX125, 150 & 200 Scooters**

P125X	123cc	78 - 82
PX125E	123cc	82 - 93
PX125T5	123cc	86 - 92
PX125T5 Classic	123cc	92 - 95
P150X	150cc	78 - 83
PX150E	150cc	83 - 90
P200E	198cc	78 - 84
PX200E	198cc	83 - 95

BOOK NUMBER: **0707**

ISBN: 1 85960 094 8

UPC: 0 38345 00707 1

**Vespa Scooters**

V9A1 Vespa 90	88cc	64 - 79
V9SS1 Vespa 90		
Super Sport	88cc	66 - 69
V9SS2 Racer	88cc	71 - 74
232L2	123cc	61 - 65
VMA1 Vespa 125	121cc	66 - 67
VMA2 Primavera	121cc	67 - 70
312L2 Sportique	145cc	62 - 65
VBC1 Vespa Super	145cc	66 - 79
VLA1 Vespa GL	145cc	65 - 66
VLB1 Vespa Sprint	145cc	65 - 70
VSD1 Rally	181cc	69 - 73
VSE1 Rally Electronic	198cc	72 - 78

BOOK NUMBER: **0126**

ISBN: 0 85696 126 4

UPC: 0 38345 00126 0

**YAMAHA**

**Yamaha FS1E, FS1 & FS1M**

FS1E	49cc	72 - 77
FS1E-DX	49cc	75 - 77
FS1E-A	49cc	1977
FS1E-DXA	49cc	1977
FS1/FS1M	49cc	77 - 90
FS1-DX/FS1M-DX	49cc	77 - 83
FS1SE	49cc	81 - 83

BOOK NUMBER: **0166**

ISBN: 1 85010 677 0

UPC: 0 38345 00166 6

**Yamaha RD50 & 80**

RD50M	49cc	78 - 82
RD50MX	49cc	81 - 85
RD50MXII	49cc	84 - 89
RD80MX	79cc	82 - 85

BOOK NUMBER: **1255**

ISBN: 1 85010 255 4

UPC: 0 38345 01255 6

**Yamaha DT50 & 80 Trail Bikes**

DT50M	49cc	78 - 82
DT50MX	49cc	81 - 95
DT80MX	79cc	81 - 84
DT80MXII	79cc	84 - 86
DT80MXS	79cc	86 - 87

BOOK NUMBER: **0800**

ISBN: 1 85960 045 X

UPC: 0 38345 00800 9

**Yamaha T50 & 80 Townmate**

T50 Townmate	49cc	86 - 92
T80 Townmate	79cc	83 - 95

BOOK NUMBER: **1247**

ISBN: 1 85960 068 9

UPC: 0 38345 01247 1

**Yamaha YT, YFM, YTM & YTZ ATVs**

● YT60 L, N	59cc	80 - 85
● YT125 G, H, J, K, L, N	123cc	80 - 85
● YT175 J, K	171cc	80 - 85
● YTM200 K, L, EK, EL, N, ERN	196cc	80 - 85
● YFM200 N	196cc	80 - 85
● YTM225 DXK, DXL, DXN	223cc	80 - 85
● YTZ250 N	246cc	80 - 85

BOOK NUMBER: **1154**

ISBN: 1 85010 154 X

UPC: 0 38345 01133 7

**Yamaha YB100 Singles**

YB100	97cc	73 - 91
-------	------	---------

BOOK NUMBER: **0474**

ISBN: 1 85010 841 2

UPC: 0 38345 00474 2

**Yamaha 100, 125 & 175****Trail bikes**

● LT2	97cc	1972
● LT3	97cc	1973
○ DT100	97cc	76 - 83
● DT100	97cc	73 - 83
● AT1C	123cc	1971
● AT2	123cc	1972
● AT3	123cc	1973
○ DT125	123cc	73 - 78
● DT125	123cc	73 - 81
○ DT125E	123cc	78 - 79
○ DT125MX	123cc	79 - 82
● CT1C	171cc	1971
● CT2	171cc	1972
● CT3	171cc	1973
○ DT175	171cc	73 - 78
● DT175	171cc	73 - 81
○ DT175MX	171cc	78 - 85

BOOK NUMBER: **0210**

ISBN: 1 85010 300 3

UPC: 0 38345 00210 6

**Yamaha RS/RXS100 & 125 Singles**

RS100	97cc	74 - 83
RXS100	98cc	83 - 95
RS125	123cc	74 - 76
RS125DX	123cc	76 - 84

BOOK NUMBER: **0331**

ISBN: 1 85960 055 7

UPC: 0 38345 00331 8

**Yamaha RD & DT125LC**

RD125LC	123cc	82 - 84
RD125LCII	123cc	85 - 86
RD125LCIII	123cc	86 - 87
DT125LC	123cc	82 - 84
DT125LCII	123cc	85 - 86
DT125LCIII	123cc	86 - 87

BOOK NUMBER: **0887**

ISBN: 1 85010 417 4

UPC: 0 38345 00887 0

**Yamaha TZR125 & DT125R**

TZR125	124cc	87 - 93
DT125R	124cc	88 - 95

Note: This manual does not cover the TZR125R introduced in 1993

BOOK NUMBER: **1655**

ISBN: 1 85960 030 1

UPC: 0 38345 01655 4

**Yamaha TY50, 80, 125 & 175**

TY50P	49cc	76 - 77
TY50M	49cc	77 - 83
TY80	72cc	74 - 84
TY125	123cc	82 - 84
TY175	171cc	75 - 84

BOOK NUMBER: **0464**

ISBN: 0 85696 464 6

UPC: 0 38345 00464 3

**Yamaha XT & SR125**

SR125SE	124cc	82 - 85
SR125	124cc	91 - 96
XT125	124cc	82 - 85

BOOK NUMBER: **1021**

ISBN: 1 85960 024 7

UPC: 0 38345 01021 7

**Yamaha 250 & 350 Twins**

YDS7	247cc	70 - 73
RD250	247cc	73 - 76
RD250B	247cc	75 - 76
RD250DX	247cc	74 - 79
YR5	347cc	70 - 73
RD350	347cc	73 - 76

BOOK NUMBER: **0040**

ISBN: 0 85696 505 7

UPC: 0 38345 00040 9

**Yamaha XS250, 360 & 400****sohc Twins**

○ XS250	248cc	77 - 81
○ XS250SE	248cc	80 - 84
○ XS250C	248cc	81 - 82
● XS360	358cc	75 - 77
● XS400	392cc	78 - 82
○ XS400	392cc	77 - 80
○ XS400SE	392cc	80 - 83

BOOK NUMBER: **0378**

ISBN: 1 85010 248 1

UPC: 0 38345 00378 3

**Yamaha YBF250 Timberwolf ATV**

● 2WD & 4WD	250cc	92 - 96
-------------	-------	---------

BOOK NUMBER: **2217**

ISBN: 1 56392 217 7

UPC: 0 38345 02217 3

**Yamaha YFM350 Big Bear and ER ATVs**

● YFM350ER	348cc	87 - 95
● YFM350FW (Big Bear)	348cc	87 - 95

BOOK NUMBER: **2126**

ISBN: 1 56392 126 X

UPC: 0 38345 02126 8

**Yamaha RD250 & 350LC Twins**

RD250 LC	247cc	80 - 82
RD350 LC	347cc	80 - 82

BOOK NUMBER: **0803**

ISBN: 0 85696 803 X

UPC: 0 38345 00803 0

**Yamaha RD350 YPVS Twins**

RD350LCII	347cc	83 - 85
RD350F	347cc	85 - 86
RD350FII	347cc	86 - 91
RD350N	347cc	85 - 86
RD350NII	347cc	86 - 87
RD350R	347cc	92 - 95

BOOK NUMBER: **1158**

ISBN: 1 85010 879 X

UPC: 0 38345 01158 0

**Yamaha RD400 Twin**

○ RD400	398cc	76 - 77
○ RD400E	398cc	78 - 79
● RD400	398cc	75 - 76

BOOK NUMBER: **0333**

ISBN: 0 85696 548 0

UPC: 0 38345 00333 2

**Yamaha XT, TT & SR500 Singles**

○ XT500	499cc	76 - 83
● XT500	499cc	75 - 81
● TT500	499cc	75 - 81
○ SR500	499cc	78 - 83
● SR500	499cc	78 - 81

BOOK NUMBER: **0342**

ISBN: 1 85010 749 1

UPC: 0 38345 00342 4

**Yamaha XZ550 Vision****V-Twins**

○ XZ550	552cc	82 - 85
● XZ550 Vision	552cc	82 - 83

BOOK NUMBER: **0821**

ISBN: 1 85010 761 0

UPC: 0 38345 00821 4

**Yamaha FJ, FZ, XJ & YX600 Radian**

● FJ600	598cc	84 - 85
○ FZ600	598cc	87 - 88
● FZ600	598cc	86 - 88
○ XJ600	598cc	84 - 92
● YX600 Radian	598cc	86 - 90

BOOK NUMBER: **2100**

ISBN: 1 56392 100 6

UPC: 0 38345 02100 8

**Yamaha XJ600S (Seca II, Diversion) & XJ600N Fours**

○ XJ600S Diversion	598cc	92 - 95
○ XJ600N	598cc	1995
● XJ600S Seca II	598cc	92 - 95

BOOK NUMBER: **2145**

ISBN: 1 56392 145 6

UPC: 0 38345 02145 9

**Yamaha 650 Twins**

○ XS650	653cc	75 - 81
○ XS650SE	653cc	79 - 82
Special/US Custom	653cc	70 - 73
● XS1, XS1B, XS2	653cc	70 - 73
● TX650	653cc	73 - 74
● XS650	653cc	74 - 81
● XS650S	653cc	78 - 83

BOOK NUMBER: **0341**

ISBN: 1 85010 921 4

UPC: 0 38345 00341 7

**Yamaha XJ650 & 750 Fours**

○ XJ650	654cc	80 - 84
● XJ650G Maxim	654cc	80 - 82
● XJ650J Maxim	654cc	81 - 82
● XJ650LH Midnight Maxim	654cc	81 - 82
● XJ650H Maxim	654cc	82 - 83
● XJ650K Maxim	654cc	83 - 84
● XJ650RJ Seca	654cc	1982
○ XJ750	748cc	81 - 84
● XJ750J Maxim	748cc	82 - 83
● XJ750K Maxim	748cc	83 - 84
● XJ750MK Midnight Maxim	748cc	83 - 84
● XJ750RH Seca	748cc	81 - 82
● XJ750RJ Seca	748cc	82 - 83
● XJ750RK Seca	748cc	83 - 84

BOOK NUMBER: **0738**

ISBN: 1 85010 353 4

UPC: 0 38345 00738 5

**Yamaha XS750 & 850 Triples**

○ XS7502D	747cc	77 - 78
○ XS7502E	747cc	78 - 80
○ XS750SE	747cc	80 - 82
● XS750D & 2D	747cc	76 - 77
● XS750E & SE	747cc	77 - 78
● XS750F & SF	747cc	78 - 79
○ XS850G	826cc	80 - 85
● XS850G & SG	826cc	79 - 80
● XS850H, SH & LH	826cc	80 - 81

BOOK NUMBER: **0340**

ISBN: 0 85696 712 2

UPC: 0 38345 00340 0

**RECENT UPDATE****Yamaha FZR600, 750 & 1000 Fours**

○ FZR600	599cc	89 - 93
● FZR600/600R	599cc	89 - 96
○ FZR750R (OW01)	749cc	89 - 92
● FZR750R	750cc	87 - 88
FZR1000	989cc	87 - 88
○ FZR1000 (EXUP)	1002cc	89 - 96
● FZR1000	1002cc	89 - 95

BOOK NUMBER: **2056**

ISBN: 1 56392 229 0

UPC: 0 38345 02056 8

**RECENT UPDATE****◆ Yamaha XV V-Twins**

○ XV535	535cc	88 - 96
● XV535	535cc	87 - 96
● XV700 Virago	699cc	84 - 87
○ XV750 SE Special	748cc	81 - 83
○ XV750 Virago	748cc	92 - 96
● XV750 Virago	748cc	81 - 96
● XV920 Virago	920cc	82 - 83
● XV920R	920cc	81 - 82
○ TR1	981cc	81 - 85
○ XV1000 Virago	981cc	86 - 89
● XV1000 Virago	981cc	84 - 85
○ XV1100 Virago	1063cc	89 - 96
● XV1100 Virago	1063cc	86 - 96

BOOK NUMBER: **0802**

ISBN: 1 85960 351 3

UPC: 0 38345 00802 3

**◆ Yamaha XJ900F Fours**

XJ900F	853cc	83 - 84
XJ900F	891cc	85 - 94

BOOK NUMBER: **3239**

ISBN: 1 85960 239 8

UPC: 0 38345 03239 4

**◆ Yamaha FJ1100 & 1200 Fours**

FJ1100	1097cc	84 - 85
○ FJ1200	1188cc	86 - 96
● FJ1200	1188cc	86 - 92
○ FJ1200A	1188cc	91 - 96
● FJ1200A	1188cc	92 - 93

BOOK NUMBER: **2057**

ISBN: 1 85960 229 0

UPC: 0 38345 02057 5

- ◆ Superbike category manual
- USA specification only
- UK specification only

## TECHNICAL TITLES

**ATV Basics**

A guide to ATV ownership, including a buyer's guide, tool list, maintenance and troubleshooting information, descriptions of accessories, and 'How It Works' information on mechanical systems

ISBN: 1 56392 147 2 BOOK NUMBER: **10450**  
UPC: 0 38345 10450 3

**Motorcycle Basics Manual**

An easy to understand description of how each major part of a motorcycle or a scooter functions for those who wish to be better advised about their machine. Ten chapters cover all of the major components, from the engine and gearbox right through to the wheels, tyres and brakes. Amply illustrated by numerous line drawings.

ISBN: 1 85010 083 7 BOOK NUMBER: **1083**  
UPC: 0 38345 01083 5

**Motorcycle Carburettor Manual**

An exploratory view of the complicated subject of carburation made from a very practical viewpoint. Apart from dealing with the theory of carburation this manual also describes the tuning procedure for single, twin and multiple carburettor engines, and includes overhaul procedures and the use of tuning aids and equipment.

ISBN: 0 85696 603 7 BOOK NUMBER: **0603**  
UPC: 0 38345 00603 6

**Motorcycle Electrical Manual (2nd Ed)**

Includes an extensive amount of new information. It demands no previous understanding of electrical theory, using easy-to-follow text with numerous line drawings to explain all subjects from basic electrical principles to state-of-the-art systems like ABS and engine management. It's author is an expert in this field, having pioneered the training of motorcycle mechanics to City & Guilds standard.

ISBN: 1 85010 823 4 BOOK NUMBER: **0446**  
UPC: 0 38345 00446 9

**Motorcycle Workshop Practice Manual**

Written in the familiar easy-to-follow format and amply illustrated, this title deals with all aspects of workshop practice, ranging from pop-riveting to plating. Numerous topics are covered, for example: use of common and specialised tools, workshop layout, engine overhaul, repairing accident damage, dealing with engine seizure, removing damaged fasteners, frame coatings and welding.

ISBN: 1 85010 454 9 BOOK NUMBER: **1454**  
UPC: 0 38345 01454 3

# Motorcycling

**How to Restore Your BMW Motorcycle Twins 1950-1969**

Roland Slabon

*Paperback/271 x 211mm/224pp/225 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 933 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M933**  
EAN: 9 780879 389338 RRP: **£23.95**

**Bonnie (2nd Edition)**

The development history of the Triumph Bonneville J. R. Nelson

*Paperback/232 x 171mm/200pp/200 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 85429 957 2 BOOK NUMBER: **F957**  
EAN: 9 780854 299577 RRP: **£9.99**

**British Motor Cycles Since 1950****Volume 6**

Triumph Part Two: The Bikes; Velocette and Vincent-HRD

Steve Wilson

*Hardback/235 x 197mm/288pp/235 b&w illus*

ISBN: 1 85260 392 5 BOOK NUMBER: **R392**  
EAN: 9 781852 603922 RRP: **£20.00**

**The Ducati Story**

Racing and production models from 1945 to the present day

Ian Falloon. Foreword by Ing. Fabio Taglioni  
*Hardback/270 x 210mm/176pp/221 illustrations, 16pp colour*

ISBN: 1 85260 535 9 BOOK NUMBER: **R535**  
EAN: 9 781852 605353 RRP: **£19.99**

**Ducati Super Bikes**

851, 888, 916

Paolo Conti

*Paperback/247 x 317mm/96pp/107 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0222 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1222**  
EAN: 9 780760 302224 RRP: **£19.95**

**Carl Fogarty**

The complete racer

Julian Ryder

*Paperback/216 x 159mm/176pp/131 illustrations, 16pp colour*

ISBN: 1 85260 556 1 BOOK NUMBER: **R556**  
EAN: 9 781852 605568 RRP: **£9.99**

**Harley-Davidson and Indian Wars**

Allan Girdler

*Hardback/256 x 256mm/192pp/100 colour and 150 black & white illustrations*

ISBN: 0 7603 0208 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M1208**  
EAN: 9 780760 302088 RRP: **£24.95**

**Classic Harley-Davidson Big Twins**

Knuckleheads, Panheads & Shovelheads

Mark Marselli

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 922 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M922**  
EAN: 9 780879 389222 RRP: **£9.95**

**Harley-Davidson Customs**

Tim Remus

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 989 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M989**  
EAN: 9 780879 389895 RRP: **£9.95**

**America's Best Harley-Davidson Customs**

Color Gallery of the Finest Harley-Davidsons from America's Top Custom Builders

Tim Remus

*Paperback/275 x 212mm/160pp/100 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 702 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M702**  
EAN: 9 780879 387020 RRP: **£16.95**

**Harley-Davidson Data Book: 1903-1996**

Rick Conner

*Paperback/272 x 212mm/160pp/100 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0226 X BOOK NUMBER: **M1226**  
EAN: 9 780760 302262 RRP: **£11.95**

**How to Build Harley-Davidson Horsepower**

Evolution Engines 1984 on

Tom Murphy

*Paperback/270 x 218mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0150 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M1150**  
EAN: 9 780760 301500 RRP: **£15.95**

**Harley-Davidson Knuckleheads****Color History**

Greg Field

*Paperback/270 x 212mm/128pp/80 colour and 40 black & white illustrations*

ISBN: 0 7603 0159 X BOOK NUMBER: **M1159**  
EAN: 9 780760 301593 RRP: **£15.95**

**Harley-Davidson Panheads**

Greg Field

*Paperback/266 x 230mm/128pp/140 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 998 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M998**  
EAN: 9 780879 389987 RRP: **£15.95**

**Harley-Davidson Photographic History**

Archive, Racing, Folklore

Wolfgang Wiesner

*Paperback/210 x 242mm/244pp/399 illustrations, 64 in colour*

ISBN: 0 87938 343 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M343**  
EAN: 9 780879 383435 RRP: **£19.95**

**Harley-Davidson Shovelhead**

Tom Murphy

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/128pp/40 b&w and 80 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 7603 0164 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M1164**  
EAN: 9 780760 301647 RRP: **£15.95**

**Harley-Davidson Sportster**

Allan Girdler and Ron Hussey

*Paperback/270 x 212mm/128pp/80 colour and 40 black & white illustrations*

ISBN: 0 7603 0067 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M1067**  
EAN: 9 780760 300671 RRP: **£15.95**



## How to Custom Paint Your Harley-Davidson

Tim Remus

Paperback/272 x 209mm/136pp/200 b&w and 20 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0 87938 861 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M861**  
EAN: 9 780879 388614 RRP: **£13.95**

## How to Restore Your Harley-Davidson

Bruce Palmer

Paperback/271 x 211mm/480pp/750 b&w illus

ISBN: 0 87938 934 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M934**  
EAN: 9 780879 389345 RRP: **£23.95**

## The Big Book of Harley-Davidson (New Revised Edition)

Official Publication by Harley-Davidson, Inc.

Thomas C. Bolfert

Hardback/247 x 320mm/448pp/2,000 illustrations

ISBN: 0 96241 131 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M131**  
EAN: 9 780962 411311 RRP: **£36.50**

## Harley-Davidson: Myth and Mystique

Randy Leffingwell

Hardback/305 x 228mm/192pp/80 colour and 25 black & white illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0031 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M1031**  
EAN: 9 780760 300312 RRP: **£15.95**

## Harley-Davidson: Police Motorcycles

Robert and Robin Genat

Paperback/270 x 212mm/176pp/250 b&w illus

ISBN: 0 7603 0066 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M1066**  
EAN: 9 780760 300664 RRP: **£15.95**

## Harley-Davidson:

### The American Motorcycle

Alan Girdler and Ron Hussey

Hardback/254 x 254mm/192pp/172 colour illus

ISBN: 1 85260 429 8 BOOK NUMBER: **R429**  
EAN: 9 781852 604295 RRP: **£19.99**

## Harley-Davidson (5th Edition):

### The Milwaukee Marvel

Harry V. Sucher

Hardback/244 x 177mm/368pp/215 b&w illus

ISBN: 0 85429 965 3 BOOK NUMBER: **F965**  
EAN: 9 780854 299652 RRP: **£19.99**

## Indian Motorcycle Photographic History

Jerry Hatfield

Paperback/275 x 212mm/240pp/500 b&w and 50 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0 87938 736 X BOOK NUMBER: **M736**  
EAN: 9 780879 387365 RRP: **£19.95**

## Indian Motorcycle Restoration Guide 1932-53

Jerry Hatfield

Paperback/270 x 212mm/224pp/300 b&w illus

ISBN: 0 7603 0057 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1057**  
EAN: 9 780760 300572 RRP: **£23.95**

## Indian Motorcycles

Jerry Hatfield and Hans Halberstadt

Hardback/254 x 254mm/192pp/40 b&w and 200 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0088 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1088**  
EAN: 9 780760 300886 RRP: **£23.95**

## Indian Motorcycles

Buzz Kanter

Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus

ISBN: 0 87938 827 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M827**  
EAN: 9 780879 388270 RRP: **£9.95**

## The Iron Redskin

Harry V. Sucher

Hardback/244 x 177mm/336pp/220 illustrations

ISBN: 0 85429 181 4 BOOK NUMBER: **F181**  
EAN: 9 780854 291816 RRP: **£19.99**

## Lambretta Innocenti

An Illustrated History

Nigel Cox

Hardback/270 x 210mm/120pp/210 illustrations, 8pp colour

ISBN: 0 85429 963 7 BOOK NUMBER: **F963**  
EAN: 9 780854 299638 RRP: **£14.99**

## Motocross and Off-Road Motorcycle Performance Handbook

Eric Gorr

Paperback/272 x 212mm/160pp/200 b&w illus

ISBN: 0 7603 0244 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M1244**  
EAN: 9 780760 302446 RRP: **£15.95**

## Pro Motocross and Off-Road Riding Techniques

Includes Gary Semics' Absolute Techniques of Motocross

Donnie Bales with Gary Semics

Paperback/272 x 212mm/160pp/250 b&w illus

ISBN: 0 7603 0154 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M1154**  
EAN: 9 780760 301548 RRP: **£15.95**

## Motor Cycle Restorer's Workshop Companion

The complete guide to techniques and tools for bike restoration and repair

Geoff Purnell

Hardback/246 x 189mm/176pp/224 b&w illus

ISBN: 1 85260 393 3 BOOK NUMBER: **R393**  
EAN: 9 781852 603939 RRP: **£14.99**

## BSA Motor Cycles Since 1950

Steve Wilson

Hardback/235 x 197mm/176pp/179 illustrations

ISBN: 1 85260 572 3 BOOK NUMBER: **R572**  
EAN: 9 781852 605728 RRP: **£12.99**

## Norton Motor Cycles from 1950 to 1986

Steve Wilson

Hardback/235 x 197mm/160pp/147 illustrations

ISBN: 1 85260 573 1 BOOK NUMBER: **R573**  
EAN: 9 781852 605735 RRP: **£12.99**

## Triumph Motor Cycles from 1950 to 1988

Steve Wilson

Hardback/235 x 197mm/192pp/140 illustrations

ISBN: 1 85260 571 5 BOOK NUMBER: **R571**  
EAN: 9 781852 605711 RRP: **£12.99**

These three books are reissues of core material from Steve Wilson's best-selling six-volume series on classic British motor cycles since 1950. With new introductions, they incorporate company stories, model histories, and detailed year-by-year machine changes.

## All About Motorcycles

Frank Melling

Hardback/270 x 210mm/80pp/51 colour and 21 black & white illustrations

ISBN: 0 85429 665 4 BOOK NUMBER: **F665**  
EAN: 9 780854 296651 RRP: **£5.99**

## Classic Hints and Tips for Motorcyclists

Ian Johnson

Hardback/270 x 210mm/160pp/376 illustrations

ISBN: 1 85260 497 2 BOOK NUMBER: **R497**  
EAN: 9 781852 604974 RRP: **£14.99**

## Scooters!

Michael Dregni and Eric Dregni

Paperback/270 x 212mm/192pp/360 b&w illus

ISBN: 0 7603 0072 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M1072**  
EAN: 9 780760 300725 RRP: **£15.95**

## Supercross

Joe Bonello

Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus

ISBN: 0 7603 0320 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1320**  
EAN: 9 780760 303207 RRP: **£9.95**

## Triumph Motorcycle Restoration Guide

Bonnevill and TR6: 1956-1983

David Gaylin

Paperback/270 x 218mm/288pp/300 b&w illus

ISBN: 0 7603 0183 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M1183**  
EAN: 9 780760 301838 RRP: **£24.95**

## Triumph Motorcycles In America

Lindsay Brooke &amp; David Gaylin.

Foreword by Gary Nixon

Paperback/275 x 212mm/192pp/300 b&w illus

ISBN: 0 87938 746 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M746**  
EAN: 9 780879 387464 RRP: **£20.95**

## Triumph Racing Motorcycles in America

Lindsay Brooke. Foreword by Gene Romero

Paperback/270 x 210mm/160pp/175 b&w illus

ISBN: 0 7603 0174 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M1174**  
EAN: 9 780760 301746 RRP: **£20.95**

## Vespa: An Illustrated History

Eric Brockway

Hardback/270 x 210mm/96pp/161 b&w illus

ISBN: 0 85429 892 4 BOOK NUMBER: **F892**  
EAN: 9 780854 298921 RRP: **£9.99**

## The Restoration of Vintage and Thoroughbred Motorcycles (2nd Edition)

Jeff Clew

Hardback/244 x 177mm/224pp/302 b&w illus

ISBN: 0 85429 853 3 BOOK NUMBER: **F853**  
EAN: 9 780854 298532 RRP: **£19.99**

## The Vintage Motorcyclists' Workshop

Radco

Hardback/270 x 210mm/248pp/280 illustrations

ISBN: 0 85429 472 4 BOOK NUMBER: **F472**

EAN: 9 780854 294725 RRP: **£16.99**

# MBI Illustrated Motorcycle Buyer's Guides

## Antique American Motorcycle

Jerry Hatfield

*Paperback/237 x 189mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0173 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M1173**  
EAN: 9 780760 301739 RRP: **£13.95**

## BMW Motorcycle (2nd Edition)

Stephan Knittel &amp; Roland Slabon

*Paperback/235 x 187mm/176pp/175 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0082 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M1082**  
EAN: 9 780760 300824 RRP: **£12.95**

## BSA

Roy Bacon

*Paperback/235 x 190mm/over 150pp  
approximately 200 illustrations*ISBN: 0 9514204 1 0 BOOK NUMBER: **MB041**  
EAN: 9 780951 420416 RRP: **£11.95**

## Ducati (2nd Edition)

Mick Walker

*Paperback/235 x 190mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 796 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M796**  
EAN: 9 780879 387969 RRP: **£11.95**

## Harley-Davidson

Allan Girdler

*Paperback/235 x 190mm/176pp/141 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 634 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M634**  
EAN: 9 780879 386344 RRP: **£11.95**

## Indian

Jerry Hatfield

*Paperback/235 x 190mm/160pp/155 illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 331 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M331**  
EAN: 9 780879 383312 RRP: **£11.95**

## Indian Motorcycle (2nd Edition)

Jerry Hatfield

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/176pp/175 illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 999 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M999**  
EAN: 9 780879 389994 RRP: **£11.95**

## Illustrated Moto Guzzi Buyer's Guide (2nd Edition)

Mick Walker

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/128pp/150 illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 988 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M988**  
EAN: 9 780879 389888 RRP: **£11.95**

## Motorscooter

Michael Dregni &amp; Eric Dregni

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 791 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M791**  
EAN: 9 780879 387914 RRP: **£11.95**

## Norton

Roy Bacon

*Paperback/235 x 190mm/160pp/150 b&w illus*ISBN: 1 85579 004 1 BOOK NUMBER: **MB004**  
EAN: 9 781855 790049 RRP: **£11.95**

## Triumph Motorcycle (2nd Edition)

Roy Bacon

*Paperback/235 x 190mm/176pp/175 b&w illus*ISBN: 1 85579 021 1 BOOK NUMBER: **MB021**  
EAN: 9 781855 790216 RRP: **£11.95**

## Vincent

Zachary Miller

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/128pp/175 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 848 X BOOK NUMBER: **M848**  
EAN: 9 780879 388485 RRP: **£11.95**

# Caravans and Camping

## Alan Rogers' Good Camps Guides

Haynes and Deneway Guides & Travel Ltd have collaborated for the first time to co-publish these established camping and caravanning guides.

## All Year Round (3rd Edition)

Deneway Guides &amp; Travel Ltd

Over 100 selected and inspected quality camp sites in 20 European countries, including Britain and Ireland, which are open for at least nine months of the year. Features winter sun, winter sports and winter touring.

*Paperback/240 x 148mm/200pp approx/b&w and colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 90158 665 X BOOK NUMBER: **70115**  
UPC: 0 38345 70115 3 RRP: **£7.99**

## Britain and Ireland 1997

Deneway Guides &amp; Travel Ltd

Featuring over 300 selected and inspected parks in Britain and the Irish Republic. With details of prices and facilities, it gives advice on the best places to stay, whether for a short break or a longer stay.

*Paperback/240 x 148mm/208pp/b&w illustrations*ISBN: 0 90158 689 7 BOOK NUMBER: **70080**  
UPC: 0 38345 70080 4 RRP: **£6.99**

## Europe 1997

Deneway Guides &amp; Travel Ltd

Featuring over 600 selected sites in 20 European countries, including sites in Poland, Finland, Hungary and the Czech and Slovak republics, with all the practical information needed to enjoy a problem-free holiday in Europe.

*Paperback/240 x 148mm/376pp/b&w illustrations*ISBN: 0 90158 699 4 BOOK NUMBER: **70078**  
UPC: 0 38345 70078 1 RRP: **£9.99**

## France 1997

Deneway Guides &amp; Travel Ltd

Over 400 selected sites in France and Corsica. Including city destinations, as well as off-the-beaten-track locations, with sites ranging from the cheap-and-cheerful to luxury destinations.

*Paperback/240 x 148mm/240pp/b&w illustrations*ISBN: 0 90158 694 3 BOOK NUMBER: **70079**  
UPC: 0 38345 70079 8 RRP: **£6.99**

## The Complete Caravan Book

Ally Watson

Everything you need to know about choosing, using and enjoying your touring caravan, illustrated in full colour with step-by-step photographs, helping you make the most of this popular leisure pursuit.

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/168pp/250+ illustrations*ISBN: 1 85960 123 5 BOOK NUMBER: **L7130**  
UPC: 0 38345 07130 0 RRP: **£14.99**

## Het Complete Caravan Boek

Ally Watson

Alles wat u moet weten over het kiezen, gebruiken en genieten van een toercaravan.

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/168pp/250+ illustrations*ISBN: 1 85960 313 0 BOOK NUMBER: **L7313**  
UPC: 9 781859 603130

## The Caravan Manual (2nd Edition)

John Wickersham

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/192pp/380+ illustrations*ISBN: 1 85960 308 4 BOOK NUMBER: **9894**  
UPC: 0 38345 09894 9 RRP: **£11.99**

# Cycling and Cycle Guides (UK Editions)

## The American Bicycle

Jay Pridmore & Jim Hurd  
Hardback/254 x 254mm/192pp/200 colour and  
50 black & white illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0037 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M1037**  
EAN: 9 780760 300374 RRP: **£23.95**

## Schwinn Bicycles

Jay Pridmore & Jim Hurd  
Hardback/256 x 256mm/192pp/200 colour and  
50 black & white illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0127 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M1127**  
EAN: 9 780760 301272 RRP: **£23.95**

## The Bike Book

Everything you need to know to help you enjoy  
and maintain your bicycle

Fred Milson  
Paperback/270 x 210mm/168pp/600+ colour illus  
ISBN: 1 85960 119 7 BOOK NUMBER: **BB01**  
UPC: 0 38345 07119 5 RRP: **£12.99**

## The Bike Book. 10 Pack

ISBN: 1 85960 125 1 BOOK NUMBER: **BB10**

## Fix Your Bike

First Aid for Bicycles  
Laminated spiral bound/115 x 150mm/16pp  
70 colour illustrations

ISBN: 1 85960 118 9 BOOK NUMBER: **L7118**  
UPC: 0 38345 07118 8 RRP: **£3.99**

## Fix Your Bike 10 Pack

ISBN: 1 85960 120 0 BOOK NUMBER: **FYB10**  
UPC: 0 38345 07120 1 RRP: **£39.99**

## Fix Your Bike 10 Pack and Stand

ISBN: 1 85960 121 9 BOOK NUMBER: **YB10S**  
UPC: 0 38345 07121 8 RRP: **£39.99**

## Mountain Biking

Everything you need to know about the world of  
mountain bikes

Dan Hope  
Paperback/270 x 210mm/168pp/500+ colour illus  
ISBN: 1 85960 112 X BOOK NUMBER: **7112W**  
UPC: 0 38345 07112 6 RRP: **£12.99**

## The Racing Bike Book

Steve Thomas, Dave Smith & Ben Searle.  
Foreword by Sean Kelly

Celebrating one of today's most exciting and  
popular sports, this book features specially  
commissioned photography and input from top  
racers to capture the energy and passion of racing.  
Paperback/270 x 210mm/168pp/600+ colour illus  
ISBN: 1 85960 319 X BOOK NUMBER: **L7139**  
EAN: 9 781859 603192 RRP: **£14.99**  
UPC: 0 38345 07139 3

## Ride Your Bike Series

This major series of cycle guides takes you  
through the most scenic, traffic-free areas of  
Britain. The rides are designed for all abilities,  
using clear, numbered directions. Routes,  
including off-road, are clearly marked on Ordnance  
Survey Landranger mapping.

## East Anglia and the Chilterns

Nick Cotton  
Spiral bound Paperback/210 x 148mm/96pp  
91 colour illustrations & 21 maps, 19 routes  
ISBN: 1 85960 114 6 BOOK NUMBER: **L7114**  
UPC: 0 38345 07114 0 RRP: **£7.99**

## The Lake District

Nick Cotton  
Spiral bound Paperback/210 x 148mm/96pp  
90 colour illustrations & 19 maps, 19 routes  
ISBN: 1 85960 115 4 BOOK NUMBER: **L7115**  
UPC: 0 38345 07115 7 RRP: **£7.99**

## The North Downs, South Downs & the Weald

Nick Cotton  
Spiral bound Paperback/210 x 148mm/96pp  
91 colour illustrations & 20 maps, 19 routes  
ISBN: 1 85960 113 8 BOOK NUMBER: **L7113**  
UPC: 0 38345 07113 3 RRP: **£7.99**

## Scotland: the Central Valley

Derek Purdy  
Spiral bound Paperback/210 x 148mm/96pp  
90 colour illustrations & 15 maps, 18 routes  
ISBN: 1 85960 117 0 BOOK NUMBER: **L7117**  
UPC: 0 38345 07117 1 RRP: **£7.99**

## Wales

Steve Thomas  
Spiral bound Paperback/210 x 148mm/96pp  
90 colour illustrations & 17 maps, 19 routes  
ISBN: 1 85960 124 3 BOOK NUMBER: **L7129**  
UPC: 0 38345 07129 4 RRP: **£7.99**

## The West Country

Ben Searle  
Spiral bound Paperback/210 x 148mm/96pp  
88 illustrations & 18 maps, 18 routes  
ISBN: 1 85960 126 X BOOK NUMBER: **L7122**  
UPC: 0 38345 07122 5 RRP: **£7.99**

## Yorkshire and the North Pennines

Derek Purdy  
Spiral bound Paperback/210 x 148mm/96pp  
89 colour illustrations & 15 maps, 19 routes  
ISBN: 1 85960 116 2 BOOK NUMBER: **L7116**  
UPC: 0 38345 07116 4 RRP: **£7.99**

# Cycling (Non UK Editions)

## Cykelbogen

Fred Milson  
Alt hvad du har brug for at vide for at kunne  
vedligeholde og få glæde af din cykel.

ISBN: 1 85960 135 9 BOOK NUMBER: **DCB01**  
EAN: 9 781859 601358

## Cykelboken

ISBN: 1 85960 137 5 BOOK NUMBER: **SCB01**  
EAN: 9 781859 601372

## El Libro De La Bici

ISBN: 1 85960 127 8 BOOK NUMBER: **ELB01**  
EAN: 9 781859 601273

## Het Fiets Boek

ISBN: 1 85960 136 7 BOOK NUMBER: **FB01**  
EAN: 9781859601365

## Toonbankdoos voor 10 boeken

BOOK NUMBER: **FB10**

## Le Guide de Votre Vélo

ISBN: 1 85960 204 5 BOOK NUMBER: **VV01**  
EAN: 9 781859 602041

## Carton de 10

BOOK NUMBER: **VV10**

## Cómo Reparar Tu Bici

ISBN: 1 85960 307 6 BOOK NUMBER: **RTB**  
EAN: 9 781859 603079

## Cykelreparation

Denne håndbog er uundværlig for enhver cyklist.  
Den indeholder blandt andet instruktioner i lapning  
samt justering af bremses, gear og sadel, og  
leveres komplet med lappesæt og dækjern.

ISBN: 1 85960 301 7 BOOK NUMBER: **L7301**  
EAN: 9 781859 603017

## Fixa cykeln själv

En liten guide till de vanligaste problemen som  
kan uppstå längs vägen, inklusive reparation av  
punktering, justering av bromsar, växlar och sadel.  
Komplett med reparationssats.

ISBN: 1 85960 303 3 BOOK NUMBER: **FCS**  
EAN: 9 781859 603031

## Guide Réparez Votre Vélo

ISBN: 1 85960 306 8 BOOK NUMBER: **LRVV**

## Carton de 20 kits Réparez Votre Vélo

ISBN: 1 85960 206 1 BOOK NUMBER: **RVV**  
EAN: 9 781859 602065

## Carton de 20 kits avec présentoir

ISBN: 1 85960 206 1 BOOK NUMBER: **RVVP**

## Le Monde du Vélo Tout-Terrain

ISBN: 1 85960 205 3 BOOK NUMBER: **VTT**  
EAN: 9 781859 602058

## Le guide du Vélo de course

Steve Thomas, Dave Smith & Ben Searle  
Avant-propos de Sean Kelly  
Avec ses nombreuses illustrations couleurs et la  
contribution de célèbres coureurs, ce livre exprime  
toute la vitalité et l'attrait de la course cycliste  
contemporaine: tactique, entraînement, les vélos et  
leur maintenance.

ISBN: 1 85960 312 2 BOOK NUMBER: **VDC**  
EAN: 9 781859 603123

# Home DIY

## Home DIY Series

### Electrical Appliances

The complete step-by-step guide to the maintenance, repair and renovation of a wide range of domestic electrical appliances

Graham Dixon

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/186pp/400 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85960 104 9 BOOK NUMBER: **L7104**

UPC: 0 38345 07104 1 RRP: **£6.99**

### Home Plumbing

The complete step-by-step guide to all aspects of DIY plumbing, from basic repairs and maintenance to full scale installations

Derek Johnson

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/160pp/323 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85960 103 0 BOOK NUMBER: **L7103**

UPC: 0 38345 07103 4 RRP: **£6.99**

### Home Security

The complete step-by-step, guide to making a safe and secure home for you and your family

Sonia Aarons & Donna Gilbert

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/154pp/346 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85960 100 6 BOOK NUMBER: **L7100**

UPC: 0 38345 07100 3 RRP: **£6.99**

### Repair and Renovation

The complete step-by-step guide to the maintenance, structural repair and renovation of your home

John Wickersham

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/160pp/369 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85960 101 4 BOOK NUMBER: **L7101**

UPC: 0 38345 07101 0 RRP: **£6.99**

### Rotary & Cylinder Lawnmowers

The complete step-by-step guide to the maintenance, repair and renovation of rotary and cylinder mowers

George Milne

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/170pp/1000 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85960 105 7 BOOK NUMBER: **L7105**

UPC: 0 38345 07105 8 RRP: **£6.99**

### Washing Machines, Washer Driers & Tumble-driers

The complete step-by-step guide to the installation, repair and maintenance of front loading appliances

Graham Dixon

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/186pp/400 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85960 102 2 BOOK NUMBER: **L7102**

UPC: 0 38345 07102 7 RRP: **£6.99**

## Home Decorating Series

### Paint Finishes and Effects

Everything you need to know to create successful paint effects

Peter & Paula Knott

*Paperback/240 x 186mm/96pp/365 colour illus*

ISBN: 1 85960 109 X BOOK NUMBER: **L7109**

UPC: 0 38345 07109 6 RRP: **£9.99**

SPECIAL PRICE: **£7.99**

### Painting Your Home: Exterior

Everything you need to know about painting exteriors

Julian Cassell & Peter Parham

*Paperback/240 x 186mm/96pp/380 colour illus*

ISBN: 1 85960 111 1 BOOK NUMBER: **L7111**

UPC: 0 38345 07111 9 RRP: **£9.99**

SPECIAL PRICE: **£7.99**

### Painting Your Home: Interiors

Everything you need to know for successful home painting

Julian Cassell & Peter Parham

*Paperback/240 x 186mm/96pp/406 colour illus*

ISBN: 1 85960 107 3 BOOK NUMBER: **L7107**

UPC: 0 38345 07107 2 RRP: **£9.99**

SPECIAL PRICE: **£7.99**

### Stencils and Stencilling

Everything you need to know about making and using stencils

Paula & Peter Knott

*Paperback/240 x 186mm/96pp/311 colour illus*

ISBN: 1 85960 110 3 BOOK NUMBER: **L7110**

UPC: 0 38345 07110 2 RRP: **£9.99**

SPECIAL PRICE: **£7.99**

### The Wall Tiling Book

Everything you need to know for successful wall tiling

Alex Portelli

*Paperback/240 x 186mm/96pp/329 colour illus*

ISBN: 1 85960 108 1 BOOK NUMBER: **L7108**

UPC: 0 38345 07108 9 RRP: **£9.99**

SPECIAL PRICE: **£7.99**

### The Wallpapering Book

Everything you need to know for successful wallpapering

Julian Cassell & Peter Parham

*Paperback/240 x 186mm/96pp/361 colour illus*

ISBN: 1 85960 106 5 BOOK NUMBER: **L7106**

UPC: 0 38345 07106 5 RRP: **£9.99**

SPECIAL PRICE: **£7.99**

# Aviation

### The 101st Airborne at Normandy

Mark A. Bando

*Paperback/272 x 209mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 873 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M873**

EAN: 9 780879 388737 RRP: **£15.95**

### 8th Air Force at War

Memories and missions, England 1942-45

Martin W. Bowman

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/216pp/204 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 444 1 BOOK NUMBER: **R444**

EAN: 9 781852 604448 RRP: **£17.99**

### Above All Unseen

The Royal Air Force's Photographic

Reconnaissance Units 1939-1945

Edward Leaf

The full history of the RAF's Photographic Reconnaissance Units during World War 2 when more than 15,000 sorties were flown – in Europe, the Mediterranean, the Middle East and South East Asia. Includes details of aircraft, cameras and personnel with stories of daring missions over enemy territory.

*Hardback/236 x 169mm/192pp/128 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 528 6 BOOK NUMBER: **R528**

EAN: 9 781852 605285 RRP: **£19.99**

### Action Stations 8 (2nd Edition)

Military Airfields of Greater London

Bruce Barrymore Halpenny

*Hardback/234 x 153mm/272pp/270 b&w illus*

ISBN: 1 85260 431 X BOOK NUMBER: **R431**

EAN: 9 781852 604318 RRP: **£17.50**

### Action Stations 10:

#### Supplement and Index

Bruce Quarrie

*Hardback/234 x 153mm/166pp/138 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 85059 682 3 BOOK NUMBER: **R682**

EAN: 9 780850 596823 RRP: **£10.95**

**Action Stations Overseas**

Sqn Ldr Tony Fairbairn

*Hardback/234 x 153mm/192pp/163 b&w illus*ISBN: 1 85260 319 4 BOOK NUMBER: **R319**EAN: 9 781852 603199 RRP: **£15.99****World Encyclopaedia of Aero Engines (3rd Edition)**

All major aircraft power plants, from the Wright brothers to the present day

Bill Gunston

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/192pp/321 Illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 509 X BOOK NUMBER: **R509**EAN: 9 781852 605094 RRP: **£19.99****Air Band Radio Handbook (6th Edition)**

David J. Smith

Completely revised and updated, this is the indispensable guide for any air band radio enthusiast.

*Paperback/216 x 159mm/192pp/36 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 581 2 BOOK NUMBER: **R581**EAN: 9 781852 605810 RRP: **£9.99****International Air Band Radio Handbook**

The guide to world-wide air traffic control

David J. Smith

*Paperback/216 x 159mm/192pp/31 Illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 467 0 BOOK NUMBER: **R467**EAN: 9 781852 604677 RRP: **£9.99****Aircraft for the Many**

A detailed survey of the RAF's aircraft in June 1944

Michael J. F. Bowyer

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/320pp/165 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 427 1 BOOK NUMBER: **R427**EAN: 9 781852 604271 RRP: **£19.99****World Encyclopaedia of Aircraft Manufacturers**

From the pioneers to the present day

Bill Gunston

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/336pp/293 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 205 8 BOOK NUMBER: **R205**EAN: 9 781852 602055 RRP: **£19.99****Aircrew Unlimited**

The Commonwealth Air Training Plan during World War 2

John Golley. Foreword by Lord Barber

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/192pp/61 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 243 0 BOOK NUMBER: **R243**EAN: 9 781852 602437 RRP: **£15.99****British Military Airfield Architecture**

From airships to the jet age

Paul Francis

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/224pp/276 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 462 X BOOK NUMBER: **R462**EAN: 9 781852 604622 RRP: **£19.99****World Directory of Airliner Crashes**

A comprehensive record of more than 10,000 passenger aircraft accidents

Terry Denham

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/320pp/14 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 554 5 BOOK NUMBER: **R554**EAN: 9 781852 605544 RRP: **£19.99****Another Kind of Courage**

Stories of the UK-based Walrus Air-Sea Rescue Squadrons

Norman Franks

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/232pp/100 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 441 7 BOOK NUMBER: **R441**EAN: 9 781852 604417 RRP: **£17.99****Aurora**

The Pentagon's Secret Hypersonic Spyplane

Bill Sweetman

*Paperback/238 x 192mm/96pp/60 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 780 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M780**EAN: 9 780879 387808 RRP: **£7.95****Aviation Disasters (2nd Edition)**

The world's major civil airliner crashes since 1950

David Gero

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/240pp/175 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 526 X BOOK NUMBER: **R526**EAN: 9 781852 605261 RRP: **£19.99****B-17 Flying Fortress**

Jeffrey L. Ethell

*Paperback/228 x 210mm/96pp/80 Colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0039 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M1039**EAN: 9 780760 300398 RRP: **£9.95****B-17 Flying Fortress**

Combat and Development History of the Flying Fortress

William N. Hess

*Paperback/266 x 228mm/144pp/80 b&w and 40 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 881 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M881**EAN: 9 780879 388812 RRP: **£20.95****B-24 Liberator 1939-45**

Martin W. Bowman

*Hardback/296 x 208mm/136pp/223 Illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 073 X BOOK NUMBER: **R073**EAN: 9 781852 600730 RRP: **£16.99****B-25 Mitchell**

Steve Pace

*Paperback/259 x 230mm/144pp/80 b&w and 50 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 939 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M939**EAN: 9 780879 389390 RRP: **£15.95****B-29 Superfortress**

Chester Marshall

*Paperback/270 x 230mm/144pp/80 b&w and 50 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 785 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M785**EAN: 9 780879 387853 RRP: **£20.95****Bader's Tangmere Spitfires**

The untold story, 1941

Dilip Sarkar. Forewords by Air Vice-Marshal

'Johnnie' Johnson CB CBE DSO DFC and

Sir Alan Smith CBE DFC DL

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/208pp/149 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 563 4 BOOK NUMBER: **R563**EAN: 9 781852 605636 RRP: **£17.99****Black 6**

The extraordinary restoration of a Messerschmitt Bf 109

Russ Snadden

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/224pp/171 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 425 5 BOOK NUMBER: **R425**EAN: 9 781852 604257 RRP: **£17.99****Blue Angels**

50 Years of Precision Flight

Nicholas A. Veronica &amp; Marga R. Fritze

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/128pp/25 b&w and 100 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0138 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1138**EAN: 9 780760 301388 RRP: **£15.95****Boeing 777**

Guy Norris &amp; Mark Wagner

*Paperback/228 x 210mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0091 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1091**EAN: 9 780760 300916 RRP: **£9.95****Boeing Jetliners**

Guy Norris &amp; Mark Wagner

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0034 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M1034**EAN: 9 780760 300343 RRP: **£9.95****Bomber Command**

American Bombers in Original World War II Color

Jeffrey L. Ethell

*Hardback/256 x 256mm/180pp/200 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 920 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M920**EAN: 9 780879 389208 RRP: **£23.95****Britain's Aviation Memorials & Mementoes**

David J. Smith

*Hardback/234 x 153mm/224pp/188 b&w illus*ISBN: 1 85260 395 X BOOK NUMBER: **R395**EAN: 9 781852 603953 RRP: **£18.99****British Aircraft Armament Volume 1**

RAF gun turrets from 1914 to the present day

R. Wallace Clarke

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/208pp/271 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 223 6 BOOK NUMBER: **R223**EAN: 9 781852 602239 RRP: **£19.99****British Aircraft Armament Volume 2**

RAF guns and gunsights from 1914 to the present day

R. Wallace Clarke

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/224pp/327 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 402 6 BOOK NUMBER: **R402**EAN: 9 781852 604028 RRP: **£19.99****The Complete Book of Building & Flying Your Own Plane**

Geoff Jones

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/288pp/289 b&w illus*ISBN: 1 85260 334 8 BOOK NUMBER: **R334**EAN: 9 781852 603342 RRP: **£20.00****Carrier Air War in Original WWII Color**

US Navy Air Combat 1939-1946

Robert Lawson &amp; Barrett Tillman

*Hardback/254 x 254mm/176pp/200 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 983 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M983**EAN: 9 780879 389833 RRP: **£20.95**

**Illustrated Cessna Buyer's Guide**

Singles, Twins, Jets, Warbirds, and AG Planes!

Tom Murphy and Hans Halberstadt

*Paperback/244 x 192mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 768 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M768**EAN: 9 780879 387686 RRP: **£13.95****Confounding the Reich**

The Operational History of 100 Group

(Bomber Support) RAF

Martin W. Bowman and Tom Cushing

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/232pp/196 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 507 3 BOOK NUMBER: **R507**EAN: 9 781852 605070 RRP: **£17.99****Eighth Air Force Bomber Stories**

Eye-witness accounts from American airmen and

British civilians of the perils of war

Ian McLachlan &amp; Russell J. Zorn

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/224pp/191 b&w illus*ISBN: 1 85260 367 4 BOOK NUMBER: **R367**EAN: 9 781852 603670 RRP: **£17.99****F4U Corsair**Combat, Development, and Racing History of  
the Corsair

Nicholas A. Veronico with

John M. and Donna Campbell

*Paperback/266 x 228mm/144pp/80 b&w and  
50 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 854 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M854**EAN: 9 780879 388546 RRP: **£20.95****Faster Than Sound**

The story of supersonic flight

Bill Gunston

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/288pp/200 black & white  
illustrations, plus 8pp colour*ISBN: 1 85260 317 8 BOOK NUMBER: **R317**EAN: 9 781852 603175 RRP: **£20.00****Modern Fighter Aircraft Technology  
and Tactics**

Into combat with today's fighter pilots

Anthony Thornborough

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/204pp/158 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 426 3 BOOK NUMBER: **R426**EAN: 9 781852 604264 RRP: **£17.99****Fighter Command**

American Fighters in Original WWII Color

Jeffrey L. Ethell and Robert T. Sand

*Hardback/256 x 256mm/160pp/75 b&w and  
150 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 473 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M473**EAN: 9 780879 384739 RRP: **£21.95****Final Flights**Dramatic wartime incidents revealed by aviation  
archaeology

Ian McLachlan. Foreword by Len Deighton

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/256pp/199 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 122 1 BOOK NUMBER: **R122**EAN: 9 781852 601225 RRP: **£16.99****Fire Bombers in Action**

Barry D. Smith

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0043 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1043**EAN: 9 780760 300435 RRP: **£9.95****Flights of Terror**

Aerial hijack and sabotage since 1930

David Gero

From the author of the best-selling *Aviation**Disasters* – which chronicles more than 250 major

civil airliner crashes since 1950 caused by weather,

mechanical failure, pilot error, inhospitable terrain,

or terrorism – this new book concentrates

specifically on the various types of hostile action

committed against commercial aircraft from the

early days of air travel right up to the present time.

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/172pp/81 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 512 X BOOK NUMBER: **R512**EAN: 9 781852 605124 RRP: **£17.99****Flying the Hump**

In Original World War II Color

Jeffrey L. Ethell &amp; Don Downie

*Hardback/254 x 254mm/168pp/200 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0113 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M1113**EAN: 9 780760 301135 RRP: **£22.95****Flying to the Limit**Reminiscences of air combat, test flying and the  
aircraft industry

Roland Beamont

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/192pp/109 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 553 7 BOOK NUMBER: **R553**EAN: 9 781852 605537 RRP: **£17.99****Force for Freedom**

The USAF in the UK since 1948

Michael J. F. Bowyer

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/232pp/150 black & white  
illustrations, plus 8pp colour*ISBN: 1 85260 415 8 BOOK NUMBER: **R415**EAN: 9 781852 604158 RRP: **£19.99****Forge of Freedom**

American Aircraft Production in World War II

V. Dennis Wrynn

*Paperback/266 x 228mm/224pp/300 b&w and  
50 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0143 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M1143**EAN: 9 780760 301432 RRP: **£15.95****Four Miles High**

The US 8th Air Force 1st, 2nd and 3rd Air

Divisions in World War 2

Martin W. Bowman

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/248pp/176 black & white  
illustrations, plus 8pp colour*ISBN: 1 85260 406 9 BOOK NUMBER: **R406**EAN: 9 781852 604066 RRP: **£20.00****Gee Bee**

Delmar Benjamin and Steve Wolf

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 820 X BOOK NUMBER: **M820**EAN: 9 780879 388201 RRP: **£9.95****Jetliners**

The World's Great Jetliners, 1950s to Today

Clinton H. Groves

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 821 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M821**EAN: 9 780879 388218 RRP: **£9.95****Learjets**

Geza Szurovy

*Paperback/228 x 210mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0049 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M1049**EAN: 9 780760 300497 RRP: **£9.95****The Last of the Lightnings**

A nostalgic farewell to the RAF's favourite

supersonic fighter

Ian Black. Foreword by Bill Gunston OBE

*Hardback/254 x 254mm/162pp/153 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 541 3 BOOK NUMBER: **R541**EAN: 9 781852 605414 RRP: **£24.99****Lockheed Constellation**

Design, Development, and Service History of all

Civil and Military Constellations, Super

Constellations, and Starliners

Curtis K. Stringfellow and Peter M. Bowers

*Paperback/191 x 235mm/128pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 379 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M379**EAN: 9 780879 383794 RRP: **£18.95****Lockheed P-38 Lightning**

Steve Pace

*Paperback/272 x 212mm/128pp/40 colour and  
80 black & white illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0151 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M1151**EAN: 9 780760 301517 RRP: **£15.95****Sir James Martin**

The authorised biography of the Martin-Baker

ejection seat pioneer

Sarah Sharman.

Foreword by HRH The Duke of Edinburgh

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/304pp/73 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 551 0 BOOK NUMBER: **R551**EAN: 9 781852 605513 RRP: **£19.99****Massacre over the Marne**

The RAF bombing raids on Revigny, July 1944

Oliver Clutton-Brock

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/256pp/70 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 452 2 BOOK NUMBER: **R452**EAN: 9 781852 604523 RRP: **£16.99****The Men Who Flew the Mosquito**

Compelling accounts of the Wooden Wonder's

triumphant WW2 career

Martin W. Bowman

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/192pp/161 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 488 3 BOOK NUMBER: **R488**EAN: 9 781852 604882 RRP: **£19.99****B-17 Flying Fortress Nose Art Gallery**

John M. and Donna Campbell

*Paperback/270 x 230mm/128pp/480 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 747 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M747**EAN: 9 780879 387471 RRP: **£11.95****P-51 Mustang Nose Art Gallery**

John M. and Donna Campbell

*Paperback/266 x 228mm/96pp/330 b&w and  
20 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 782 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M782**EAN: 9 780879 387822 RRP: **£11.95**

**World War II Nose Art In Color**

Jeffrey L. Ethell

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 819 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M819**EAN: 9 780879 388195 RRP: **£9.95****Vintage Aircraft Nose Art**

Gary M. Valant

*Hardback/310 x 270mm/208pp/black & white and colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 266 X BOOK NUMBER: **M266**EAN: 9 780879 382667 RRP: **£25.95****P-38 Lightning In World War II Color**

Jeffrey L. Ethell

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 868 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M868**EAN: 9 780879 388683 RRP: **£9.95****P-40 Warhawk in World War II Color**

Jeffrey L. Ethell

*Paperback/230 x 208mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 928 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M928**EAN: 9 780879 389284 RRP: **£9.95****P-51 Mustang**

Robert F. Dorr

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/144pp/80 b&w and 50 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0002 X BOOK NUMBER: **M1002**EAN: 9 780760 300022 RRP: **£15.95****P-51 Mustang**

In Color Photos from World War II and Korea

Jeffrey L. Ethell

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 818 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M818**EAN: 9 780879 388188 RRP: **£9.95****P-51 Mustang Restored**

The restoration of the Lil' Margaret, an F-6D photo reconnaissance version of the P-51

Paul Coggan

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 991 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M991**EAN: 9 780879 389918 RRP: **£9.95****Illustrated Piper Buyer's Guide**

Tom Murphy and Hans Halberstadt

*Paperback/244 x 192mm/128pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 786 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M786**EAN: 9 780879 387860 RRP: **£13.95****The Development of Piston Aero Engines**

From the Wrights to microlights: a century of evolution and still a power to be reckoned with

Bill Gunston

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/224pp/172 b&w illus*ISBN: 1 85260 385 2 BOOK NUMBER: **R385**EAN: 9 781852 603854 RRP: **£17.99****Propliners**

A Half-Century of the World's Great

Propeller-Driven Airliners

Clinton H. Groves

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 866 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M866**EAN: 9 780879 388669 RRP: **£9.95****RAF Bomber Command 1936-1968**

Chris Ashworth

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/256pp/250 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 308 9 BOOK NUMBER: **R308**EAN: 9 781852 603083 RRP: **£19.99****RAF Coastal Command 1936-1969**

Chris Ashworth

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/256pp/257 b&w illus*ISBN: 1 85260 345 3 BOOK NUMBER: **R345**EAN: 9 781852 603458 RRP: **£18.99****RAF Fighter Command 1936-1968**

Norman Franks

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/256pp/250 b&w illus*ISBN: 1 85260 344 5 BOOK NUMBER: **R344**EAN: 9 781852 603441 RRP: **£18.99****RAF Marham**

The operational history of Britain's front-line base from 1916 to the present day

Ken Delve

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/200pp/150 illustrations, 8pp colour*ISBN: 1 85260 506 5 BOOK NUMBER: **R506**EAN: 9 781852 605063 RRP: **£19.99****Reno Air Racing**

Michael O'Leary

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0084 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M1084**EAN: 9 780760 300848 RRP: **£9.95****The Royal Air Force At War**

Memories and personal experiences, 1939 to the present day

Martin W. Bowman

A fascinating collection of recollections from RAF personnel, including training, World War 2 fighter and bomber missions, prisoners of war, post-war mercy flights and active service in various conflicts including the Suez Crisis, the Falklands, the Gulf War and Bosnia. Prose, verse, photographs and cartoons provide a rare insight into service life.

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/184pp/188 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 540 5 BOOK NUMBER: **R540**EAN: 9 781852 605407 RRP: **£19.99****Britain's Modern Royal Air Force**

Peter F. Guiver

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/224pp/8pp colour and 171 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 432 8 BOOK NUMBER: **R432**EAN: 9 781852 604325 RRP: **£19.99****Spirit of Britain First**

The dramatic 20-year quest to return a Bristol Blenheim to the skies

Graham Warner. Foreword by Lord Rothermere

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/208pp/167 illustrations, 16pp colour*ISBN: 1 85260 533 2 BOOK NUMBER: **R533**EAN: 9 781852 605339 RRP: **£19.99****Spitfire Against the Odds**

Memoirs of a fighter pilot

R. V. Ashman

*Hardback/234 x 153mm/208pp/16pp b&w illus*ISBN: 1 85260 247 3 BOOK NUMBER: **R247**EAN: 9 781852 602475 RRP: **£12.95****Spreading My Wings**

One of Britain's top woman pilots tells her remarkable story

Diana Barnato Walker.

Foreword by Rt Hon Lord Shawcross

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/224pp/81 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 473 5 BOOK NUMBER: **R473**EAN: 9 781852 604738 RRP: **£16.99****SR-71 Revealed**

The Untold Story

Rich Graham

*Paperback/228 x 153mm/224pp/75 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0122 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M1122**EAN: 9 780760 301227 RRP: **£15.95****Superfortress Over Japan**

Twenty-four Hours with a B-29

Jack Delano, Ronald E. Ostman &amp;

Royal D. Colle

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/96pp/52 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 976 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M976**EAN: 9 780879 389765 RRP: **£11.95****Tomahawk Cruise Missile**

Nigel Macknight

*Paperback/186 x 192mm/96pp/60 illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 717 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M717**EAN: 9 780879 387174 RRP: **£7.95****Tuskegee's Heroes**

America's Black Airmen of WWII

Charlie Cooper &amp; Ann Cooper

*Hardback/256 x 256mm/156pp/35 colour and 120 black & white illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0254 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M1254**EAN: 9 780760 302545 RRP: **£23.95****US Navy SEALs in Action**

Hans Halberstadt

*Paperback/304 x 230mm/144pp/175 illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 993 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M993**EAN: 9 780879 389932 RRP: **£12.95****The USAF at War**

From Pearl Harbor to the present day

Martin W. Bowman

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/192pp/185 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 487 5 BOOK NUMBER: **R487**EAN: 9 781852 604875 RRP: **£19.99****V-Bombers**

Vulcan, Victor and Valiant – Britain's airborne nuclear deterrent

Tim Laming

The full story of how and why the RAF's V-force was created and kept ever-ready for action. Details the three types of aircraft employed in this role – Avro Vulcan, Handley Page Victor and Vickers Valiant – together with the infrastructure required to support this force, from air bases to bomb stores.

*Hardback/233 x 169mm/200pp/167 illustrations including colour*ISBN: 1 85260 529 4 BOOK NUMBER: **R529**EAN: 9 781852 605292 RRP: **£19.99****X-Planes at Edwards**

Steve Pace

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 985 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M985**EAN: 9 780879 389857 RRP: **£9.95**

# Maritime

## The Royal Yacht Britannia

Inside the Queen's Floating Palace

Brian Hoey

*Hardback/273 x 215mm/176pp/130 colour and black & white illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 514 6 BOOK NUMBER: **R514**

EAN: 9 781852 605148 RRP: **£14.99**

## British Cross-Channel Railway Passenger Ships

John de S. Winser

*Hardback/273 x 215mm/80pp/132 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 459 X BOOK NUMBER: **R459**

EAN: 9 781852 604592 RRP: **£14.99**

## Campania and Lucania

The Cunard Royal Mail Twin-Screw Steamers

Mark D. Warren

*Hardback/355 x 265mm/128pp/200 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 148 5 BOOK NUMBER: **R148**

EAN: 9 781852 601485 RRP: **£25.00**

## Coastal Forces at War

Royal Navy 'Little Ships' in World War 2

David Jefferson

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/208pp/108 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 499 9 BOOK NUMBER: **R499**

EAN: 9 781852 604998 RRP: **£17.99**

## Diesel Boat Engine Manual

Installation, Maintenance, Fault Finding

Peter Bowyer

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/144pp/137 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85010 975 3 BOOK NUMBER: **H975**

EAN: 9 781850 109754 RRP: **£12.99**

## Disasters at Sea (2nd Edition)

Every ocean-going passenger ship catastrophe since 1900

Milton H. Watson.

Updated and expanded by William H. Miller.

Foreword by Frank O. Braynard

*Hardback/238 x 203mm/216pp/258 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 505 7 BOOK NUMBER: **R505**

EAN: 9 781852 605056 RRP: **£19.99**

## Great Liners at War

Military Adventures of the World's Largest and Most Famous Passenger Ships

Stephen Harding

*Paperback/270 x 218mm/160pp/150 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0346 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M1346**

EAN: 9 780760 303467 RRP: **£15.95**

## Britain's Maritime Memorials & Mementoes

David Saunders

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/184pp/150 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 466 2 BOOK NUMBER: **R466**

EAN: 9 781852 604660 RRP: **£17.99**

## Great Passenger Ships of the World Today

Arnold Kludas

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/192pp/330 illustrations, including 16pp colour*

ISBN: 1 85260 382 8 BOOK NUMBER: **R382**

EAN: 9 781852 603823 RRP: **£20.00**

## Britain's Modern Royal Navy

Paul Beaver

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/192pp/186 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 442 5 BOOK NUMBER: **R442**

EAN: 9 781852 604424 RRP: **£19.99**

## Sailing Rigs & Spars

Installation, Maintenance, Tuning

Matthew Sheahan

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/160pp/162 b&w and 111 line illustrations*

ISBN: 0 85429 753 7 BOOK NUMBER: **F753**

EAN: 9 780854 297535 RRP: **£12.99**

## The Ship That Stood Still

The Californian and her mysterious role in the Titanic disaster

Leslie Reade. Edited by Edward P. de Groot

*Hardback/234 x 153mm/384pp/96 b&w illus*

ISBN: 1 85260 416 6 BOOK NUMBER: **R416**

EAN: 9 781852 604165 RRP: **£19.99**

## Strong to Save

Dramatic first-hand accounts of RNLI lifeboat rescues around the British Isles

Ray and Susannah Kipling

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/264pp/150 illustrations, 8pp colour*

ISBN: 1 85260 495 6 BOOK NUMBER: **R495**

EAN: 9 781852 604950 RRP: **£14.99**

## Supercarrier

USS *George Washington*

Christopher Bennett

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0166 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M1166**

EAN: 9 780760 301661 RRP: **£9.95**

## The Titanic Disaster

As reported in the British National Press, April – July 1912

Dave Bryceson

This book, based on a major collection of contemporary newspaper cuttings, gives a rare insight into the sinking of the *Titanic* and its aftermath. The reports have an immediacy, pathos, and wealth of human interest that still fascinate more than 80 years after the tragedy in which 1500 people drowned.

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/312pp/411 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 579 0 BOOK NUMBER: **R579**

EAN: 9 781852 605797 RRP: **£14.99**

## Titanic: Destination Disaster (2nd Edition)

The Legends and the Reality

John P. Eaton and Charles A. Haas

*Paperback/216 x 159mm/192pp/162 illustrations, 8pp colour*

ISBN: 1 85260 534 0 BOOK NUMBER: **R534**

EAN: 9 781852 605346 RRP: **£9.99**

## Titanic: Triumph and Tragedy (2nd Edition)

A Chronicle in Words and Pictures

John P. Eaton and Charles A. Haas

*Hardback/305 x 225mm/360pp/1,100 illustrations, 8pp colour*

ISBN: 1 85260 493 X BOOK NUMBER: **R493**

EAN: 9 781852 604936 RRP: **£25.00**

## Tugs Today

Modern vessels and towing techniques

M. J. Gaston. Foreword by Cpt G. Dowswell

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/200pp/185 illustrations, 8pp colour*

ISBN: 1 85260 521 9 BOOK NUMBER: **R521**

EAN: 9 781852 605216 RRP: **£19.99**

## Wartime Disasters at Sea

Every passenger ship loss in World Wars I and II

David Williams

Describes every deep-sea passenger carrying vessel engaged in regular commercial service, or in temporary auxiliary duties, that was lost in these conflicts. More than 500 ships of many nationalities are detailed with number of casualties and cause of loss – sunk by torpedo strike, hit by surface shellfire, aerial bombardment or scuttled.

*Hardback/238 x 203mm/248pp/339 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 565 0 BOOK NUMBER: **R565**

EAN: 9 781852 605650 RRP: **£19.99**



# Military

## 101st Airborne

From Holland to Hitler's Eagle's Nest  
Mark Bando

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0156 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M1156**  
EAN: 9 780760 301562 RRP: **£15.95**

## Britain's Modern Army

Terry Gander

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/224pp/213 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 428 X BOOK NUMBER: **R428**  
EAN: 9 781852 604288 RRP: **£19.99**

## Codeword Dictionary

Military and Law Enforcement Codewords from  
1904 to Present

Paul Adkins

*Paperback/230 x 153mm/160pp*

ISBN: 0 7603 0368 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M1368**  
EAN: 9 780760 303689 RRP: **£9.95**

## Delta

America's Elite Counterterrorist Force

Terry Griswold and D.M. Giangreco

*Paperback/224 x 205mm/128pp/40 b&w and  
60 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 615 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M615**  
EAN: 9 780879 386153 RRP: **£12.95**

## Longbow

A social and military history

Robert Hardy

*Hardback/238 x 194mm/244pp/163 b&w and  
colour illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 412 3 BOOK NUMBER: **R412**  
EAN: 9 781852 604127 RRP: **£20.00**

## MacArthur in the Pacific

From the Philippines to the Fall of Japan

Michael Green

*Paperback/272 x 212mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0202 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M1202**  
EAN: 9 780760 302026 RRP: **£15.95**

## The Machine Gun

A Modern Survey

Terry Gander

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/216pp/213 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 356 9 BOOK NUMBER: **R356**  
EAN: 9 781852 603564 RRP: **£19.99**

## The Modern Mercenary

Dog of war, or soldier of honour?

Peter Tickler

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/224pp/148 b&w illus,  
plus 8pp colour*

ISBN: 0 85059 812 5 BOOK NUMBER: **R812**  
EAN: 9 780850 598124 RRP: **£16.95**

## Naval Wargaming

From ancient galleys to modern U-boats

Paul Hague

*Hardback/234 x 153mm/128pp/92 b&w illus*

ISBN: 1 85260 143 4 BOOK NUMBER: **R143**  
EAN: 9 781852 601430 RRP: **£14.99**

## Patton's Tank Drive

D-Day to Victory

Michael Green

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0163 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M1163**  
EAN: 9 780760 301630 RRP: **£15.95**

## SAS

Great Britain's Elite Special Air Service

Leroy Thompson

*Paperback/213 x 205mm/128pp/75 b&w and  
50 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 940 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M940**  
EAN: 9 780879 389406 RRP: **£12.95**

## SWAT Team

Police Special Weapons and Tactics

Hans Halberstadt

*Paperback/247 x 202mm/128pp/30 b&w and  
70 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 877 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M877**  
EAN: 9 780879 388775 RRP: **£12.95**

## US Marine Corps

Hans Halberstadt

*Paperback/225 x 205mm/128pp/20 b&w and  
80 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 769 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M769**  
EAN: 9 780879 387693 RRP: **£12.95**

## US Navy SEALs

Hans Halberstadt

*Paperback/225 x 205mm/128pp/30 b&w and  
70 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 781 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M781**  
EAN: 9 780879 387815 RRP: **£12.95**

# Railways

## ...and gone for ever

Colin T. Gifford

*Hardback/280 x 270mm/168pp/240 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 526 4 BOOK NUMBER: **T526**  
EAN: 9 780860 935261 RRP: **£25.00**

*Reprint under consideration*

## Classic American Railroads

Mike Schafer

*Hardback/256 x 256mm/160pp/150 colour and  
50 black & white illustrations*

ISBN: 0 7603 0239 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M1239**  
EAN: 9 780760 302392 RRP: **£23.95**

## The Bicester Military Railway

and the Army's Central Railway Workshops

E. R. Lawton & Major M. W. Sackett

*Hardback/273 x 215mm/160pp/130 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 86093 467 5 BOOK NUMBER: **T467**  
EAN: 9 780860 934677 RRP: **£18.99**

## The Birmingham to Leicester Line

Chris Banks

*Hardback/300 x 210mm/224pp/377 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 465 9 BOOK NUMBER: **T465**  
EAN: 9 780860 934653 RRP: **£24.99**

## British Main Line Services in the Age of Steam 1900-1968

Michael Harris

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/224pp/131 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 536 1 BOOK NUMBER: **T536**  
EAN: 9 780860 935360 RRP: **£19.99**

## An Illustrated History of British Railways' Workshops

Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon Building and  
Maintenance from 1825 to the Present Day

Edgar Larkin

*Hardback/300 x 210mm/184pp/327 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 503 5 BOOK NUMBER: **T503**  
EAN: 9 780860 935032 RRP: **£25.00**

## The Directory of British Tramways

Every passenger-carrying tramway,  
past and present

Keith Turner

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/248pp/218 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 549 9 BOOK NUMBER: **R549**  
EAN: 9 781852 605490 RRP: **£24.99**

## Brunel's Broad Gauge Railway

Commemorating the centenary of the GWR's

gauge conversion

Christopher Awdry

*Hardback/273 x 215mm/144pp/120 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 504 3 BOOK NUMBER: **T504**  
EAN: 9 780860 935049 RRP: **£17.50**

## Caboose

Mike Schafer

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0376 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M1376**  
EAN: 9 780760 303764 RRP: **£9.95**

**The Central Wales Line**

An illustrated history of the Shrewsbury to Swansea railway

A. Doughty

A fully detailed history of this 121½-mile line which runs through some of the most remote and spectacular scenery in Great Britain, tunnelling through mountains, crossing viaducts and climbing impressive gradients. All aspects, from construction in the 1860s to present-day services are detailed, along with the locomotives used, signalling, stations and the workforce.

*Hardback/297 x 210mm/192pp/284 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 516 7 BOOK NUMBER: **T516**  
EAN: 9 780860 935162 RRP: **£24.99**

**A Century of Railways**

Through the pages of *Railway Magazine* and paintings from members of the Guild of Railway Artists

Foreword by HRH the Duke of Gloucester

*Hardback/283 x 315mm/96pp/173 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 86093 535 3 BOOK NUMBER: **T535**  
EAN: 9 780860 935353 RRP: **£35.00**

**Days of Steam**

Two generations of railway photography

Neil Davenport

*Hardback/272 x 197mm/192pp/316 b&w plus colour illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 335 6 BOOK NUMBER: **R335**  
EAN: 9 781852 603359 RRP: **£20.00**

**The Elegance of Edwardian Railways**

British locomotives portrayed through the camera of James Grimoldby

Geoffrey Williams

*Hardback/273 x 215mm/144pp/252 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 477 2 BOOK NUMBER: **T477**  
EAN: 9 780860 934776 RRP: **£18.99**

**Electrifying the East Coast Route**

The making of Britain's first 140mph railway

Peter Semmens

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/224pp/117 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 86093 929 6 BOOK NUMBER: **R929**  
EAN: 9 780850 599299 RRP: **£17.50**

**Giants of Steam**

The full story of the North British Locomotive Co. Ltd

Rodger P. Bradley

*Hardback/300 x 210mm/192pp/203 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 505 1 BOOK NUMBER: **T505**  
EAN: 9 780860 935056 RRP: **£24.99**

**The Great Western at War 1939-1945**

Tim Bryan

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/192pp/150 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 479 4 BOOK NUMBER: **R479**  
EAN: 9 781852 604790 RRP: **£19.99**

**The Great Western at Work 1921-1939**

Adrian Vaughan

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/192pp/115 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 300 3 BOOK NUMBER: **R300**  
EAN: 9 781852 603007 RRP: **£17.99**

**Great Western Horse Power**

Janet Russell

*Hardback/300 x 210mm/224pp/306 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 425 X BOOK NUMBER: **T425**  
EAN: 9 780860 934257 RRP: **£24.99**

**The Locomotives of Sir Nigel Gresley (2nd Edition)**

O. S. Nock. Foreword by O. V. Bulleid

*Hardback/238 x 169mm/208pp/190 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 336 4 BOOK NUMBER: **R336**  
EAN: 9 781852 603366 RRP: **£17.50**

**GWR Branch Lines**

C. J. Gammell

*Hardback/273 x 215mm/192pp/236 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 521 3 BOOK NUMBER: **T521**  
EAN: 9 780860 935216 RRP: **£24.99**

**Heavy Freight Locomotives of Britain**

Denis Griffiths

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/192pp/163 illustrations*

ISBN: 1 85260 399 2 BOOK NUMBER: **R399**  
EAN: 9 781852 603991 RRP: **£17.99**

**A History of Highland Locomotives**

Peter Tatlow

*Hardback/273 x 215mm/128pp/206 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 048 3 BOOK NUMBER: **T048**  
EAN: 9 780860 930488 RRP: **£9.95**

**Bert Hooker**

Legendary Railwayman

A. E. Hooker. Foreword by R. H. N. Hardy

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/152pp/26 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 447 0 BOOK NUMBER: **T447**  
EAN: 9 780860 934479 RRP: **£15.99**

**The Railways and Tramways of the Isle of Man**

Barry Edwards

*Hardback/273 x 215mm/144pp/224 b&w and 19 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 507 8 BOOK NUMBER: **T507**  
EAN: 9 780860 935070 RRP: **£18.99**

**Life in a Loco Works**

First-hand experiences of a Crewe engineering apprentice in wartime

Charles Taylor

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/184pp/62 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 530 2 BOOK NUMBER: **T530**  
EAN: 9 780860 935308 RRP: **£16.99**

**The Illustrated History of LMS****Standard Coaching Stock I**

General Introduction and Non-Passenger Vehicles

David Jenkinson and Bob Essery

*Hardback/300 x 207mm/176pp/including 2pp colour, 240 black & white illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 450 0 BOOK NUMBER: **T450**  
EAN: 9 780860 934509 RRP: **£24.99**

**The Illustrated History of LMS****Standard Coaching Stock II**

General Service Gangwayed Vehicles

David Jenkinson and Bob Essery

*Hardback/300 x 210mm/240pp/444 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 451 9 BOOK NUMBER: **T451**  
EAN: 9 780860 934516 RRP: **£24.99**

**An Illustrated History of LMS Wagons Volume 2**

R. J. Essery

*Hardback/273 x 215mm/192pp/361 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 255 9 BOOK NUMBER: **T255**  
EAN: 9 780860 932550 RRP: **£12.95**

**LNER Branch Lines**

C. J. Gammell

*Hardback/273 x 215mm/192pp/267 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 509 4 BOOK NUMBER: **T509**  
EAN: 9 780860 935094 RRP: **£19.99**

**A Pictorial Survey of London Midland Signalling**

David Allen & C. J. Woolstenholmes.

Foreword by M. J. Cowman, Zonal

Production Manager, Railtrack North West

*Hardback/275 x 213mm/144pp/214 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 523 X BOOK NUMBER: **T523**  
EAN: 9 780860 935230 RRP: **£19.99**

**Modern Diesel Locomotives**

Hans Halberstadt

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0199 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M1199**  
EAN: 9 780760 301999 RRP: **£9.95**

**Narrow Gauge Steam**

Its origins and world-wide development

P. J. G. Ransom

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/192pp/134 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 533 7 BOOK NUMBER: **T533**  
EAN: 9 780860 935339 RRP: **£19.99**

**The Newquay Branch and its Branches**

John Vaughan

*Hardback/273 x 215mm/192pp/317 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 470 5 BOOK NUMBER: **T470**  
EAN: 9 780860 934707 RRP: **£17.99**

**The North Western at Work**

A portrait of the LNWR

Dr. R. Preston Hendry & R. Powell Hendry

*Hardback/270 x 195mm/192pp/92 b&w illus, 80 documents, maps & plans*

ISBN: 1 85260 129 9 BOOK NUMBER: **R129**  
EAN: 9 781852 601294 RRP: **£17.50**

**Once Upon a Line... Volume 3**

Reminiscences of the Isle of Wight Railways

Andrew Britton

*Hardback/245 x 183mm/136pp/197 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 483 7 BOOK NUMBER: **T483**  
EAN: 9 780860 934837 RRP: **£12.95**

**Once Upon a Line... Volume 4**

Further Reminiscences of the Isle of Wight Railways

Andrew Britton

*Hardback/245 x 183mm/160pp/242 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 513 2 BOOK NUMBER: **T513**  
EAN: 9 780860 935131 RRP: **£15.99**

**Oxford to Cambridge Railway Volume 2**

Bletchley to Cambridge

Bill Simpson

*Hardback/273 x 215mm/160pp/246 illustrations*

ISBN: 0 86093 121 8 BOOK NUMBER: **T121**  
EAN: 9 780860 931218 RRP: **£9.95**

**Pennsylvania Railroad Color History**

Michael Blaszak

*Paperback/270 x 212mm/128pp/80 colour and 40 black & white illustrations*

ISBN: 0 7603 0379 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1379**  
EAN: 9 780760 303795 RRP: **£15.95**

**Power for the World's Railways**

GEC Traction and its predecessors – 1823 to the present day

Rodger P. Bradley

*Hardback/300 x 210mm/176pp/165 illustrations*ISBN: 0 86093 413 6 BOOK NUMBER: **T413**  
EAN: 9 780860 934134 RRP: **£19.99****Rail Atlas – Great Britain & Ireland (8th Edition)**

S. K. Baker

*Hardback/245 x 172mm/128pp/109 pages of maps*ISBN: 0 86093 534 5 BOOK NUMBER: **T534**  
EAN: 9 780860 935346 RRP: **£12.99****Railway Disasters of the World**

Principal passenger train accidents of the 20th century

Peter Semmens

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/264pp/89 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 323 2 BOOK NUMBER: **R323**  
EAN: 9 781852 603236 RRP: **£17.99****The Directory of Railway Stations**

Details every public and private passenger station, halt, platform and stopping place, past and present

R. V. J. Butt

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/296pp/326 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 508 1 BOOK NUMBER: **R508**  
EAN: 9 781852 605087 RRP: **£19.99****The Salisbury to Exeter Line**

Recollections of the Southern route to the West

Derek Phillips and George Pryer

Best known for the 'Atlantic Coast Express', this has always been a popular and important line.

Each station is described, as are train services, from opening in 1860 to the present day. Includes comprehensive details of signalling as well as footplate experiences of working steam locomotives on this steeply graded route.

*Hardback/297 x 210mm/192pp/342 illustrations*ISBN: 0 86093 525 6 BOOK NUMBER: **T525**  
EAN: 9 780860 935254 RRP: **£24.99****The Settle and Carlisle Railway**

A personal story of Britain's most spectacular main line

O. S. Nock

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/256pp/234 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 327 5 BOOK NUMBER: **R327**  
EAN: 9 781852 603274 RRP: **£20.00****Single Wheeler Locomotives**

The brief age of perfection 1885-1900

Charles Fryer

*Hardback/273 x 215mm/112pp/114 illustrations*ISBN: 0 86093 506 X BOOK NUMBER: **T506**  
EAN: 9 780860 935063 RRP: **£16.99****The Somerset & Dorset**

Aftermath of the Beeching axe

Tim Deacon

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/192pp/208 illustrations*ISBN: 0 86093 527 2 BOOK NUMBER: **T527**  
EAN: 9 780860 935278 RRP: **£19.99****Steam on the North Wales Coast**

Routes, services and motive power in the last years of steam

Michael Jones. Foreword by G. Rushton

*Hardback/246 x 189mm/192pp/198 illustrations*ISBN: 0 86093 531 0 BOOK NUMBER: **T531**  
EAN: 9 780860 935315 RRP: **£19.99****The West Highland Mallaig Extension in BR Days**

Tom Noble

*Hardback/273 x 215mm/112pp/200 illustrations*

including colour

ISBN: 0 86093 429 2 BOOK NUMBER: **T429**  
EAN: 9 780860 934295 RRP: **£12.95**

# Model Making

**The Complete Car Modeller 2**

Gerald A. Wingrove.

Foreword by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu

*Hardback/297 x 210mm/128pp/216 b&w and 14 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 857 6 BOOK NUMBER: **F857**  
EAN: 9 780854 298570 RRP: **£14.99****The Garden Railway Manual**

A step-by-step guide to building and operating an outdoor model railway

C. J. Freezer

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/160pp/237 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 465 4 BOOK NUMBER: **R465**  
EAN: 9 781852 604653 RRP: **£14.99****Making the Most of Your Lathe**

Harold &amp; Audrey Mason

*Hardback/234 x 153mm/160pp/124 b&w illus*ISBN: 1 85260 304 6 BOOK NUMBER: **R304**  
EAN: 9 781852 603045 RRP: **£14.99****The Model Railway Design Manual**

How to plan and build a successful layout

C. J. Freezer

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/160pp/315 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 538 3 BOOK NUMBER: **R538**  
EAN: 9 781852 605384 RRP: **£14.99****The Model Railway Manual**

A step-by-step guide to building a layout

C. J. Freezer

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/192pp/300 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 501 4 BOOK NUMBER: **R501**  
EAN: 9 781852 605018 RRP: **£14.99****Model Railway Operation**

In Accordance with Prototype Practice

C. J. Freezer

*Hardback/234 x 156mm/176pp/167 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 421 2 BOOK NUMBER: **R421**  
EAN: 9 781852 604219 RRP: **£14.99****1001 Model Railway Questions & Answers**

C. J. Freezer

*Hardback/234 x 153mm/224pp/48pp illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 408 5 BOOK NUMBER: **R408**  
EAN: 9 781852 604080 RRP: **£17.50****PSL Book of Model Railway Track Plans**

C. J. Freezer

*Paperback/238 x 185mm/112pp/illustrated in b&w*ISBN: 0 85059 905 9 BOOK NUMBER: **R905**  
EAN: 9 780850 599053 RRP: **£6.99**

Reprint under consideration

**PSL Book of Model Railway Wiring**

C. J. Freezer

*Hardback/238 x 180mm/144pp/171 b&w illus*ISBN: 1 85260 173 6 BOOK NUMBER: **R173**  
EAN: 9 781852 601737 RRP: **£9.99****The Radio Control Model Manual**

A step-by-step guide to the remote operation of models

David Boddington

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/160pp/283 illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 480 8 BOOK NUMBER: **R480**  
EAN: 9 781852 604806 RRP: **£14.99**

# Agricultural Vehicles

## Allis-Chalmers Tractors

Andrew Morland &amp; Peter Henshaw

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0108 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M1108**  
EAN: 9 780760 301081 RRP: **£9.95**

## Allis-Chalmers Tractors

Charles H. Wendel and Andrew Morland

*Paperback/269 x 230mm/128pp/25 b&w and 70 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 628 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M628**  
EAN: 9 780879 386283 RRP: **£16.95**

## Case

### Photographic History

April Halberstadt

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/240pp/300 b&w and 50 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0061 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M1061**  
EAN: 9 780760 300619 RRP: **£15.95**

## Case GP Tractors

Robert N. Pripps and Andrew Morland

*Paperback/269 x 231mm/128pp/80 colour and 60 black & white illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0116 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M1116**  
EAN: 9 780760 301166 RRP: **£15.95**

## Case Tractors

Andrew Morland &amp; Nick Baldwin

*Paperback/228 x 210mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0093 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M1093**  
EAN: 9 780760 300930 RRP: **£9.95**

## Caterpillar Gas Tractor Restoration & Interchange Manual

Models 10 to 70

Bob LaVoie

*Paperback/272 x 212mm/256pp/250 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0105 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M1105**  
EAN: 9 780760 301050 RRP: **£23.95**

## Combines & Harvesters

### Photographic History

Jeff Creighton

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/160pp/250 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0125 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M1125**  
EAN: 9 780760 301258 RRP: **£15.95**

## Farm Crawlers

Caterpillar, John Deere, Allis-Chalmers, International, Oliver, Cletrac, Ford, British Crawlers, and More

Robert N. Pripps and Andrew Morland  
*Paperback/259 x 230mm/128pp/40 b&w and 80 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 912 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M912**  
EAN: 9 780879 389123 RRP: **£15.95**

## Farm Tractor Advertising in America 1900-1960

David Fetherston

*Paperback/269 x 231mm/128 pp/50 colour and 70 black & white illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0162 X BOOK NUMBER: **M1162**  
EAN: 9 780760 301623 RRP: **£15.95**

## How to Restore Your Farm Tractor

Robert N. Pripps

*Paperback/276 x 212mm/192pp/250 illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 593 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M593**  
EAN: 9 780879 385934 RRP: **£16.95**

## Farm Tractors

Andrew Morland

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illust*ISBN: 0 87938 824 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M824**  
EAN: 9 780879 388249 RRP: **£9.95**

## Classic American Farm Tractors

Andrew Morland &amp; Nick Baldwin

This full-colour collection is filled with 120 clear photographs of the popular old tractor 'classics' from the industry leaders International Harvester, Fordson, John Deere, Case and others.

*Paperback/209 x 228mm/120pp/120 colour illust*ISBN: 0 7603 0445 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M1445**  
EAN: 9 780760 304457 RRP: **£12.95**

## Modern Farm Tractors

Andrew Morland &amp; Peter Henshaw

*Paperback/230 x 218mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0155 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1155**  
EAN: 9 780760 301555 RRP: **£9.95**

## Modern American Farm Tractors

Andrew Morland

*Paperback/230 x 208mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 926 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M926**  
EAN: 9 780879 389260 RRP: **£9.95**

## Farm Tractors: A Living History

Randy Leffingwell

*Hardback/305 x 228mm/256pp/230 colour and 20 black & white illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0030 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M1030**  
EAN: 9 780760 300305 RRP: **£20.95**

## Farmall Tractors

Lee Klancher

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 986 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M986**  
EAN: 9 780879 389864 RRP: **£9.95**

## Illustrated Ford & Fordson Tractor

### Buyer's Guide

Robert N. Pripps

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/192pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 890 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M890**  
EAN: 9 780879 388904 RRP: **£13.95**

## Ford & Fordson Tractors

Andrew Morland

*Paperback/228 x 210mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0044 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M1044**  
EAN: 9 780760 300442 RRP: **£9.95**

## Ford N Series Tractors

Chester Peterson and Rod Beemer

*Hardback/270 x 218mm/128pp/200 colour and 10 black & white illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0289 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M1289**  
EAN: 9 780760 302897 RRP: **£21.95**

## Ford Tractor Data Book

Jeff Creighton

*Paperback/192 x 115mm/160pp/50 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0240 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M1240**  
EAN: 9 780760 302408 RRP: **£8.95**

## Ford Tractors

N Series, Fordson, Ford and Ferguson, 1914-1954

Robert N. Pripps and Andrew Morland

*Paperback/269 x 230mm/128pp/25 b&w and 70 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 471 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M471**  
EAN: 9 780879 384715 RRP: **£13.95**

## Fordson Tractors

Robert N. Pripps.

Photography by Andrew Morland

*Paperback/270 x 230mm/128pp/80 colour and 50 black & white illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0065 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M1065**  
EAN: 9 780760 300657 RRP: **£15.95**

## International Harvester

Experimental and Prototype Tractors

Guy Fay

*Paperback/270 x 218mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0232 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M1232**  
EAN: 9 780760 302323 RRP: **£15.95**

## International Harvester Photographic History

Lee Klancher

*Paperback/272 x 212mm/224pp/300 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0130 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M1130**  
EAN: 9 780760 301302 RRP: **£15.95**

## Illustrated International Harvester Tractor Buyer's Guide

Robert N. Pripps

*Paperback/237 x 210mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0011 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M1011**  
EAN: 9 780760 300114 RRP: **£13.95**

## John Deere General Purpose Tractors 1928-53

Peter Letourneau

*Paperback/210 x 270mm/192pp/250 illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 723 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M723**  
EAN: 9 780879 387235 RRP: **£16.95**

## John Deere Photographic History

Robert N. Pripps

*Paperback/270 x 210mm/250pp/300 b&w and 60 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0058 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M1058**  
EAN: 9 780760 300589 RRP: **£15.95**

## John Deere Tractor Data Book

Two-Cylinder Models Through 1960

Lorry Dunning

*Paperback/192 x 115mm/160pp/50 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0228 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M1228**  
EAN: 9 780760 302286 RRP: **£8.95**

## Classic John Deere Tractors

Randy Leffingwell

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 865 X BOOK NUMBER: **M865**  
EAN: 9 780879 388652 RRP: **£9.95**

### Illustrated John Deere Two-Cylinder Tractor Buyer's Guide

The Classic Johnny Poppers, Waterloo Boys and Variations 1914-1960

Robert N. Pripps.

Foreword by Jack Cherry, Two-Cylinder Club  
*Paperback/192 x 237mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 659 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M659**  
EAN: 9 780879 386597 RRP: **£13.95**

### Massey Tractors

Massey-Harris, Massey-Ferguson, Sawyer-Massey, Wallis, and Parret Tractors, Combines and Implements

Charles H. Wendel and Andrew Morland  
*Paperback/230 x 268mm/128pp/25 b&w and 70 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 618 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M618**  
EAN: 9 780879 386184 RRP: **£16.95**

### Minneapolis-Moline Tractors

Al Sayers

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0047 X BOOK NUMBER: **M1047**  
EAN: 9 780760 300473 RRP: **£9.95**

### Orchard Tractors

Hans Halberstadt

*Paperback/269 x 231mm/128pp/80 colour and 50 black & white illustrations*

ISBN: 0 7603 0141 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1141**  
EAN: 9 780760 301418 RRP: **£15.95**

### Orphan Tractors

Bill Vossler

*Paperback/272 x 212mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0168 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M1168**  
EAN: 9 780760 301685 RRP: **£15.95**

### The Complete Guide to Stationary Gas Engines

Mark Meincke

*Paperback/272 x 212mm/192pp/300 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0121 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M1121**  
EAN: 9 780760 301210 RRP: **£23.95**

### Steam Tractors

Hans Halberstadt

*Paperback/269 x 231mm/128pp/80 colour and 40 black & white illustrations*

ISBN: 0 7603 0140 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M1140**  
EAN: 9 780760 301401 RRP: **£15.95**

### Threshers

History of the Separator Threshing Machine, Reaper & Harvester

Robert N. Pripps and Andrew Morland

*Paperback/269 x 230mm/128pp/30 b&w and 60 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 617 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M617**  
EAN: 9 780879 386177 RRP: **£13.95**

### Threshers at Work

Hans Halberstadt

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0133 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M1133**  
EAN: 9 780760 301333 RRP: **£11.95**

### Toy Tractors

Rob Wagner & Vincent Manocchi

*Paperback/228 x 210mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0167 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M1167**  
EAN: 9 780760 301678 RRP: **£9.95**

### How to Restore Tractor Magnetos

Neil Yerigan

*Paperback/271 x 211mm/160pp/200 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 949 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M949**  
EAN: 9 780879 389499 RRP: **£15.95**

### Old Tractors and the Men Who Love Them

How to Keep Your Tractors Happy and Your Family Running

Roger Welsch

*Paperback/230 x 154mm/160pp/15 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0129 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M1129**  
EAN: 9 780760 301296 RRP: **£11.95**

## Commercial Vehicles

### Bulldozers

Sam Sargent and Michael Alves

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 887 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M887**  
EAN: 9 780879 388874 RRP: **£9.95**

### Caterpillar

Farm Tractors, Bulldozers & Heavy Machinery

Randy Leffingwell

*Hardback/256 x 256mm/192pp/50 b&w and 200 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 921 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M921**  
EAN: 9 780879 389215 RRP: **£23.95**

### Chevrolet Pickup Color History

Tom Brownell and Mike Mueller

*Paperback/266 x 228mm/128pp/20 b&w and 90 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 876 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M876**  
EAN: 9 780879 388768 RRP: **£15.95**

### Chevy Pickup Trucks

Steve Statham

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0103 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M1103**  
EAN: 9 780760 301036 RRP: **£9.95**

### Demolition Equipment

Hans Halberstadt

*Paperback/228 x 210mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0042 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M1042**  
EAN: 9 780760 300428 RRP: **£9.95**

### Dodge Pickup Color History

Don Bunn & Mike Mueller

*Paperback/272 x 212mm/128pp/80 colour and 40 black & white illustrations*

ISBN: 0 7603 0170 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M1170**  
EAN: 9 780760 301708 RRP: **£15.95**

### Dodge Trucks

Don Bunn

*Hardback/282 x 218mm/320pp/1,000 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0118 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M1118**  
EAN: 9 780760 301180 RRP: **£30.95**

### The American Fire Engine

Hans Halberstadt

*Hardback/256 x 256mm/192pp/30 b&w and 180 colour illustrations*

ISBN: 0 87938 750 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M750**  
EAN: 9 780879 387501 RRP: **£23.95**

### Fire Engines

Fred W. Crismon

*Paperback/209 x 273mm/160pp/300 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0381 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M1381**  
EAN: 9 780760 303818 RRP: **£15.95**

### Fire Trucks in Action

George Hall

*Paperback/230 x 208mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 927 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M927**  
EAN: 9 780879 389277 RRP: **£9.95**

### Ford Pickup Trucks

Steve Statham

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 987 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M987**  
EAN: 9 780879 389871 RRP: **£9.95**

### Gas and Oil Trucks

Donald Wood

*Paperback/230 x 212mm/224pp/500 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0212 X BOOK NUMBER: **M1212**  
EAN: 9 780760 302125 RRP: **£15.95**

### Giant Dump Trucks

Hans Halberstadt

*Paperback/230 x 208mm/96pp/80 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 923 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M923**  
EAN: 9 780879 389239 RRP: **£9.95**

### Giant Earth-Moving Equipment

Eric C. Orlemann

*Hardback/305 x 228mm/128pp/140 colour illus*

ISBN: 0 7603 0032 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M1032**  
EAN: 9 780760 300329 RRP: **£11.95**

### Illustrated International Pick-up & Scout Buyer's Guide

Tom Brownell & Carl Friberg

*Paperback/237 x 192mm/128pp/200 b&w illus*

ISBN: 0 87938 777 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M777**  
EAN: 9 780879 387778 RRP: **£13.95**

**Logging Trucks, Tractors and Crawlers**

Jeff Creighton

*Paperback/270 x 212mm/160pp/50 colour and 150 black & white illustrations*ISBN: 0 7603 0233 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M1233**  
EAN: 9 780760 302330 RRP: **£15.95****History of Mack Trucks**

Tom Brownell

*Paperback/271 x 211mm/160pp/175 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 946 X BOOK NUMBER: **M946**  
EAN: 9 780879 389468 RRP: **£19.95****Oshkosh Trucks**

75 Years of Speciality Truck Production

David Wright &amp; Clarence Jungwirth

*Paperback/230 x 269mm/128pp/120 b&w and 80 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 661 4 BOOK NUMBER: **M661**  
EAN: 9 780879 386610 RRP: **£18.95****Road Construction**

Robert Genat

*Paperback/228 x 210mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0040 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M1040**  
EAN: 9 780760 300404 RRP: **£9.95****American Semi Trucks**

Stan Holtzman

*Paperback/228 x 210mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0038 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M1038**  
EAN: 9 780760 300381 RRP: **£9.95****The World's Greatest Tow Trucks**

Earl Johnson

*Paperback/279 x 216mm/106pp/125 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0271 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M1271**  
EAN: 9 780760 302712 RRP: **£15.95****Wreckers and Tow Trucks**

Donald Wood

*Paperback/272 x 212mm/224pp/500 illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 981 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M981**  
EAN: 9 780879 389819 RRP: **£15.95**

# Military Vehicles

**The German A7V Tank and the Captured British MkIV Tanks of World War I**

Max Hundleby &amp; Rainer Strasheim

*Hardback/270 x 210mm/240pp/268 b&w and 2 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 85429 788 X BOOK NUMBER: **F788**  
EAN: 9 780854 297887 RRP: **£39.95****Hummer: The Next Generation**

Michael Green

*Paperback/228 x 210mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 7603 0045 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M1045**  
EAN: 9 780760 300459 RRP: **£9.95****M4 Sherman**

Combat and Development History of the Sherman Tank and All Sherman Variants

Michael Green

*Paperback/270 x 230mm/144pp/100 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 803 X BOOK NUMBER: **M803**  
EAN: 9 780879 388034 RRP: **£19.95****Illustrated Tank & AFV Buyer's Guide**

Michael Green

*Paperback/244 x 192mm/160pp/150 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 794 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M794**  
EAN: 9 780879 387945 RRP: **£13.95****World Encyclopaedia of the Tank**

An international history of the armoured fighting machine

Christopher Chant

*Hardback/235 x 197mm/392pp/385 b&w and 32 colour illustrations*ISBN: 1 85260 114 0 BOOK NUMBER: **R114**  
EAN: 9 781852 601140 RRP: **£25.00****American Tanks of World War II**

Thomas Berndt

*Paperback/230 x 208mm/96pp/80 colour illus*ISBN: 0 87938 930 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M930**  
EAN: 9 780879 389307 RRP: **£9.95****Tiger Tanks**

Michael Green

*Paperback/266 x 228mm/128pp/80 b&w and 50 colour illustrations*ISBN: 0 87938 954 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M954**  
EAN: 9 780879 389543 RRP: **£15.95****U.S. Military Tracked Vehicles**

Fred W. Crismon

*Hardback/282 x 218mm/416pp/1,648 b&w illus*ISBN: 0 87938 672 X BOOK NUMBER: **M672**  
EAN: 9 780879 386726 RRP: **£25.95**

# General Interest

## The American Barn

Randy Leffingwell  
Hardback/256 x 256mm/192pp/200 colour and  
40 black & white illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0109 3 BOOK NUMBER: **M1109**  
EAN: 9 780760 301098 RRP: **£24.95**

## The American Family Farm

Hans Halberstadt  
Hardback/256 x 256mm/192pp/80 colour and  
130 black & white illustrations

ISBN: 0 76030 284 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1284**  
EAN: 9 780760 302842 RRP: **£23.95**

## A Century of Cornhill Tests

Ken Lawrence. Photographs by Patrick Eagar.  
Foreword by David Gower  
Hardback/273 x 215 192pp/180 colour illus

ISBN: 1 85260 532 4 BOOK NUMBER: **RB532**  
EAN: 9 781852 605322 RRP: **£14.99**

## Farm Memories

An Illustrated History of Rural Life  
April Halberstadt

Paperback/270 x 210mm/160pp/200 b&w illus  
ISBN: 0 7603 0161 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M1161**  
EAN: 9 780760 301616 RRP: **£15.95**

## Fire and Rescue

Into action with brigades throughout Britain  
Neil Wallington and Sally Holloway  
Hardback/273 x 215mm/224pp/230 colour and  
b&w illustrations, plus brigade badges

ISBN: 1 85260 486 7 BOOK NUMBER: **R486**  
EAN: 9 781852 604868 RRP: **£17.99**

## How to Draw Cars Like A Pro

Thom Taylor with Lisa Hallett  
Paperback/272 x 212mm/144pp/20 colour and  
150 black & white illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0010 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M1010**  
EAN: 9 780760 300107 RRP: **£13.95**

## LAPD

Samuel Katz  
Paperback/223 x 204mm/128pp/70 colour and  
30 black & white illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0230 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M1230**  
EAN: 9 780760 302309 RRP: **£9.95**

## Sparkford

Memories of the Past  
Jeff Clew

A nostalgic look at the small Somerset village located about seven miles west of Wincanton, and mentioned in the Domesday Book. The various personalities and features of the village are illustrated and described, including the parish church, Sparkford Hall, a number of notable cottages, the coming of the railway, farming, the creamery – now occupied by Haynes Publishing – and the 75-year saga of the by-pass.

Paperback/236 x 169mm/96pp/91 illustrations  
ISBN: 1 85960 009 3 BOOK NUMBER: **H009**  
EAN: 9 781859 600092 RRP: **£9.99**

## Walks Along the Thames Path

Leigh Hatts

Paperback/216 x 135mm/192pp/177 b&w illus  
ISBN: 1 85260 207 4 BOOK NUMBER: **R207**  
EAN: 9 781852 602079 RRP: **£6.99**

# Caleendars

## Vintage Aircraft Nose Art Calendar 1998

Jeffrey L. Ethell  
Paperback/280 x 433mm/12 colour and  
24 black & white illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0415 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1415**  
EAN: 9 780760 304150 RRP: **£9.99\***

## The American Bicycle Calendar 1998

Jay Pridmore  
Paperback/306 x 306mm/12 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0412 2 BOOK NUMBER: **M1412**  
EAN: 9 780760 304129 RRP: **£9.99\***

## The American Farm Tractor Calendar 1998

Randy Leffingwell  
Paperback/280 x 433mm/24 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0338 X BOOK NUMBER: **M1338**  
EAN: 9 780760 303382 RRP: **£9.99\***

## Ferrari Calendar 1998

Dennis Adler  
Paperback/306 x 306mm/12 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0481 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M1481**  
EAN: 9 780760 304815 RRP: **£9.99\***

## The Big Calendar of Harley-Davidson Motorcycles 1998

Jeff Hackett & Nick Cedar  
Paperback/280 x 433mm/24 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0349 5 BOOK NUMBER: **M1349**  
EAN: 9 780760 303498 RRP: **£9.99\***

## The American Hot Rod Calendar 1998

Dain Gingerelli  
Paperback/306 x 306mm/12 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0388 6 BOOK NUMBER: **M1388**  
EAN: 9 780760 303887 RRP: **£9.99\***

## The John Deere Farm Tractor Calendar 1998

Randy Leffingwell  
Paperback/280 x 433mm/24 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0339 8 BOOK NUMBER: **M1339**  
EAN: 9 780760 303399 RRP: **£9.99\***

## The American Muscle Car Calendar 1998

Mike Mueller  
Paperback/306 x 306mm/12 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0413 0 BOOK NUMBER: **M1413**  
EAN: 9 780760 304136 RRP: **£9.99\***

## The American Pickup Truck Calendar 1998

Vincent Manocchi  
Paperback/306 x 306mm/12 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0382 7 BOOK NUMBER: **M1382**  
EAN: 9 780760 303825 RRP: **£9.99\***

## Classic American Railroads Calendar 1998

Mike Schafer  
Paperback/280 x 433mm/24 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0378 9 BOOK NUMBER: **M1378**  
EAN: 9 780760 303788 RRP: **£9.99\***

## Vintage & Historic Stock Cars Calendar 1998

Bob Tronolone and Rich Chenet  
Paperback/306 x 306mm/12 colour illustrations

ISBN: 0 7603 0399 1 BOOK NUMBER: **M1399**  
EAN: 9 780760 303993 RRP: **£9.99\***

\* including VAT

# Complete Numerical List

- 0009 Hillman Minx & Husky (56 - 66)  
 0010 Triumph Herald (59 - 71)  
 0024 Morris Minor 1000 (56 - 71)  
 0026 Vauxhall Viva HB Series (ohv) (66 - 70)  
 0036 Volkswagen Beetle 1200 (54 - 77)  
 0037 Hillman Avenger (70 - 82)  
 0038 Fiat 850 (64 - 81)  
 0039 Volkswagen Beetle 1300 & 1500 (65 - 75)  
 0040 Yamaha 250 & 350 Twins (70 - 79)  
 0052 Austin Maxi (69 - 81)  
 0067 Honda CB125, 160, 175, 200 & CD175 Twins (64 - 78)  
 0074 Morris Marina 1.8 (71 - 78)  
 0082 Volkswagen Transporter 1600 (68 - 79)  
 0084 Volkswagen Type 3 (63 - 73)  
 0088 Simca 1100 & 1204 (67 - 79)  
 0090 Fiat 500 (57 - 73)  
 0093 Vauxhall Viva & Firenza (ohc) (68 - 73)  
 0097 Renault 12 (70 - 80)  
 0098 Jaguar Mk1 & II, 240 & 340 (55 - 69)  
 0110 Volkswagen Beetle 1302 & 1302S (70 - 72)  
 0111 MGB (62 - 80)  
 0112 Triumph GT6 & Vitesse (62 - 74)  
 0113 Triumph Spitfire (62 - 81)  
 0117 BSA Bantam (48 - 71)  
 0120 Suzuki 250 & 350 Twins (68 - 78)  
 0121 BSA A7 & A10 Twins (47 - 62)  
 0122 Triumph 650 & 750 2-valve Unit Twins (63 - 83)  
 0123 Datsun 1300, 1400 & 1600 (69 - Aug 72)  
 0125 Norton Commando (68 - 77)  
 0126 Vespa Scooters (59 - 78)  
 0127 BSA Unit Singles (58 - 72)  
 0129 Volvo 142, 144 & 145 (66 - 74)  
 0131 Honda CB750 sohc Four (69 - 79)  
 0134 Kawasaki 250, 350 & 400 Triples (72 - 79)  
 0136 Triumph Trident & BSA Rocket 3 (69 - 75)  
 0137 Triumph 350 & 500 Unit Twins (58 - 73)  
 0140 Jaguar E Type (61 - 72)  
 0141 Renault 5 (72 - Feb 85)  
 0155 BSA A50 & A65 Twins (62 - 73)  
 0159 Volkswagen Beetle 1303, 1303S & GT (72 - 75)  
 0163 Bedford CF (69 - 87)  
 0166 Yamaha FS1E, FS1 & FS1M (72 - 90)  
 0185 CZ 125 & 175 Singles (69 - 90)  
 0187 Norton 500, 600, 650 & 750 Twins (57 - 70)  
 0188 Honda CB/CL100 & 125 Singles (70 - 76)  
 0193 Fiat 127 (71 - 83)  
 0195 Datsun Cherry (71 - 76)  
 0196 Citroen 2CV, Ami & Dyane (67 - 90)  
 0199 Simca 1301 & 1501 (63 - 76)  
 0207 Audi 80 (72 - Feb 79)  
 0210 Yamaha 100, 125 & 175 Trail bikes (71 - 85)  
 0217 Honda Elsinore 250 (73 - 75)  
 0219 Bullaco Competition Bikes (72 - 75)  
 0222 Kawasaki 900 & 1000 Fours (73 - 77)  
 0226 Volkswagen Transporter 1700, 1800 & 2000 (72 - 79)  
 0228 Datsun 120Y (73 - Aug 78)  
 0237 Subaru 1600 (77 - Oct 79)  
 0240 BMW 1500, 1502, 1600, 1602, 2000 & 2002 (59 - 77)  
 0242 Jaguar XJ6, XJ & Sovereign; Daimler Sovereign (68 - Oct 86)  
 0249 BMW 2-valve Twins (70 - 93)  
 0251 Triumph Pre-Unit Twins (47 - 62)  
 0253 MZ ES, ETS, TS150 & 250 (69 - 86)  
 0262 Honda CB400 & CB550 Fours (73 - 77)  
 0264 Porsche 911 (65 - 85)  
 0265 MG Midget & AH Sprite (58 - 80)  
 0267 Mazda B-1600, B-1800 & B-2000 Pick-up (72 - 88)  
 0270 Volvo 240 Series (74 - 93)  
 0273 Fiat X1/9 (74 - 89)  
 0276 BMW 316, 320 & 320i (4-cyl) (75 - Feb 83)  
 0277 Datsun Pick-up (75 - 78)  
 0280 Ford Escort (75 - Aug 80)  
 0281 Kawasaki 400 & 440 Twins (74 - 81)  
 0283 Ford Capri II (& III) 1.6 & 2.0 (74 - 87)  
 0285 Vauxhall Chevette (75 - 84)  
 0286 BL Princess & BLMC 18-22 (75 - 82)  
 0292 Alfa Romeo Alfesud/Sprint (74 - 88)  
 0293 Volvo 66 & 343, Daf 55 & 66 (68 - 79)  
 0299 SU Carburettors
- 0304 Toyota Hi-Ace & Hi-Lux (69 - Oct 83)  
 0305 Fiat 126 (73 - 87)  
 0309 Honda GL1000 Gold Wing (75 - 79)  
 0314 Land Rover Series II, IIA & III Petrol (58 - 85)  
 0315 Vauxhall Cavalier 1600, 1900 & 2000 (75 - July 81)  
 0316 Opel Ascona & Manta (B Series) (Sept 75 - 88)  
 0322 Triumph TR7 (75 - 82)  
 0324 Honda C50, C70 & C90 (67 - 95)  
 0326 BSA Pre-unit Singles (54 - 61)  
 0331 Yamaha RS/RXS100 & 125 Singles (74 - 95)  
 0333 Yamaha RD400 Twin (75 - 79)  
 0334 Ford Fiesta (inc. XR2) (76 - Aug 83)  
 0335 Volkswagen Polo & Derby (76 - Jan 82)  
 0337 Talbot Alpine, Solara, Minx & Rapier (75 - 86)  
 0339 Moto Guzzi 750, 850 & 1000 V-Twins (74 - 78)  
 0340 Yamaha XS750 & 850 Triples (76 - 85)  
 0341 Yamaha 650 Twins (70 - 83)  
 0342 Yamaha XT, TT & SR500 Singles (75 - 83)  
 0343 Ford Cortina Mk IV (& V) 1.6 & 2.0 (76 - 83)  
 0346 Mercedes-Benz 250 & 280 (68 - 72)  
 0351 Honda Accord (76 - Feb 84)  
 0363 Suzuki GS550 (77 - 82) & GS750 Fours (76 - 79)  
 0365 Rover 3500 (SD1) (76 - 87)  
 0373 Kawasaki 650 Four (76 - 78)  
 0377 Ford Transit Petrol (Mk 1) (65 - Feb 78)  
 0378 Yamaha XS250, 360 & 400 sohc Twins (75 - 84)  
 0393 Weber Carburettors (to 79)  
 0397 Porsche 924 & 924 Turbo (76 - 85)  
 0400 Volvo 262, 264 & 260/265 (75 - 85)  
 0413 Lada 1200, 1300, 1500 & 1600 (74 - 91)  
 0414 Triumph Tiger Cub & Terrier (52 - 68)  
 0426 Ford Cortina Mk IV (& V) 2.3 V6 (77 - 83)  
 0428 Audi 100 (Oct 76 - Oct 82)  
 0430 Datsun Violet (78 - 82)  
 0433 Honda CG125 (76 - 94)  
 0436 Reliant Robin & Kitten (73 - 83)  
 0441 Triumph Stag (70 - 78)  
 0442 Honda CX/GL500 & 650 V-Twins (78 - 86)  
 0446 Motorcycle Electrical Manual (2nd Edition)  
 0451 Volkswagen Golf & Jetta Mk 1 Diesel (78 - June 84)  
 0461 Vauxhall Cavalier 1300 (77 - July 81)  
 0462 Toyota Starlet (78 - Jan 85)  
 0463 Freight Rover Sherpa (74 - 87)  
 0464 Yamaha TY50, 80, 125 & 175 (74 - 84)  
 0468 Rover 2000, 2300 & 2600 (77 - 87)  
 0469 Suzuki GT250X7, GT200X5 & SB200 Twins (78 - 83)  
 0473 Talbot Horizon (78 - 86)  
 0474 Yamaha YB100 Singles (73 - 91)  
 0478 Jaguar XJ12, XJS & Sovereign; Daimler Double Six (72 - 88)  
 0479 Fiat Strada (79 - 88)  
 0480 Vauxhall Carlton (Oct 78 - Oct 86)  
 0481 Ford Granada (Sept 77 - Feb 85)  
 0484 Suzuki GS1000 Four (77 - 79)  
 0525 Datsun Sunny (Aug 78 - May 82)  
 0526 Morris Marina 1700 (78 - 80)  
 0527 Mini (59 - 69)  
 0528 Citroen CX (75 - 88)  
 0529 Land Rover Series IIA & III Diesel (58 - 85)  
 0531 Alfa Romeo Alfetta (73 - 87)  
 0535 Honda CB750 & CB900 dohc Fours (78 - 84)  
 0536 Suzuki GS850 Fours (78 - 88)  
 0538 Peugeot 305 (78 - 89)  
 0540 Honda CB250 & CB400N Super Dreams (78 - 84)  
 0543 Opel Rekord (Feb 78 - Oct 86)  
 0565 Honda ATC70, 90, 110, 185 & 200 (71 - 85)  
 0566 Honda XL/XR 80, 100, 125, 185 & 200 2-valve (78 - 87)  
 0567 Honda XL/XR 250 & 500 (78 - 84)  
 0569 Honda CB100N & CB125N (78 - 86)  
 0571 Honda CB/CD125T & CM125C Twins (77 - 88)  
 0572 Honda CD/CM185 200T & CM250C 2-valve Twins (77 - 85)  
 0574 Kawasaki 750 Air-cooled Fours (80 - 91)  
 0576 Suzuki GP100 & 125 Singles (78 - 93)  
 0598 Renault 18 (79 - 86)  
 0600 Colt/Mitsubishi 1200, 1250 & 1400 (79 - May 84)  
 0603 Motorcycle Carburettor Manual  
 0604 Skoda Estelle 105, 120, 130 & 136 (77 - 89)  
 0605 Audi 80, 90 (79 - Oct 86) & Coupe (81 - Nov 88)  
 0606 Range Rover V8 (70 - Oct 92)
- 0620 Citroen Visa (79 - 88)  
 0622 Honda NB, ND, NP & NS50 Melody (81 - 85)  
 0632 BMW 525, 528 & 528i (73 - Sept 81)  
 0633 Honda Civic 1300 (80 - 81)  
 0634 Opel Kadett (Nov 79 - Oct 84)  
 0635 Vauxhall Astra (80 - Oct 84)  
 0637 Volkswagen LT vans & light trucks (76 - 87)  
 0638 Volkswagen Transporter with air-cooled engine (79 - 82)  
 0644 Honda PA50 Camino (76 - 91)  
 0646 Mini (69 - Oct 96)  
 0665 Honda CB650 sohc Fours (78 - 84)  
 0669 Honda GL1100 Gold Wing (79 - 81)  
 0677 Mercedes-Benz 250 & 280 (123 Series) (Oct 76 - 84)  
 0683 Toyota Corolla (rwd) (80 - 85)  
 0686 Ford Escort (Sept 80 - Sept 90)  
 0702 Harley-Davidson Sportsters (70 - 93)  
 0703 Harley-Davidson Big Twins (70 - 93)  
 0705 Morris Ital 1.3 (80 - 84)  
 0707 Vespa P/PX125, 150 & 200 Scooters (78 - 95)  
 0715 Volvo 340, 343, 345 & 360 (76 - 91)  
 0716 Volkswagen Golf & Jetta Mk 1 1.1 & 1.3 (74 - June 84)  
 0718 Austin/MG Metro (80 - May 90)  
 0719 Ford Transit Petrol (Mk 2) (78 - Jan 86)  
 0726 Volkswagen Golf, Jetta & Scirocco Mk 1 1.5, 1.6 & 1.8 (74 - 85)  
 0731 Honda MB, MBX, MT & MTX50 (80 - 93)  
 0732 Honda CB250RS Singles (80 - 84)  
 0734 Honda H100 & H100S Singles (80 - 92)  
 0735 Ford Escort Mk II Mexico, RS 1600 & RS 2000 (75 - 80)  
 0736 Suzuki GS/GSX250, 400 & 450 Twins (79 - 85)  
 0737 Suzuki GS/GSX1000, 1100 & 1150 4-valve Fours (79 - 88)  
 0738 Yamaha XJ650 & 750 Fours (80 - 84)  
 0762 Peugeot 505 (79 - 89)  
 0763 Renault 15 & 17 (72 - 79)  
 0764 Renault Fuego (80 - 86)  
 0765 Saab 90, 99 & 900 (79 - Oct 93)  
 0792 Triumph Acclaim (81 - 84)  
 0793 Fiat Panda (81 - 95)  
 0797 Suzuki 100, 125, 185 & 250 Air-cooled Trail bikes (79 - 89)  
 0799 Suzuki GT, ZR & TS50 (77 - 90)  
 0800 Yamaha DT50 & 80 Trail Bikes (78 - 95)  
 0801 Suzuki FR50, 70 & 80 (74 - 87)  
 0802 Yamaha XV V-Twins (81 - 96)  
 0803 Yamaha RD250 & 350LC Twins (80 - 82)  
 0812 Vauxhall Cavalier (81 - Oct 88)  
 0813 Volkswagen Polo (82 - Oct 90)  
 0814 Volkswagen Passat & Santana (Sept 81 - May 88)  
 0815 BMW 320, 320i, 323i & 325i (6-cyl) (Oct 77 - Sept 87)  
 0820 Honda V45/65 Sabre & Magna (82 - 88)  
 0821 Yamaha XZ550 Vision V-Twins (82 - 85)  
 0822 Renault 9 & 11 (82 - 89)  
 0823 Talbot Samba (82 - 86)  
 0824 Nissan Stanza (82 - 86)  
 0871 Austin Ambassador (82 - 84)  
 0887 Yamaha RD & DT125LC (82 - 87)  
 0888 Suzuki GS & DR125 Singles (82 - 94)  
 0895 Nissan Sunny (B11) (May 82 - Oct 86)  
 0903 Ford Sierra 1.3, 1.6, 1.8 & 2.0 (82 - 93)  
 0904 Ford Sierra 2.3, 2.8 & 2.9 (82 - 91)  
 0907 Audi 100 (Oct 82 - 90) & 200 (Feb 84 - Oct 89)  
 0908 Citroen BX (83 - 94)  
 0909 Vauxhall Nova (83 - 93)  
 0910 Kawasaki 400, 500 & 550 Fours (79 - 91)  
 0922 Austin/MG Maestro 1.3 & 1.6 (83 - 95)  
 0923 Fiat Uno (83 - 95)  
 0928 Mercedes-Benz 190 & 190E (83 - 87)  
 0929 Mazda 626 fwd (May 83 - Sept 87)  
 0931 Nissan Micra (K10) (83 - Jan 93)  
 0932 Peugeot 205 (83 - 95)  
 0940 Honda CBX550 Four (82 - 86)  
 0950 Peugeot 1.7 & 1.9 litre Diesel Engine (82 - 96)  
 0957 Nissan Bluebird 160B & 180B rwd (May 80 - May 84)  
 0995 Subaru 1600 & 1800 (Nov 79 - 90)  
 1006 Kawasaki AR125 (82 - 94)  
 1007 Kawasaki AE/AR 50 & 80 (81 - 95)  
 1009 Ford Orion (83 - Sept 90)  
 1021 Yamaha XT & SR125 (82 - 96)  
 1024 Toyota Corolla (fwd) (Sept 83 - Sept 87)  
 1030 Ford Fiesta (inc. XR2) (Aug 83 - Feb 89)



- 1031 Nissan Cherry (N12) (Sept 82 - 86)  
 1062 Tomos A3K, A3M, A3MS & A3ML Mopeds (82 - 91)  
 1066 Austin Montego 1.3 & 1.6 (84 - 94)  
 1067 Austin/MG Montego 2.0 (84 - 95)  
 1081 Volkswagen Golf & Jetta Mk 2 (Mar 84 - Feb 92)  
 1083 Motorcycle Basics Manual  
 1114 Mercedes-Benz 200, 240, 300 Diesel (Oct 76 - 85)  
 1116 Rover 213 & 216 (84 - 89)  
 1132 Honda MBX/MTX125 & MTX200 (83 - 93)  
 1133 Suzuki GS/GSX550 4-valve Fours (83 - 88)  
 1135 Toyota Celica (Feb 82 - Sept 85)  
 1136 Vauxhall Astra & Belmont (Oct 84 - Oct 91)  
 1154 Yamaha YT, YFM, YTM & YTZ ATVs (80 - 85)  
 1158 Yamaha RD350 YPVS Twins (83 - 95)  
 1167 Fiat Regata (84 - 88)  
 1172 Ford 1.6 & 1.8 litre Diesel Engine (84 - 96)  
 1177 Honda Accord (Feb 84 - Oct 85)  
 1219 Renault 5 (Feb 85 - 96)  
 1222 Vauxhall/Opel 1.5, 1.6 & 1.7 litre Diesel Engine (82 - 96)  
 1223 Nissan Bluebird fwd (May 84 - Mar 86)  
 1224 Volkswagen Scirocco (82 - 90)  
 1226 Honda Civic (Feb 84 - Oct 87)  
 1228 Renault 25 (84 - 86)  
 1245 Ford Granada & Scorpio (Mar 85 - 94)  
 1247 Yamaha T50 & 80 Townmate (83 - 95)  
 1255 Yamaha RD50 & 80 (78 - 89)  
 1258 Volvo 740 & 760 (82 - 91)  
 1266 Peugeot 309 (86 - 93)  
 1270 MZ TS125 (76 - 86)  
 1278 Honda NE/NB50 Vision & SA50 Vision Met-in (85 - 93)  
 1309 Ford Capri II (& III) 2.8 & 3.0 (74 - 87)  
 1371 Kawasaki KC, KE & KH100 (75 - 93)  
 1373 BMW K100 & 75 2-valve Models (83 - 93)  
 1378 Nissan Sunny (Oct 86 - Mar 91)  
 1379 Citroen 1.7 & 1.9 litre Diesel Engine (84 - 96)  
 1380 Rover 820, 825 & 827 (86 - 95)  
 1397 Renault 21 (86 - 94)  
 1453 Yugo/Zastava (81 - 90)  
 1454 Motorcycle Workshop Practice Manual  
 1468 Ford Transit Petrol (Mk 3) (Feb 86 - 89)  
 1469 Vauxhall Carlton & Senator (Nov 86 - 94)  
 1473 Nissan Bluebird (T12 & T72) (Mar 86 - 90)  
 1491 Audi 80, 90 (Oct 86 - 90) & Coupe (Nov 88 - 90)  
 1559 Peugeot 405 Petrol (88 - 96)  
 1560 BMW 520i & 525e (Oct 81 - June 88)  
 1570 Vauxhall Cavalier (Oct 88 - Oct 95)  
 1595 Ford Fiesta (Feb 89 - Oct 95)  
 1597 Honda SH50 City Express (84 - 89)  
 1599 Suzuki TS50X (84 - 95)  
 1606 Ford 2.1, 2.3 & 2.5 litre Diesel Engine (77 - 90)  
 1607 Peugeot 2.0, 2.1, 2.3 & 2.5 litre Diesel Engines (74 - 90)  
 1608 Mazda 323 fwd (Mar 81 - Oct 89)  
 1609 Seat Ibiza & Malaga (85 - 92)  
 1610 Lada Samara (87 - 91)  
 1625 Fiat Tipo (88 - 91)  
 1646 Renault 19 Petrol (89 - 94)  
 1647 Volkswagen Passat (May 88 - 91)  
 1655 Yamaha TZR125 (87 - 93) & DT125R (88 - 95)  
 1680 MZ ETZ Models (81 - 95)  
 1681 Kawasaki ZX900, 1000 & 1100 Liquid-cooled Fours (83 - 94)  
 1683 Toyota Corolla (Sept 87 - 92)  
 1686 Saab 9000 (4-cyl) (85 - 95)  
 1689 Rover 214 & 414 (Oct 89 - 92)  
 1691 Volvo 440, 460 & 480 (87 - 92)  
 1711 Rover Metro, 111 & 114 (May 90 - 96)  
 1730 Honda CBR600F1 & 1000F Fours (87 - 96)  
 1737 Ford Escort & Orion (Sept 90 - 97)  
 1755 Small Engine Repair Manual  
 1780 Kawasaki ZX600 & 750 Liquid-cooled Fours (85 - 94)  
 1786 Japanese Vehicle Carburetors  
 1801 Skoda Favorit (89 - 92)  
 1830 Rover 216 & 416 (Oct 89 - 92)  
 1832 Vauxhall Astra (Oct 91 - 96)  
 1851 Nissan Primera (90 - Oct 96)  
 1853 Renault Clio Petrol (91 - 93)  
 1857 Austin/Rover 2.0 litre Diesel Engine (86 - 93)  
 1881 Citroen ZX Petrol (91 - 94)  
 1882 Peugeot 106 Petrol & Diesel (91 - June 96)  
 1922 Citroen ZX Diesel (91 - 93)  
 1923 Ford Mondeo 4-cyl (93 - 96)  
 1942 Suzuki SJ Series, Samurai & Vitara (4-cyl) (82 - 97)  
 1942 Suzuki SJ Series, Samurai & Vitara (82 - 94)  
 1943 Jeep Cherokee Petrol (93 - 96)  
 1944 Mitsubishi Shogun & L200 Pick-Ups (83 - 94)  
 1946 Renault 19 Diesel (89 - 95)  
 1948 BMW 3- & 5-Series (sohc) (81 - 93)  
 1985 Vauxhall Corsa (Mar 93 - 94)  
 1997 Haynes Automotive Technical Data Book (88 - 97)  
 2052 Kawasaki EX500 (GPZ500S) Twins (87 - 93)  
 2053 Kawasaki EN450 & 500 Twins (Ltd/Vulcan) (85 - 93)  
 2054 Kawasaki ZX750 (Ninja ZX-7 & ZXR750) Fours (89 - 95)  
 2055 Suzuki GSX-R750, GSX-R1100, GSX600F, GSX750F, GSX1100F (Katana) Fours (85 - 96)  
 2056 Yamaha FZR600, 750 & 1000 Fours (87 - 96)  
 2057 Yamaha FJ1100 & 1200 Fours (84 - 96)  
 2070 Honda CBR600F2 Fours (91 - 94)  
 2100 Yamaha FJ, FZ, XJ & YX600 Radian (84 - 92)  
 2101 Honda VFR750 & 700 V-Fours (86 - 94)  
 2125 Honda TRX300 Shaft Drive ATVs (88 - 95)  
 2126 Yamaha YFM350 Big Bear and ER ATVs (87 - 95)  
 2145 Yamaha XJ600S (Seca II, Diversion) & XJ600N Fours (92 - 95 UK) (92 - 96 USA)  
 2146 Kawasaki ZX600 (Ninja ZX-6, ZZ-R600) Fours (90 - 95)  
 2161 Honda CBR900RR FireBlade (92 - 95)  
 2162 Triumph Triples & Fours (91 - 95)  
 2183 Honda XL600R & XR600R (83 - 96)  
 2217 Yamaha YBF250 Timberwolf ATV (92 - 96)  
 2218 Honda XR80R & XR100R (85 - 96)  
 2219 Honda XR250L, XR250R & XR400R (86 - 97)  
 2220 Honda CR80R & CR125R (86 - 97)  
 2222 Honda CR250R & CR500R (86 - 97)  
 3014 Citroen AX Petrol & Diesel (87 - 94)  
 3015 Bedford/Vauxhall Rascal & Suzuki Supercarry (86 - Oct 94)  
 3016 Land Rover Discovery Diesel (89 - 95)  
 3017 Land Rover 90, 110 & Defender Diesel (83 - 95)  
 3019 Ford Transit Diesel (Feb 86 - 95)  
 3031 Renault Clio Diesel (91 - June 96)  
 3046 Kawasaki KMX125 & 200 (86 - 96)  
 3049 Automotive Electrical & Electronic Systems  
 3050 Automotive Brake Manual  
 3052 Automotive Tools Manual  
 3053 Automotive Welding Manual  
 3056 Honda NS125 (86 - 93)  
 3073 Peugeot 306 Petrol & Diesel (93 - 95)  
 3082 Citroen Xantia Petrol & Diesel (93 - Oct 95)  
 3097 Volkswagen Golf & Vento Petrol & Diesel (Feb 92 - 96)  
 3156 Opel Astra (Oct 91 - 96)  
 3157 Opel Omega & Senator (86 - 94)  
 3158 Opel Vectra (88 - Oct 95)  
 3159 Opel Corsa (Mar 93 - 94)  
 3160 Opel Corsa (83 - Mar 93)  
 3196 Opel Kadett (Oct 84 - Oct 91)  
 3197 Renault Espace (85 - 96)  
 3198 Peugeot 405 Diesel (88 - 96)  
 3199 Honda Civic (Nov 91 - 96)  
 3210 BMW 3-Series (Apr 91 - 96)  
 3215 Opel Ascona (81 - 88)  
 3219 Nissan Sunny (Apr 91 - 95)  
 3238 Suzuki GS500E Twin (89 - 97)  
 3239 Yamaha XJ900F Fours (83 - 94)  
 3243 Honda NTV600 & 650 V-Twins (88 - 96)  
 3245 Volkswagen Polo (Nov 90 - Aug 94)  
 3249 Volvo 940 (90 - 96)  
 3251 Fiat Punto (94 - 96)  
 3252 Renault Laguna (94 - 96)  
 3253 Mercedes-Benz 124 Series (85 - Aug 93)  
 3254 Nissan Micra (93 - 96)  
 3255 Proton (89 - 97)  
 3256 Toyota Carina E (May 92 - 97)  
 3257 Rover 618, 620 & 623 (93 - 97)  
 3259 Toyota Corolla (Aug 92 - 97)  
 3260 Volvo 850 (92 - 96)  
 3261 Jaguar XJ6 & Sovereign (Oct 86 - Sept 94)  
 3286 Diesel Engine Service Guide  
 3288 Automotive Carburettor Manual  
 3290 Ducati 600, 750 & 900 2-valve V-Twins (91 - 96)  
 3344 Automotive Engine Management and Fuel Injection Manual  
 3363 In-Car Entertainment Manual (3rd Edition)  
 3367 Suzuki GSF600 & 1200 Bandit Fours (95 - 97)  
 3382 Kawasaki ZR550 & 750 Zephyr Fours (90 - 97)  
 3384 Honda ST1100 Pan European V-Fours (89 - 97)  
 3394 Peugeot 406 Petrol & Diesel (96 - 97)  
 3395 Renault Mégane Petrol & Diesel  
 3398 Hyundai Pony (85 - 94)  
 3450 Mercedes-Benz 190E (87 - 93)  
 3451 Citroen XM Petrol & Diesel  
 3452 Volkswagen Transporter (82 - 90)  
 9755 Automotive Fuel Injection Systems  
 9864 The Car Bodywork Repair Manual (2nd Edition)  
 9868 How to Keep Your Car Alive  
 9894 The Caravan Manual (2nd Edition)  
 10205 Automotive Computer Codes  
 10210 Automotive Emission Control Manual  
 10215 Fuel Injection Manual (78 - 85)  
 10220 Fuel Injection Manual (86 - 94)  
 10225 Holley Carburetor Manual  
 10230 Rochester Carburetor Manual  
 10240 Weber/Zenith Stromberg/SU Carburetor Manual  
 10305 Chevrolet Engine Overhaul Manual  
 10310 Chrysler Engine Overhaul Manual  
 10320 Ford Engine Overhaul Manual  
 10330 GM and Ford Diesel Engine Repair Manual  
 10340 Small Engine Repair Manual  
 10355 Ford Automatic Transmission Overhaul Manual  
 10360 General Motors Automatic Transmission Overhaul Manual  
 10405 Automotive Body Repair & Painting Manual  
 10410 Automotive Brake Manual  
 10415 Automotive Detailing Manual  
 10420 Automotive Electrical Manual  
 10425 Automotive Heating & Air Conditioning Manual  
 10430 Automotive Reference Manual & Illustrated Dictionary  
 10440 Used Car Buying Guide  
 10450 ATV Basics  
 12020 Acura Integra & Legend (86 - 90)  
 14020 AMC Mid-size models (70 - 83)  
 14025 AMC Alliance & Encore (83 - 87)  
 15020 Audi 4000 (80 - 87)  
 15026 Audi 5000 (84 - 88)  
 18020 BMW 3/5 Series (82 - 92)  
 18021 BMW 3-Series (91 - 96)  
 19020 Buick, Oldsmobile & Pontiac Full-size (FWD) (85 - 95)  
 19025 Buick, Oldsmobile & Pontiac Full-size (RWD) (70 - 90)  
 19030 Buick Mid-size (RWD) (74 - 87)  
 21030 Cadillac Rear Wheel Drive (70 - 93)  
 24010 Chevrolet Astro & GMC Safari Mini-vans (85 - 93)  
 24015 Chevrolet Camaro (70 - 81)  
 24016 Chevrolet Camaro (82 - 92)  
 24017 Chevrolet Camaro & Pontiac Firebird (93 - 96)  
 24020 Chevrolet Chevelle, Malibu & El Camino (69 - 87)  
 24024 Chevrolet Chevette & Pontiac T1000 (76 - 87)  
 24032 Chevrolet Corsica/Beretta (87 - 96)  
 24040 Chevrolet Corvette (68 - 82)  
 24041 Chevrolet Corvette (84 - 91)  
 24045 Chevrolet Full-size Sedans (69 - 90)  
 24046 Chevrolet Caprice/Buick Roadmaster (91 - 97)  
 24050 Chevrolet Luv Pick-up (72 - 82)  
 24055 Chevrolet Monte Carlo (70 - 88)  
 24059 Chevrolet Nova (69 - 79)  
 24060 Chevrolet Nova & Geo Prizm (85 - 92)  
 24064 Chevrolet & GMC Pick-ups (67 - 87)  
 24065 Chevrolet & GMC Pick-ups (88 - 95)  
 24070 Chevrolet S-10 & GMC S-15 Pick-ups, Olds Bravada (82 - 93)  
 24071 Chevrolet S-10 & GMC Sonoma Pick-ups (94 - 96)  
 24075 Chevrolet Sprint & Geo Metro (85 - 94)  
 24080 Chevrolet & GMC Vans (68 - 96)  
 25020 Chrysler Full-Size Front-Wheel Drive (88 - 93)  
 25025 Chrysler New Yorker, Concorde & LHS, Dodge Intrepid and Eagle Vision (93 - 96)  
 25030 Chrysler Mid-Size Front-Wheel Drive (82 - 93)  
 28005 Datsun 200SX (80 - 83)  
 28012 Datsun 240Z, 260Z & 280Z (70 - 78)  
 28014 Datsun 280ZX (79 - 83)  
 28025 Datsun 810/Maxima (77 - 84)  
 30008 Dodge Aries & Plymouth Reliant (81 - 89)  
 30010 Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager & Chrysler Town & Country Mini-Vans (84 - 95)  
 30012 Dodge Challenger & Plymouth Sapporo (78 - 83)  
 30015 Dodge Colt (71 - 77)  
 30016 Dodge Colt & Plymouth Champ (78 - 87)  
 30020 Dodge Dakota Pick-ups (87 - 96)  
 30025 Dodge Dart & Plymouth Valiant (67 - 76)  
 30030 Dodge Daytona & Chrysler Laser (84 - 89)  
 30034 Dodge & Plymouth Neon (95 - 97)  
 30035 Dodge Omni & Plymouth Horizon (78 - 90)  
 30040 Dodge Pick-ups (74 - 93)  
 30041 Dodge Pick-ups (94 - 96)

- 30045 Dodge Ram 50/D50 Pick-up & Raider and Plymouth Arrow Pick-up (79 - 93)
- 30050 Dodge/Plymouth/Chrysler Rear-Wheel Drive (71 - 89)
- 30055 Dodge Shadow & Plymouth Sundance and Duster (87 - 94)
- 30060 Dodge Spirit & Plymouth Acclaim (89 - 95)
- 30065 Dodge & Plymouth Vans (71 - 96)
- 34010 Fiat 124 Sport Coupe & Spider (68 - 78)
- 36004 Ford Aerostar Mini-vans (86 - 96)
- 36008 Ford Courier Pick-up (72 - 82)
- 36012 Ford Crown Victoria/Mercury Grand Marquis (88 - 96)
- 36016 Ford Escort & Mercury Lynx (81 - 90)
- 36020 Ford Escort & Mercury Tracer (91 - 96)
- 36024 Ford Explorer & Mazda Navajo (91 - 95)
- 36028 Ford Fairmont & Mercury Zephyr (78 - 83)
- 36036 Ford & Mercury Full-size (75 - 87)
- 36040 Ford Granada & Mercury Monarch (75 - 80)
- 36044 Ford & Mercury Mid-size (75 - 86)
- 36048 Ford Mustang V8 (July 64 - 73)
- 36049 Ford Mustang II (74 - 78)
- 36050 Ford Mustang & Mercury Capri (79 - 93)
- 36051 Ford Mustang (94 - 97)
- 36054 Ford Pick-ups & Bronco (73 - 79)
- 36058 Ford Pick-ups & Bronco (80 - 96)
- 36062 Ford Pinto & Mercury Bobcat (75 - 80)
- 36066 Ford Probe (89 - 92)
- 36070 Ford Ranger & Bronco II (83 - 92)
- 36071 Ford Ranger Pick-ups (93 - 96)
- 36074 Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable (86 - 95)
- 36078 Ford Tempo & Mercury Topaz (84 - 94)
- 36082 Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar (83 - 88)
- 36086 Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar (89 - 93)
- 36090 Ford Vans (69 - 91)
- 36094 Ford Vans (92 - 95)
- 38005 General Motors Buick Century, Chevrolet Celebrity, Oldsmobile Ciera, Cutlass Cruiser & Pontiac 6000 (82 - 93)
- 38010 General Motors Buick Regal, Chevrolet Lumina, Oldsmobile Cutlass Supreme & Pontiac Grand Prix (88 - 95)
- 38015 General Motors Buick Skyhawk, Cadillac Cimarron, Chevrolet Cavalier, Oldsmobile Firenza & Pontiac J-2000 & Sunbird (82 - 94)
- 38020 General Motors Buick Skylark, Chevrolet Citation, Oldsmobile Omega & Pontiac Phoenix (80 - 85)
- 38025 General Motors Buick Skylark & Somerset, Oldsmobile Achieva & Calais, and Pontiac Grand Am (85 - 95)
- 38030 General Motors Cadillac Eldorado, Seville, Oldsmobile Toronado & Buick Riviera (71 - 85)
- 38035 General Motors Chevrolet Lumina APV, Oldsmobile Silhouette & Pontiac Trans Sport (90 - 95)
- 40030 Geo Storm (90 - 93)
- 42011 Honda Accord (84 - 89)
- 42012 Honda Accord (90 - 93)
- 42013 Honda Accord (94 - 95)
- 42020 Honda Civic 1200 (73 - 79)
- 42021 Honda Civic 1300 & 1500 CVCC (80 - 83)
- 42022 Honda Civic 1500 CVCC (75 - 79)
- 42023 Honda Civic (84 - 91)
- 42024 Honda Civic and del Sol (92 - 95)
- 42040 Honda Prelude CVCC (79 - 89)
- 43015 Hyundai Excel (86 - 94)
- 47017 Isuzu Rodeo & Honda Passport (91 - 97)
- 47020 Isuzu Trooper & Pick-up (81 - 93)
- 50010 Jeep Cherokee, Comanche & Wagoneer Limited (84 - 96)
- 50020 Jeep CJ (49 - 86)
- 50025 Jeep Grand Cherokee (93 - 95)
- 50029 Jeep Wagoneer, Grand Wagoneer, Cherokee & J-series Pick-ups (72 - 91)
- 50030 Jeep Wrangler (87 - 95)
- 59010 Lincoln Rear-wheel Drive (70 - 96)
- 61010 Mazda GLC (rear-wheel drive) (77 - 83)
- 61011 Mazda GLC (front-wheel drive) (81 - 85)
- 61015 Mazda 323/Protege (90 - 96)
- 61020 Mazda MPV (89 - 94)
- 61030 Mazda Pick-ups (72 - 93)
- 61035 Mazda RX-7 Rotary (79 - 85)
- 61036 Mazda RX-7 Rotary (86 - 91)
- 61040 Mazda 626 (rear-wheel drive) (79 - 82)
- 61041 Mazda 626 and MX-6 (front-wheel drive) (83 - 91)
- 63012 Mercedes-Benz Diesel 123 Series (76 - 85)
- 63015 Mercedes-Benz 190 (84 - 88)
- 63025 Mercedes-Benz 280, 123 Series (77 - 81)
- 63030 Mercedes-Benz 350 & 450 (71 - 80)
- 68020 Mitsubishi Cordia, Tredia, Galant, Precis & Mirage (83 - 93)
- 68030 Mitsubishi Eclipse, Plymouth Laser & Eagle Talon (90 - 94)
- 68040 Mitsubishi Pick-up & Montero (83 - 95)
- 70078 Alan Rogers' Good Camps Guide - Europe 1997
- 70079 Alan Rogers' Good Camps Guide - France 1997
- 70080 Alan Rogers' Good Camps Guide - Britain and Ireland 1997
- 70115 Alan Rogers' Good Camps Guide - All Year Round (3rd Ed)
- 72010 Nissan 300ZX Turbo & non-Turbo models (84 - 89)
- 72015 Nissan Altima (93 - 97)
- 72020 Nissan Maxima (85 - 91)
- 72030 Nissan/Datsun Pick-ups & Pathfinder (80 - 96)
- 72040 Nissan Pulsar (83 - 86)
- 72050 Nissan Sentra (82 - 94)
- 72060 Nissan Stanza (82 - 90)
- 73015 Oldsmobile Cutlass (74 - 88)
- 79008 Pontiac Fiero (84 - 88)
- 79018 Pontiac Firebird (70 - 81)
- 79019 Pontiac Firebird (82 - 92)
- 80025 Porsche 914 (4-cyl) (69 - 76)
- 80035 Porsche 944 (83 - 89)
- 84010 Saab 900 (79 - 88)
- 87010 Saturn (91 - 94)
- 89002 Subaru 1100, 1300, 1400 & 1600 (71 - 79)
- 89003 Subaru 1600 & 1800 (80 - 89)
- 90010 Suzuki Samurai/Sidekick & Geo Tracker (86 - 95)
- 92005 Toyota Camry (83 - 91)
- 92006 Toyota Camry (92 - 95)
- 92015 Toyota Celica Rear-wheel Drive (71 - 85)
- 92020 Toyota Celica Front-wheel Drive (86 - 93)
- 92025 Toyota Celica Supra (79 - 92)
- 92030 Toyota Corolla (75 - 79)
- 92032 Toyota Corolla Rear-wheel Drive (80 - 87)
- 92035 Toyota Corolla Front-wheel Drive (84 - 92)
- 92036 Toyota Corolla & Geo Prizm (93 - 96)
- 92040 Toyota Corolla Tercel (80 - 82)
- 92045 Toyota Corona (74 - 82)
- 92050 Toyota Cressida (78 - 82)
- 92055 Toyota Land Cruiser (68 - 82)
- 92065 Toyota MR2 (85 - 87)
- 92075 Toyota Pick-up (79 - 95)
- 92080 Toyota Previa (91 - 93)
- 92085 Toyota Tercel (87 - 94)
- 96008 Volkswagen Beetle & Karmann Ghia (54 - 79)
- 96012 Volkswagen Dasher (74 - 81)
- 96016 Volkswagen Rabbit, Jetta, Scirocco, Pick-up & Convertible (gasoline engine) (75 - 92)
- 96017 Volkswagen Golf & Jetta (94 - 97)
- 96040 Volkswagen Type 3 1500 & 1600 (63 - 73)
- 96045 Volkswagen Vanagon air-cooled (80 - 83)
- 97020 Volvo 240 Series (76 - 93)
- 97040 Volvo 740 & 760 Series (82 - 88)
- 98903 Reparación de Carrocería & Pintura
- 98905 Códigos Automotrices de la Computadora
- 98910 Manual de Frenos Automotriz
- 98915 Inyección de Combustible (86 - 94)
- 99040 Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas (67 - 91)
- 99041 Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas (88 - 95)
- 99042 Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas Cerradas (68 - 95)
- 99055 Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager, Chrysler Town & Country (84 - 95)
- 99075 Ford Camionetas & Bronco (80 - 94)
- 99077 Ford Camionetas Cerradas (69 - 91)
- 99083 Ford & Mercury Modelos de Tamaño Grande (75 - 87)
- 99088 Ford & Mercury Modelos de Tamaño Mediano (75 - 86)
- 99091 Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable (86 - 95)
- 99095 General Motors Modelos de Tamaño Grande (70 - 90)
- 99100 General Motors Modelos de Tamaño Mediano (69 - 87)
- 99110 Nissan/Datsun Camionetas & Pathfinder (80 - 96)
- 99118 Nissan Sentra (82 - 94)
- 99125 Toyota Camionetas & 4-Runner (79 - 95)
- BB01 The Bike Book
- BB10 The Bike Book. 10 Pack
- DCB01 Cykelbogen
- ELB01 El Libro De La Bici
- F181 The Iron Redskin
- F275 Four-Stroke Performance Tuning
- F329 Two-Stroke Performance Tuning
- F442 Morris Minor & 1000 Purchase and Restoration Guide
- F472 The Vintage Motorcyclists' Workshop
- F474 VW Beetle and Transporter Purchase and Restoration Guide
- F475 Porsche 911 Purchase and Restoration Guide
- F494 Ford Escort & Cortina Purchase and Restoration Guide
- F557 The Austin Seven Source Book (Re-issue)
- F580 Jaguar E-Type (Re-issue)
- F583 Triumph Spitfire, GT6, Vitesse & Herald Purchase and Restoration Guide
- F644 Capri Purchase and Restoration Guide
- F664 MGB Purchase and Restoration Guide (2nd Edition)
- F665 All About Motorcycles
- F681 Land-Rover Series I, II & III Purchase and Restoration Guide
- F732 Tuning BL's A-Series Engine (2nd Edition)
- F753 Sailing Rigs & Spars
- F775 Classic Racing Cars
- F776 Escort Mk's 1, 2, 3 & 4 (New Edition)
- F784 Improve & Modify Escort & Orion
- F785 Improve & Modify Fiesta
- F787 Chevrolet Corvette Purchase and Restoration Guide
- F788 The German A7V Tank and the Captured British MkIV Tanks of World War I
- F794 The Enthusiast's Guide to Vintage Specials
- F816 Triumph TR4, 5 & 6 Autofolio
- F832 Improve & Modify Capri
- F833 Improve & Modify Peugeot 205
- F853 The Restoration of Vintage and Thoroughbred Motorcycles (2nd Edition)
- F857 The Complete Car Modeller 2
- F867 Aero-Engined Racing Cars at Brooklands
- F892 Vespa: An Illustrated History
- F908 Rolls-Royce and Bentley: The Crewe Years
- F920 Rolls-Royce and Bentley
- F923 Britain's Motor Industry
- F926 The Works Triumphs
- F933 Tuning Rover V8 Engines
- F944 The French Sports Car Revolution
- F948 MGB: The Illustrated History (2nd Edition)
- F949 The Healey Story
- F950 Land Rover (4th Edition)
- F954 The Works Escorts (3rd Edition)
- F956 Competition Car Suspension (2nd Edition)
- F957 Bonnie (2nd Edition)
- F960 Brooklands Giants
- F961 The Rover V8 Engine (2nd Edition)
- F962 Jaguar: The complete illustrated history (3rd Edition)
- F963 Lambretta Innocenti
- F965 Harley-Davidson (5th Edition): The Milwaukee Marvel
- F966 The Works Big Healeys
- F967 The illustrated history of the Works Minis in international rallies and races (2nd Edition)
- F968 Range Rover Purchase and Restoration Guide
- F969 MG Midget & Austin-Healey Sprite Purchase and Restoration Guide (2nd Edition)
- F970 Bugatti (5th Edition)
- F971 Mini Purchase and Restoration Guide (2nd Edition)
- F972 Rolls-Royce & Bentley: The history of the cars
- F973 Jaguar XJ6 Purchase and Restoration Guide
- F974 The Audi File
- F975 Alvis (3rd Edition)
- F976 Build Your Own Sports Car for as Little as £250
- F978 Modern Engine Tuning
- F981 Saab
- F982 Jim Clark
- F983 The Jaguar File
- F984 Race and Rally Car Source Book (4th Edition)
- F985 The Beetle (2nd Edition)
- F988 Making of a Legend
- FB01 Het Fiets Boek
- FB10 Het Fiets Boek. Toonbankdoos voor 10 boeken
- FCS Fixa cykeln själv
- FR1766 Renault Super 5 Essence (85 - 92)
- FR1767 Peugeot 205 Essence (83 - 95)
- FR1768 Renault 21 Essence (86 - 94)
- FR1769 Peugeot 405 Essence (87 - 96)
- FR1771 Citroën BX Essence (82 - 93)
- FR1772 Peugeot 309 Essence (86 - 93)
- FR1773 Volkswagen Golf II & Jetta Essence (84 - 92)
- FR1775 Fiat Uno Essence (83 - 89)
- FR1781 Renault 9 & 11 Essence (81 - 89)
- FR1782 Ford Fiesta Essence (Au 83 - Fév 89)
- FR1788 Renault 5 Essence (72 - 85)

- FR1797 Peugeot 305 Essence (77 - 91)  
FR1798 Ford Escort & Orion Essence (80 - 90)  
FR1799 Opel Corsa Essence (83 - 90)  
FR1804 Citroen Visa Essence (79 - 88)  
FR1805 Renault 18 Essence (78 - 86)  
FR1806 Peugeot 104 Essence (73 - 88)  
FR1833 Renault 19 Essence (88 - 95)  
FR1834 Citroen BX Diesel (83 - 94)  
FR1835 Peugeot 205 Diesel (83 - 95)  
FR1836 Fiat Panda Essence (81 - 92)  
FR1839 Volkswagen Polo Essence (81 - 90)  
FR1840 Peugeot 405 Diesel (88 - 96)  
FR1884 Renault Clio Essence (90 - 93)  
FR1912 Citroen ZX Essence (91 - 94)  
FR1913 Peugeot 106 Essence et Diesel (91 - 95)  
FR1926 Citroen ZX Diesel (91 - 96)  
FR1950 Renault 19 Diesel (88 - 95)  
FR1951 Renault 21 Diesel (86 - 95)  
FR1989 Renault Clio Diesel (91 - avril 96)  
FR3021 Peugeot 309 Diesel (86 - 94)  
FR3022 Renault Super 5 & Express Diesel (85 - 95)  
FR3023 Citroen AX Essence et Diesel (86 - 95)  
FR3044 Renault Twingo Essence (93 - 96)  
FR3080 Peugeot 306 Essence et Diesel (93 - 95)  
FR3095 Citroen Xantia Essence et Diesel (93 - 95)  
FR3200 Volkswagen Golf III & Vento Essence et Diesel (92 - 96)  
FR3209 Renault Espace Essence et Diesel (84 - 96)  
FR3216 Haynes Data Book 87 - 96  
FR3291 BMW Série 3 & 5 Essence (81 - 93)  
FR3292 Audi 80, 90 et Coupé Essence (86 - 90)  
FR3293 Renault 25 Essence et Diesel (84 - 92)  
FR3294 Fiat Punto Essence et Diesel (93 - 97)  
FR3296 Peugeot 406 Essence et Diesel (95 - 97)  
FR3297 Renault Laguna Essence et Diesel (94 - 96)  
FR3366 Ford Escort & Orion Essence (90 - 97)  
FR3368 Ford Fiesta Essence (89 - 95)  
FR3369 Ford Moteurs Diesel (84 - 96)  
FR3386 Renault Mégane Essence et Diesel (96 - 97)
- FYB10 Fix Your Bike 10 Pack  
FYB10S Fix Your Bike 10 Pack and Stand
- H008 Fifty years of Ferraris  
H009 Sparkford  
H400 Rally Navigation  
H401 Wayne Rainey  
H402 Mika Hakkinen  
H403 The Audi Quattro Book  
H404 World Superbikes  
H405 Colin McRae  
H406 David Coulthard (2nd Edition)  
H407 Michael Schumacher (3rd Edition)  
H890 Classic Car Restoration Guide  
H898 The Kitcar Builder's Manual (2nd Edition)  
H932 Classic Car Interior Restoration Guide  
H938 Rebuilding and Tuning Ford's Kent Crossflow Engine  
H975 Diesel Boat Engine Manual
- L7100 Haynes for Home DIY Home Security  
L7101 Haynes for Home DIY Repair and Renovation  
L7102 Haynes for Home DIY Washing Machines, Washer Driers & Tumbledriers  
L7103 Haynes for Home DIY Home Plumbing  
L7104 Haynes for Home DIY Electrical Appliances  
L7105 Haynes for Home DIY Rotary & Cylinder Lawnmowers  
L7106 The Wallpapering Book  
L7107 Painting Your Home: Interiors  
L7108 The Wall Tiling Book  
L7109 Paint Finishes and Effects  
L7110 Stencils and Stencilling  
L7111 Painting Your Home: Exterior  
L7112 Mountain Biking  
L7113 Ride Your Bike. The North Downs, South Downs & the Weald  
L7114 Ride Your Bike. East Anglia and the Chilterns  
L7115 Ride Your Bike. The Lake District  
L7116 Ride Your Bike. Yorkshire and the North Pennines  
L7117 Ride Your Bike. Scotland: the Central Valley  
L7118 Fix Your Bike  
L7122 Ride Your Bike. The West Country  
L7129 Ride Your Bike. Wales  
L7130 The Complete Caravan Book  
L7139 The Racing Bike Book
- L7301 Cykelreparation  
L7313 Het Complete Caravan Boek  
LRVW Guide Réparez Votre Vélo
- M131 The Big Book of Harley-Davidson (New Revised Edition)  
M266 Vintage Aircraft Nose Art  
M270 Illustrated Oldsmobile Buyer's Guide  
M277 Illustrated Jeep Buyer's Guide  
M317 Illustrated Chevrolet Buyer's Guide  
M318 Illustrated Buick Buyer's Guide  
M331 Illustrated Indian Buyer's Guide  
M343 Harley-Davidson Photographic History  
M379 Lockheed Constellation  
M396 Illustrated Maserati Buyer's Guide (3rd Edition)  
M406 Technical Guide to Carroll Smith's Nuts, Bolts, Fasteners and Plumbing Handbook  
M418 Performance Handling  
M427 Illustrated Packard Buyer's Guide  
M471 Ford Tractors  
M473 Fighter Command  
M490 Illustrated Studebaker Buyer's Guide  
M524 Illustrated Panteras Buyer's Guide  
M570 How to Tune & Modify Bosch Fuel Injection  
M593 How to Restore Your Farm Tractor  
M598 Mustang '64½ - '70 Restoration Guide  
M604 Illustrated Shelby Buyer's Guide  
M607 Chaparral  
M615 Delta  
M617 Threshers  
M618 Massey Tractors  
M620 Shelby Mustang  
M621 How to Tune & Modify Ford Fuel Injection  
M626 Boyd Coddington's How to Build Hot Rod Chassis  
M628 Allis-Chalmers Tractors  
M630 Mustang 64½-68  
M633 Illustrated Alfa Romeo Buyer's Guide (2nd Edition)  
M634 Illustrated Harley-Davidson Buyer's Guide  
M659 Illustrated John Deere Two-Cylinder Tractor Buyer's Guide  
M661 Oshkosh Trucks  
M672 U.S. Military Tracked Vehicles  
M702 America's Best Harley-Davidson Customs  
M717 Tomahawk Cruise Missile  
M723 John Deere General Purpose Tractors 1928-53  
M724 Illustrated Volkswagen Buyer's Guide  
M734 Carrera Panamericana  
M736 Indian Motorcycle Photographic History  
M741 Illustrated Duesenberg Buyer's Guide  
M743 Fuel Injection  
M746 Triumph Motorcycles In America  
M747 B-17 Flying Fortress Nose Art Gallery  
M750 The American Fire Engine  
M753 Illustrated Aston-Martin Buyer's Guide (2nd Edition)  
M754 Illustrated BMW Buyer's Guide (2nd Edition)  
M757 Shelby Cobra  
M766 Illustrated Mercury Buyer's Guide  
M768 Illustrated Cessna Buyer's Guide  
M769 US Marine Corps  
M777 Illustrated International Pick-up & Scout Buyer's Guide  
M778 Illustrated Lotus Buyer's Guide (2nd Edition)  
M780 Aurora  
M781 US Navy SEALs  
M782 P-51 Mustang Nose Art Gallery  
M785 B-29 Superfortress  
M786 Illustrated Piper Buyer's Guide  
M788 Corvette Sting Ray 1963-1967  
M790 How to Build & Modify Cylinder Heads, Camshafts & Valvetrains  
M791 Illustrated Motorscooter Buyer's Guide  
M794 Illustrated Tank & AFV Buyer's Guide  
M795 Cunningham  
M796 Illustrated Ducati Buyer's Guide (2nd Edition)  
M799 Firebird & Trans Am 1967-1994  
M803 M4 Sherman  
M807 The Anatomy and Development of Formula Ford Race Cars  
M815 Ford Muscle Cars  
M816 Chevy 55-56-57  
M817 Chrysler Muscle Cars  
M818 P-51 Mustang  
M819 World War II Nose Art In Color  
M820 Gee Bee  
M821 Jetliners  
M823 The Modern Formula 1 Race Car
- M824 Farm Tractors  
M827 Indian Motorcycles  
M838 Electronic Ignition  
M839 Illustrated GTO Buyer's Guide  
M842 Illustrated Mazda Buyer's Guide  
M844 Charger, Road Runner & Super Bee  
M848 Illustrated Vincent Buyer's Guide  
M849 Porsche High-Performance Driving Handbook  
M854 F4U Corsair  
M855 Ford Hi-Po V-8 Muscle Cars  
M861 How to Custom Paint Your Harley-Davidson  
M863 Pontiac Muscle Cars  
M864 Chevy Muscle Cars  
M865 Classic John Deere Tractors  
M866 Propliners  
M868 P-38 Lightning In World War II Color  
M870 Illustrated Thunderbird Buyer's Guide  
M873 The 101st Airborne at Normandy  
M876 Chevrolet Pickup Color History  
M877 SWAT Team  
M879 Cadillac Eldorado  
M881 B-17 Flying Fortress  
M882 Mercedes-Benz 300SL  
M883 Offenhauser  
M887 Bulldozers  
M890 Illustrated Ford & Fordson Tractor Buyer's Guide  
M891 Illustrated AMC Buyer's Guide  
M892 Modern Police Cars  
M895 Illustrated Camaro Buyer's Guide (3rd Edition)  
M898 Vintage & Historic Stock Cars  
M902 Illustrated Mercedes-Benz Buyer's Guide (2nd Edition)  
M912 Farm Crawlers  
M916 Racer's Encyclopedia of Metals, Fibers & Materials  
M917 Illustrated Triumph Buyer's Guide (2nd Edition)  
M919 The American Drive-in  
M920 Bomber Command  
M921 Caterpillar  
M922 Classic Harley-Davidson Big Twins  
M923 Giant Dump Trucks  
M924 Fifties American Cars  
M925 Gas Station Memories  
M926 Modern American Farm Tractors  
M927 Fire Trucks in Action  
M928 P-40 Warhawk in World War II Color  
M930 American Tanks of World War II  
M933 How to Restore Your BMW Motorcycle Twins 1950-1969  
M934 How to Restore Your Harley-Davidson  
M935 Illustrated Austin-Healey Buyer's Guide (2nd Edition)  
M936 Illustrated Mustang Buyer's Guide (2nd Edition)  
M938 Mazda RX-7  
M939 B-25 Mitchell  
M940 SAS  
M942 Boyd Coddington's How to Paint Your Hot Rod  
M943 Barris Customs of the 1950s  
M945 Gas Stations  
M946 History of Mack Trucks  
M947 How to Build & Modify Intake & Exhaust Systems  
M949 How to Restore Tractor Magnetos  
M950 Illustrated Ford Model T & Model A Buyer's Guide  
M954 Tiger Tanks  
M957 Oldsmobile Muscle Cars  
M958 Dodge, Plymouth & Chrysler Police Cars 1956-1978  
M975 Illustrated Dodge & Plymouth Muscle Car Buyer's Guide  
M976 Superfortress Over Japan  
M980 Hot Rods by Ed "Big Daddy" Roth  
M981 Wreckers and Tow Trucks  
M982 The American Hot Rod  
M983 Carrier Air War in Original WWII Color  
M984 Volkswagen Customs & Classics  
M985 X-Planes at Edwards  
M986 Farmall Tractors  
M987 Ford Pickup Trucks  
M988 Illustrated Moto Guzzi Buyer's Guide (2nd Edition)  
M989 Harley-Davidson Customs  
M990 Ford Mustang  
M991 P-51 Mustang Restored  
M992 Porsche  
M993 US Navy SEALs in Action  
M994 Chevrolet's Hot Ones 1955-1956-1957  
M998 Harley-Davidson Panheads  
M999 Illustrated Indian Motorcycle Buyer's Guide (2nd Edition)  
M1002 P-51 Mustang

- M1005** American Automobile Trademarks 1900-1960  
**M1006** Fifties Muscle  
**M1010** How to Draw Cars Like A Pro  
**M1011** Illustrated International Harvester Tractor Buyer's Guide  
**M1013** Shelby GT40  
**M1014** Woodys  
**M1015** Fantastic Mercedes-Benz Automobiles  
**M1017** Can-Am  
**M1030** Farm Tractors: A Living History  
**M1031** Harley-Davidson: Myth and Mystique  
**M1032** Giant Earth-Moving Equipment  
**M1033** Porsche 911 Performance Handbook (2nd Edition)  
**M1034** Boeing Jetliners  
**M1037** The American Bicycle  
**M1038** American Semi Trucks  
**M1039** B-17 Flying Fortress  
**M1040** Road Construction  
**M1041** Corvette 1953-1962  
**M1042** Demolition Equipment  
**M1043** Fire Bombers in Action  
**M1044** Ford & Fordson Tractors  
**M1045** Hummer: The Next Generation  
**M1046** Mercedes-Benz  
**M1047** Minneapolis-Moline Tractors  
**M1048** Mustang  
**M1049** Learjets  
**M1050** Boss & Cobra Jet Mustangs  
**M1052** How to Restore & Modify Your Corvette 1968-82  
**M1053** The GM Motorama  
**M1054** High-Performance Automotive Fuels & Fluids  
**M1055** Hot Rods of the 1950s  
**M1057** Indian Motorcycle Restoration Guide 1932-53  
**M1058** John Deere Photographic History  
**M1060** Austin-Healey 100 & 3000  
**M1061** Case  
**M1064** Illustrated Dodge Buyer's Guide  
**M1065** Fordson Tractors  
**M1066** Harley-Davidson: Police Motorcycles  
**M1067** Harley-Davidson Sportster  
**M1070** Illustrated Micro and Mini Car Buyer's Guide  
**M1071** Jaguar E-Type  
**M1072** Scooters!  
**M1073** Oil Company Signs  
**M1075** Illustrated Chevelle Buyer's Guide  
**M1079** How to Build & Modify Pistons, Rods & Crankshafts  
**M1081** Mustang Red Book Early 1965-1995 (2nd Edition)  
**M1082** Illustrated BMW Motorcycle Buyer's Guide (2nd Edition)  
**M1084** Reno Air Racing  
**M1086** Standard Oil  
**M1088** Indian Motorcycles  
**M1091** Boeing 777  
**M1092** Camaro  
**M1093** Case Tractors  
**M1095** Corvette Milestones  
**M1097** Steam Tractors  
**M1098** Thunderbird 1955-66  
**M1099** Plows & Planting Implements  
**M1103** Chevy Pickup Trucks  
**M1104** Packard  
**M1105** Caterpillar Gas Tractor Restoration & Interchange Manual  
**M1106** Illustrated Chrysler Buyer's Guide  
**M1107** Illustrated Plymouth & DeSoto Buyer's Guide  
**M1108** Allis-Chalmers Tractors  
**M1109** The American Barn  
**M1112** MG Sports Cars  
**M1113** Flying the Hump  
**M1114** Route 66 Remembered  
**M1116** Case GP Tractors  
**M1117** Chevrolet Big-Block V-8 Interchange Manual  
**M1118** Dodge Trucks  
**M1120** How to Restore Automotive Electrics  
**M1121** The Complete Guide to Stationary Gas Engines  
**M1122** SR-71 Revealed  
**M1123** Indy Racing Legends  
**M1124** Shelby  
**M1125** Combines & Harvesters Photographic History  
**M1126** Fifties Flashback  
**M1127** Schwinn Bicycles  
**M1128** Chevrolet 1950-1959  
**M1129** Old Tractors and the Men Who Love Them  
**M1130** International Harvester Photographic History  
**M1131** Hot Rod Memorabilia & Collectibles  
**M1133** Threshers at Work  
**M1135** Corvette - America's Sports Car  
**M1136** Illustrated Datsun & Nissan Sports Car Buyer's Guide  
**M1137** The Ads That Put America on Wheels  
**M1138** Blue Angels  
**M1139** WACS - Women's Army Corp  
**M1140** Steam Tractors  
**M1141** Orchard Tractors  
**M1142** Indianapolis Racing Memories 1961-1969  
**M1143** Forge of Freedom  
**M1145** Lincoln 1945-1995  
**M1147** Vintage American Farm Tractors  
**M1148** Cruisin'  
**M1149** Viper  
**M1150** How to Build Harley-Davidson Horsepower  
**M1151** Lockheed P-38 Lightning  
**M1153** Buick Muscle Cars  
**M1154** Pro Motocross and Off-Road Riding Techniques  
**M1155** Modern Farm Tractors  
**M1156** 101st Airborne  
**M1158** Oliver Tractor Photographic History  
**M1159** Harley-Davidson Knuckleheads Color History  
**M1160** Camaro Restoration Guide 1967-1969  
**M1161** Farm Memories  
**M1162** Farm Tractor Advertising in America 1900-1960  
**M1163** Patton's Tank Drive  
**M1164** Harley-Davidson Shovelhead  
**M1165** Triumph Cars in America  
**M1166** Supercarrier  
**M1167** Toy Tractors  
**M1168** Orphan Tractors  
**M1169** Illustrated Jaguar Buyer's Guide  
**M1170** Dodge Pickup Color History  
**M1171** BMW M-Series and Performance Specials  
**M1172** Auburn and Cord  
**M1173** Illustrated Antique American Motorcycle Buyer's Guide  
**M1174** Triumph Racing Motorcycles in America  
**M1175** Chevrolet Small-Block V-8 ID Guide  
**M1177** Drag Racing Legends  
**M1179** Corvette Sting Ray Restoration Guide 1963-1967  
**M1180** Vintage Police Cars  
**M1183** Triumph Motorcycle Restoration Guide  
**M1197** Dodge, Plymouth & Chrysler Police Cars 1979-1994  
**M1198** Barris TV & Movie Cars  
**M1199** Modern Diesel Locomotives  
**M1201** How to Build and Modify Ford Fuel-Injected 5.0 V8 Engines  
**M1202** MacArthur in the Pacific  
**M1203** How to Build & Modify Chevrolet Big Block Engines  
**M1207** Challenger & Barracuda Restoration Guide 1967-74  
**M1208** Harley-Davidson and Indian Wars  
**M1209** Chevrolet in the Sixties  
**M1210** American Grand Prix Racing: Drivers, Cars and Tracks  
**M1211** Drive-in Deluxe  
**M1212** Gas and Oil Trucks  
**M1213** Ultimate Auto Workshop Design & Planning  
**M1215** Airliners in Flight  
**M1220** US Elite Counterterrorist Forces  
**M1222** Ducati Super Bikes  
**M1226** Harley-Davidson Data Book  
**M1227** Illustrated Porsche Buyer's Guide (4th Edition)  
**M1228** John Deere Tractor Data Book  
**M1229** Sportbike: Performance Handbook  
**M1230** LAPD  
**M1231** Illustrated Allis-Chalmers Tractors Buyer's Guide  
**M1232** International Harvester  
**M1233** Logging Trucks, Tractors and Crawlers  
**M1237** Fantastic Alfa Romeo  
**M1239** Classic American Railroads  
**M1240** Ford Tractor Data Book  
**M1241** Porsche Legends  
**M1243** Illustrated Ferrari Buyer's Guide (4th Edition)  
**M1244** Motocross and Off-Road Motorcycle Performance Handbook  
**M1245** Mercedes-Benz Production Models Book 1946-1995  
**M1250** Illustrated Corvette Buyer's Guide (4th Edition)  
**M1254** Tuskegee's Heroes  
**M1271** The World's Greatest Tow Trucks  
**M1273** Ferrari  
**M1274** Emergency Rescue Vehicles  
**M1276** Modern US Navy Submarines  
**M1277** How to Restore Your BMW Motorcycle 1970-1985  
**M1280** Boeing 747  
**M1283** Race Car Chassis Design and Construction  
**M1284** The American Family Farm  
**M1285** Nova SS  
**M1289** Ford N Series Tractors  
**M1290** Illustrated MG Buyer's Guide (New Edition)  
**M1291** Texaco Collector's Guide  
**M1293** Euclid and Terex Earth-Moving Machines  
**M1298** Classic and Vintage Stock Cars  
**M1300** Spitfire  
**M1301** Busted Tractors and Rusty Knuckles  
**M1305** Boulevard Photographic  
**M1307** Harley-Davidson Sportster Performance Handbook (2nd Ed)  
**M1308** Illustrated Classic Harley-Davidson Buyer's Guide  
**M1309** Shelby Racing History  
**M1312** Triumph Twins and Triples  
**M1320** Supercross  
**M1328** Mercedes-Benz SL  
**M1329** Hot Rods & Customs of the 1960s  
**M1331** How to Restore Automotive Trim  
**M1332** Indian Chief Motorcycles 1922 - 1953  
**M1338** The American Farm Tractor Calendar 1998  
**M1339** The John Deere Farm Tractor Calendar 1998  
**M1340** Illustrated Classic and Collectable 4 X 4 Buyer's Guide  
**M1345** Big Rigs In Action  
**M1346** Great Liners at War  
**M1348** Behind the Scenes of NASCAR Racing  
**M1349** The Big Calendar of Harley-Davidson Motorcycles 1998  
**M1351** Classic Semi-Trucks  
**M1352** Jaguar  
**M1356** Oliver Farm Tractors  
**M1357** Chrysler, Plymouth & Dodge Stock Cars  
**M1360** GT0  
**M1361** International Truck Colour History  
**M1362** Speed & Luxury: The Great Cars  
**M1368** Codeword Dictionary  
**M1371** How to Tune & Modify Chrysler Fuel Injection  
**M1372** Ford Police Cars 1931 - 1997  
**M1373** Giant Jetliners  
**M1376** Caboose  
**M1377** Classic American Streamliners  
**M1378** Classic American Railroads Calendar 1998  
**M1379** Pennsylvania Railroad Color History  
**M1380** Santa Fe Railroad Colour History  
**M1381** Fire Engines  
**M1382** The American Pickup Truck Calendar 1998  
**M1388** The American Hot Rod Calendar 1998  
**M1390** Thunderbird Restoration Guide 1958-1966  
**M1392** Firebird Red Book (2nd Edition)  
**M1393** Performance Welding  
**M1394** Indy Car Champion  
**M1396** Jaguar E-Type 6 & 12 Cylinder Restoration Guide (2nd Ed)  
**M1398** 50 Years of Road & Track  
**M1399** Vintage & Historic Stock Cars Calendar 1998  
**M1412** The American Bicycle Calendar 1998  
**M1413** The American Muscle Car Calendar 1998  
**M1415** Vintage Aircraft Nose Art Calendar 1998  
**M1420** Chrysler Muscle Car Parts - Interchange Manual, 1968-74  
**M1421** How to Tune and Modify Carburetors for High Performance  
**M1424** Pro Engine Blueprinting  
**M1425** The American Drive-in Movie Theatre  
**M1431** Mercedes-Benz M-Class  
**M1444** American Stock Car Racers  
**M1445** Classic American Farm Tractors  
**M1478** The Great American Pickup  
**M1481** Ferrari Calendar 1998  
**M1502** How to Tune & Modify Chevrolet Fuel Injection (2nd Ed)  
**MB004** Illustrated Norton Buyer's Guide  
**MB021** Illustrated Triumph Motorcycle Buyer's Guide (2nd Edition)  
**MB041** Illustrated BSA Buyer's Guide  
**P104** Austin Seven  
**P148** Jaguar Saloons  
**P169** Porsche 911 in all its Forms  
**P237** Mighty Minis (3rd Edition)  
**P239** Aston Martin & Lagonda (4th Edition)  
**R073** B-24 Liberator 1939-45  
**R114** World Encyclopaedia of the Tank  
**R122** Final Flights  
**R129** The North Western at Work

- R143 Naval Wargaming  
R148 Campania and Lucania  
R173 PSL Book of Model Railway Wiring  
R205 World Encyclopaedia of Aircraft Manufacturers  
R207 Walks Along the Thames Path  
R212 Donald Healey  
R223 British Aircraft Armament Volume 1  
R243 Aircrew Unlimited  
R247 Spitfire Against the Odds  
R300 The Great Western at Work 1921-1939  
R304 Making the Most of Your Lathe  
R308 RAF Bomber Command 1936-1968  
R317 Faster Than Sound  
R319 Action Stations Overseas  
R323 Railway Disasters of the World  
R327 The Settle and Carlisle Railway  
R334 The Complete Book of Building & Flying Your Own Plane  
R335 Days of Steam  
R336 The Locomotives of Sir Nigel Gresley (2nd Edition)  
R344 RAF Fighter Command 1936-1968  
R345 RAF Coastal Command 1936-1969  
R356 The Machine Gun  
R367 Eighth Air Force Bomber Stories  
R382 Great Passenger Ships of the World Today  
R385 The Development of Piston Aero Engines  
R392 British Motor Cycles Since 1950 Volume 6  
R393 Motor Cycle Restorer's Workshop Companion  
R395 Britain's Aviation Memorials & Mementoes  
R399 Heavy Freight Locomotives of Britain  
R402 British Aircraft Armament Volume 2  
R406 Four Miles High  
R408 1001 Model Railway Questions & Answers  
R410 Your First Classic Car  
R412 Longbow  
R415 Force for Freedom  
R416 The Ship That Stood Still  
R417 Grand Prix Showdown!  
R421 Model Railway Operation  
R425 Black 6  
R426 Modern Fighter Aircraft Technology and Tactics  
R427 Aircraft for the Many  
R428 Britain's Modern Army  
R429 Harley-Davidson: The American Motorcycle  
R431 Action Stations 8 (2nd Edition)  
R432 Britain's Modern Royal Air Force  
R438 Sports Car and Competition Driving  
R441 Another Kind of Courage  
R442 Britain's Modern Royal Navy  
R443 Saloon Car Race Preparation  
R444 8th Air Force at War  
R447 750 Racer  
R452 Massacre over the Marne  
R454 The Rootes Brothers  
R459 British Cross-Channel Railway Passenger Ships  
R460 It Beats Working  
R462 British Military Airfield Architecture  
R465 The Garden Railway Manual  
R466 Britain's Maritime Memorials & Mementoes  
R467 International Air Band Radio Handbook  
R469 Archie and the Listers  
R470 James Hunt  
R473 Spreading My Wings  
R474 Jaguar (4th Edition)  
R479 The Great Western at War 1939-1945  
R480 The Radio Control Model Manual  
R481 The Cosworth Fords  
R483 Ayrton Senna  
R486 Fire and Rescue  
R487 The USAF at War  
R488 The Men Who Flew the Mosquito  
R491 Team Lotus  
R493 Titanic: Triumph and Tragedy (2nd Edition)  
R494 Daimler Century  
R495 Strong to Save  
R496 The MG Collection: The Pre-War Models  
R497 Classic Hints and Tips for Motorcyclists  
R498 Spritely Years  
R499 Coastal Forces at War  
R500 Race Without End  
R501 The Model Railway Manual  
R503 Cosworth (3rd Edition)  
R505 Disasters at Sea (2nd Edition)  
R506 RAF Marham  
R507 Confounding the Reich  
R508 The Directory of Railway Stations  
R509 World Encyclopaedia of Aero Engines (3rd Edition)  
R510 Williams  
R511 Bruce McLaren  
R512 Flights of Terror  
R514 The Royal Yacht Britannia  
R515 Gerhard Berger (2nd Edition)  
R521 Tugs Today  
R526 Aviation Disasters (2nd Edition)  
R527 Ayrton Senna: The Legend Grows  
R528 Above All Unseen  
R529 V-Bombers  
R531 Nigel Mansell  
R533 Spirit of Britain First  
R534 Titanic: Destination Disaster (2nd Edition)  
R535 The Ducati Story  
R536 Combat Kill  
R538 The Model Railway Design Manual  
R539 The Reich Intruders  
R540 The Royal Air Force At War  
R541 The Last of the Lightnings  
R543 Ayrton Senna: His full car racing record  
R544 The Off-Road 4-Wheel Drive Book  
R545 The Motorsport Art of Michael Turner  
R547 Jean Alesi  
R549 The Directory of British Tramways  
R551 Sir James Martin  
R552 Ferrari  
R553 Flying to the Limit  
R554 World Directory of Airliner Crashes  
R556 Carl Fogarty  
R557 Jacques Villeneuve  
R560 Eddie Irvine  
R561 Reg Parnell  
R562 Johnny Herbert  
R563 Bader's Tangmere Spitfires  
R564 Stirling Moss  
R565 Wartime Disasters at Sea  
R569 USAAF Fighter Stories  
R571 Triumph Motor Cycles from 1950 to 1988  
R572 BSA Motor Cycles Since 1950  
R573 Norton Motor Cycles from 1950 to 1986  
R576 The Reynard Story  
R579 The Titanic Disaster  
R581 Air Band Radio Handbook (6th Edition)  
R586 The Development of Jet and Turbine Aero Engines (2nd Ed)  
R589 Science of Speed  
R590 Porsche 911 Story (6th Edition)  
R682 Action Stations 10: Supplement and Index  
R733 Colin Chapman (reissue)  
R812 The Modern Mercenary  
R905 PSL Book of Model Railway Track Plans  
R929 Electrifying the East Coast Route  
RB516 The MG Collection: The Post-War Models  
RB532 A Century of Cornhill Tests  
RB566 Damon Hill  
RB585 The Professional Approach to Model Railways (2nd Ed)  
RTB Cómo Reparar Tu Bici  
RVV Kit Réparez Votre Vélo – Carton de 20 kits  
RVVP Réparez Votre Vélo – Carton de 20 kits avec présentoir  
SCB01 Cykelboken  
SV3034 Volvo 240, 242, 244 & 245 (74 - 93)  
SV3035 Volvo 740, 745 & 760 (82 - 92)  
SV3036 Volkswagen Golf & Jetta Mk II (84 - 92)  
SV3037 Saab 90, 99 & 900 (79 - 93)  
SV3038 Ford Sierra (82 - 93)  
SV3039 Ford Scorpio (85 - 94)  
SV3041 Volvo 340, 343, 345 & 360 (76 - 91)  
SV3066 Volvo 440, 460 & 480 (87 - 92)  
SV3069 Opel Kadett (84 - 91)  
SV3072 Saab 9000 (85 - 95)  
SV3091 Ford Escort (80 - 90)  
SV3208 Volvo 940 (91 - 96)  
SV3213 Volvo 850 (92 - 96)  
SV3214 Audi 100 & 200 (82 - 90)  
SV3244 Volkswagen Golf III/Vento (92 - 96)  
SV3262 Opel Omega & Senator (86 - 94)  
SV3263 BMW 3- & 5-Series (81 - 91)  
SV3264 Opel Vectra (88 - 95)  
SV3265 Volkswagen Passat & Santana (Sept 81 - Maj 88)  
SV3298 Chevrolet & GMC Van (68 - 95)  
SV3299 Mercedes-Benz 124-serien (85 - 93)  
SV3353 Ford Mondeo (93 - 96)  
SV3389 Ford Escort & Orion (Sept 90 - 96)  
T048 A History of Highland Locomotives  
T121 Oxford to Cambridge Railway Volume 2  
T232 The Power of the Patriots  
T255 An Illustrated History of LMS Wagons Volume 2  
T413 Power for the World's Railways  
T425 Great Western Horse Power  
T429 The West Highland Mainline Extension in BR Days  
T447 Bert Hooker  
T450 The Illustrated History of LMS Standard Coaching Stock I  
T451 The Illustrated History of LMS Standard Coaching Stock II  
T465 The Birmingham to Leicester Line  
T467 The Bicester Military Railway  
T470 The Newquay Branch and its Branches  
T477 The Elegance of Edwardian Railways  
T479 Scottish Steam in the 1950s and '60s  
T483 Once Upon a Line... Volume 3  
T503 An Illustrated History of British Railways' Workshops  
T504 Brunel's Broad Gauge Railway  
T505 Giants of Steam  
T506 Single Wheeler Locomotives  
T507 The Railways and Tramways of the Isle of Man  
T509 LNER Branch Lines  
T513 Once Upon a Line... Volume 4  
T516 The Central Wales Line  
T521 GWR Branch Lines  
T523 A Pictorial Survey of London Midland Signalling  
T525 The Salisbury to Exeter Line  
T526 ...and gone for ever  
T527 The Somerset & Dorset  
T530 Life in a Loco Works  
T531 Steam on the North Wales Coast  
T533 Narrow Gauge Steam  
T534 Rail Atlas – Great Britain & Ireland (8th Edition)  
T535 A Century of Railways  
T536 British Main Line Services in the Age of Steam 1900-1968  
T537 Southern Branch Lines  
VDC Racing Bike Book. Le guide du Vélo de course  
VTT Le Monde du Vélo Tout-Terrain  
VW01 Le Guide de Votre Vélo  
VW10 Le Guide de Votre Vélo Carton de 10

# Deleted Manuals

## CAR MANUALS DELETED DURING 1995

0022	0 900550 22 8	Hillman Imp (63 - 76)
0034	0 85696 496 4	Rover 2000 & 2200 SC & TC (63 - 77)
0051	0 900550 51 1	Sunbeam Alpine, Rapier & H120 (67 - 76)
0087	0 85696 891 9	Fiat 128 (69 - 81)
0091	1 85010 452 2	Volkswagen 411 & 412 (68 - 75)
0108	0 85696 541 3	Vauxhall Victor FE, VX & VX4/90 FE (72 - 78)
0139	0 85696 926 5	Ford Escort Mk I Mexico, RS 1600 & RS 2000 (70 - 74)
0171	0 85696 171 X	Ford Escort Mk I 1100 & 1300 (68 - 74)
0214	0 85696 214 7	Ford Cortina Mk I & Corsair 1500 (62 - 66)
0230	0 85696 230 9	Toyota Corona Mark II (69 - 74)
0235	0 85696 235 X	Datsun 140J, 160J & 160J SSS (73 - 77)
0300	1 85010 060 8	Zenith/Stromberg CD Carburettors
0313	0 85696 784 X	Toyota Land Cruiser (75 - 77)
0361	1 85010 446 8	Toyota Corolla (75 - Feb 80)
0368	0 85696 368 2	Datsun Cherry F-II (76 - 79)
0401	1 85010 188 4	Peugeot 104 (73 - 83)
1470	1 85010 470 0	Citroen AX (87 - 89)

## OTHER MANUALS DELETED DURING 1995

0544	0 85696 544 8	Motor Lawn Mowers
0818	1 85010 588 X	Automobile Electrical & Electronic Systems
1085	1 85010 085 3	Motor Lawn Mowers 2
1592	1 85010 592 8	Wheel and Tyre Data Book (80 - 89)
3051	1 85960 051 4	Automotive Reference Manual and Illustrated Automotive Dictionary
9850	0 85429 918 1	The Home Electrical Appliance Manual
9860	1 85010 860 9	The Washing Machine Manual (2nd Ed)
9861	1 85010 864 1	Pass the MOT!
9892	1 85010 892 7	The Washerdrier & Tumbledrier Manual
9894	1 85010 895 1	The Caravan Manual
9930	1 85010 930 3	Home Security Manual

## MOTORCYCLE MANUALS DELETED DURING 1995

0107	0 85696 582 0	Puch Maxi Mopeds
0301	0 85696 301 1	Suzuki GT125 & 185 Twins
0332	1 85010 229 5	Yamaha V50, V75, V80 & V90
0429	0 85696 429 8	Honda CB250T, CB400T & CB400A Twins

## CAR MANUALS DELETED DURING 1996

0047	0 85696 616 9	Vauxhall Viva HC (70 - 79)
0053	0 900550 53 8	Vauxhall Victor & VX4/90 (FD Series) (67 - 72)
0070	0 900550 70 8	Ford Cortina Mk III 1300 & 1600 (70 - 76)
0072	1 85010 299 6	Renault 4 (61 - 86)
0080	0 85696 508 1	Fiat 124 (66 - 75)
0081	0 85696 847 1	Renault 16 (65 - 79)
0092	0 85696 512 X	Renault 6 (68 - 79)
0160	0 85696 584 7	Honda Civic 1200 (73 - 79)
0161	1 85010 090 X	Peugeot 504 Petrol (68 - 82)
0162	0 85696 500 6	Audi 100 (69 - Sept 76)
0164	0 85696 943 5	Austin Allegro 1100, 1300, 1.0, 1.1 & 1.3 (73 - 82)
0198	0 85696 198 1	Saab 95 & 96 (66 - 76)
0238	0 85696 590 1	Volkswagen Passat (73 - Sept 81)
0290	1 85010 163 9	Citroen GS & GSA (71 - 85)
0294	0 85696 294 5	Vauxhall Magnum (73 - 77)
0295	0 85696 295 3	Ford Cortina Mk III 1600 & 2000 (70 - 76)
0362	1 85010 192 2	Renault 14 (77 - 83)
0370	1 85010 314 3	Mazda 323 rwd (77 - Apr 86)
0395	0 85696 395 X	Opel Kadett (Nov 73 - Nov 79)
0418	0 85696 418 2	Ford Transit Diesel (Mk 1) (65 - Feb 78)
0419	0 85696 419 0	Colt Lancer (74 - 77)
0435	0 85696 807 2	Talbot Sunbeam (77 - 82)
0437	1 85010 451 4	Toyota Celica (78 - Jan 82)
0533	0 85696 533 2	Lancia Beta (73 - 80)
0607	1 85010 556 1	Bedford HA Van (64 - 83)
0663	1 85010 303 8	Peugeot 504 Diesel (74 - 82)

## OTHER MANUALS DELETED DURING 1996

1963	1 85010 963 X	First Drivers Handbook
9866	1 85010 866 8	The Dishwasher Manual

## MOTORCYCLE MANUALS DELETED DURING 1996

0733	1 85010 155 8	Yamaha SA50 Passola
0941	0 85696 941 9	Suzuki CS50 & 80 Roadie (82 - 88)

## CAR MANUALS DELETED DURING 1997

0028	0 900550 28 7	Triumph TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR4 & TR4A (52 - 67)
0236	0 85696 796 3	Colt Galant (74 - 78) & Celeste (76 - 81)
0247	1 85010 079 9	Saab 99 (69 - 79)
0303	0 85696 303 8	Skoda 1000 & 1100 (64 - 78)
0460	1 85010 244 9	Mazda RX-7 (79 - 85)
0679	0 85696 955 9	Datsun Cherry (79 - Sept 82)

# Title/Author Index

- ...and gone for ever *Gifford, Colin T.* ..... 59
- 8th Air Force at War *Bowman, Martin W.* ..... 54
- 101st Airborne at Normandy, The *Bando, Mark* ..... 54
- 101st Airborne *Bando, Mark* ..... 59
- 750 Racer *Herbert with Harvey* ..... 40
- ## A
- Aarons & Gilbert* Home Security, Haynes for Home DIY ..... 54
- Above All Unseen** *Leaf, Edward* ..... 54
- Action Stations 8 (2nd Edition)** *Barrimore Halpenny, Bruce* ..... 54
- Action Stations 10: Supplement and Index** *Quarrie, Bruce* ..... 54
- Action Stations Overseas** *Fairbairn, Sqn Ldr Tony* ..... 55
- Adkins, Paul* Codeword Dictionary ..... 59
- Adler, Dennis* Ferrari Calendar 1998 ..... 65
- Adler, Dennis* Ferrari ..... 37
- Adler, Dennis* Fifties Flashback ..... 39
- Adler, Dennis* Mercedes-Benz 300SL ..... 37
- Adler, Dennis* Mercedes-Benz: 110 Years of Excellence ..... 37
- Adler, Dennis* Speed & Luxury: The Great Cars ..... 5
- Ads That Put America on Wheels, The** *Dregni & Hagstrom Miller* ..... 38
- Aero Engines, World Encyclopaedia of (3rd Edition)** *Gunston, Bill* ..... 55
- Aero-Engine Racing Cars at Brooklands** *Boddy, Bill* ..... 40
- Air Band Radio Handbook (6th Edition)** *Smith, David J.* ..... 55
- Air Band Radio Handbook, International** *Smith, David J.* ..... 55
- Aircraft for the Many** *Bowyer, Michael J. F.* ..... 55
- Aircraft Manufacturers, World Encyclopaedia of** *Gunston, Bill* ..... 55
- Aircraft Nose Art Calendar 1998, Vintage** *Ethell, Jeffrey L.* ..... 65
- Aircrew Unlimited** *Golley, John* ..... 55
- Aird and Elston* Carburetors for High Performance, How to Tune and Modify ..... 4
- Aird, Forbes* Electrics, How to Restore Automotive ..... 35
- Aird, Forbes* Racer's Encyclopedia of Metals, Fibers & Materials ..... 42
- Aird, Forbes* Race Car Chassis Design and Construction ..... 7
- Airfield Architecture, Military British** *Francis, Paul* ..... 55
- Airliner Crashes, World Directory of** *Denham, Terry* ..... 55
- Airliners in Flight** *Veronico & Hall* ..... 10
- Alan Rogers' Good Camps Guide - All Year Round (3rd Edition)** *Deneway Guides & Travel Ltd* ..... 9
- Alan Rogers' Good Camps Guide - Britain and Ireland 1997** *Deneway Guides & Travel Ltd* ..... 52
- Alan Rogers' Good Camps Guide - Europe 1997** *Deneway Guides & Travel Ltd* ..... 52
- Alan Rogers' Good Camps Guide - France 1997** *Deneway Guides & Travel Ltd* ..... 52
- Alesi, Jean* *Hilton, Christopher* ..... 40
- Alexander, Don* Performance Handling ..... 35
- Alfa Romeo Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition)** *Benson, Joe* ..... 42
- Alfa Romeo, Fantastic** *Greggio, Luciano* ..... 36
- Allen & Woolstenholmes* London Midland Signalling, A Pictorial Survey of ..... 60
- Allen, Jim* Classic and Collectable 4 X 4 Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 8
- Allis-Chalmers Tractors Buyer's Guide, Illustrated** *Rhode, Dean* ..... 12
- Allis-Chalmers Tractors** *Morland & Henshaw* ..... 62
- Allis-Chalmers Tractors** *Wendel and Morland* ..... 62
- Alvis (3rd Edition)** *Day, Kenneth* ..... 36
- AMC Buyer's Guide, Illustrated** *Mitchell, Larry G.* ..... 42
- American Automobile Trademarks 1900-1960** *Wendel, Charles H.* ..... 38
- American Barn, The** *Leffingwell, Randy* ..... 65
- American Bicycle, The** *Pridmore & Hurd* ..... 53
- American Family Farm, The** *Halberstadt, Hans* ..... 65
- American Grand Prix Racing: Drivers, Cars and Tracks** *Cosidine, Tim* ..... 7
- American Hot Rod, The** *Batchelor, Dean* ..... 38
- American Railroads, Classic** *Schafer, Mike* ..... 59
- American Streamliners, Classic** *Schafer, Mike* ..... 11
- Anderson, Bruce* Porsche 911 Performance Handbook (2nd Ed) ..... 38
- Anderson, David* Scottish Steam in the 1950s and '60s ..... 11
- Another Kind of Courage** *Franks, Norman* ..... 55
- Antique American Motorcycle Buyer's Guide, Illustrated** *Hatfield, Jerry* ..... 52
- Antonick, Michael* Camaro Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (3rd Edition) ..... 43
- Antonick, Michael* Corvette Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (4th Edition) ..... 43
- Archie and the Listers** *Edwards, Robert* ..... 40
- Army, Britain's Modern** *Gander, Terry* ..... 59
- Arnold, Graham* Lotus Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition) ..... 43
- Ashman, R. V.* Spitfire Against the Odds ..... 57
- Ashworth, Chris* RAF Bomber Command 1936-1968 ..... 57
- Ashworth, Chris* RAF Coastal Command 1936-1969 ..... 57
- Aston Martin & Lagonda (4th Edition)** *Harvey, Chris* ..... 36
- Aston-Martin Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition)** *Woudenberg, Paul* ..... 42
- Auburn and Cord** *Beck & Malks* ..... 38
- Audi File, The** *Dymock, Eric* ..... 36
- Audi Quattro Book, The** *Pollard, Dave* ..... 5
- Aurora: The Pentagon's Secret Hypersonic Spyplane** *Sweetman, Bill* ..... 55
- Austin Seven Source Book, The (Re-issue)** *Purves, Bryan* ..... 4
- Austin Seven** *Harvey, Chris* ..... 37
- Austin-Healey 100 & 3000** *Hellig, John* ..... 37
- Austin-Healey Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition)** *Newton, Richard* ..... 42
- Automotive Trim, How to Restore** *Lilly, Jeff* ..... 35
- Aviation Disasters (2nd Edition)** *Gero, David* ..... 55
- Awdry, Christopher* Brunel's Broad Gauge Railway ..... 59
- ## B
- B-17 Flying Fortress** *Ethell, Jeffrey L.* ..... 55
- B-17 Flying Fortress** *Hess, William N.* ..... 55
- B-24 Liberator 1939-45** *Bowman, Martin W.* ..... 55
- B-25 Mitchell** *Pace, Steve* ..... 55
- B-29 Superfortress** *Marshall, Chester* ..... 55
- Bacon, Roy* BSA Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 52
- Bacon, Roy* Norton Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 52
- Bacon, Roy* Triumph Motorcycle Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition) ..... 52
- Bader's* Tangmere Spitfires *Sarkar, Dilip* ..... 55
- Baker, S. K.* Rail Atlas - Great Britain & Ireland (8th Edition) ..... 61
- Bales & Semics* Motocross and Off-Road Riding Techniques, Pro ..... 51
- Bando, Mark* 101st Airborne at Normandy, The ..... 54
- Bando, Mark* 101st Airborne ..... 59
- Banks, Chris* Birmingham to Leicester Line, The ..... 59
- Barnato Walker, Diana* Spreading My Wings ..... 57
- Barrett, Frank* Mercedes-Benz Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Ed) ..... 43
- Barris & Fetherston* Barris Kustoms of the 1950s ..... 38
- Barris & Fetherston* Barris TV & Movie Cars ..... 38
- Barris Kustoms of the 1950s* *Barris & Fetherston* ..... 38
- Barris TV & Movie Cars* *Barris & Fetherston* ..... 38
- Barrimore Halpenny, Bruce* Action Stations 8 (2nd Edition) ..... 54
- Batchelor & Bochroch* Cunningham ..... 41
- Batchelor & Leffingwell* Ferrari Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (4th Ed) ..... 43
- Batchelor & Leffingwell* Porsche Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (4th Ed) ..... 8
- Batchelor, Dean* American Hot Rod, The ..... 38
- Bateman, John* Vintage Specials, The Enthusiast's Guide to ..... 38
- Beamont, Roland* Flying to the Limit ..... 56
- Beaver, Paul* Royal Navy, Britain's Modern ..... 58
- Beck & Malks* Auburn and Cord ..... 38
- Beetle, The (2nd Edition)** *Etzold, Hans-Rudiger* ..... 5
- Bell, A. Graham* Performance Tuning, Four-Stroke ..... 35
- Bell, A. Graham* Performance Tuning, Two-Stroke ..... 36
- Bell, A. Graham* Modern Engine Tuning ..... 4
- Ben Watson* Chevrolet Fuel Injection, How to Tune & Modify (2nd Ed) ..... 35
- Benjamin and Henderson* Oil Company Signs ..... 40
- Benjamin and Henderson* Texaco Collector's Guide ..... 5
- Benjamin and Wolf* Gee Bee ..... 56
- Benjaminson, Jim* Plymouth & DeSoto Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 43
- Bennett, Christopher* Supercarrier: USS George Washington ..... 58
- Bennett, Martin* Rolls-Royce & Bentley: The history of the cars ..... 38
- Bennett, Martin* Rolls-Royce and Bentley: The Crewe Years ..... 38
- Benson, Joe* Alfa Romeo Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition) ..... 42
- Berger, Gerhard (2nd Edition)* *Hilton, Christopher* ..... 40
- Berghoff, Bruce* GM Motorama, The ..... 39
- Berndt, Thomas* Tanks of World War II, American ..... 64
- Bicestor Military Railway, The** *Lawton & Sackett* ..... 69
- Bicycle Calendar 1998, The American** *Pridmore, Jay* ..... 55
- Big Rigs In Action** *Genat, Robert* ..... 12
- Bike Book, The** *Milson, Fred* ..... 53
- Birmingham to Leicester Line, The** *Banks, Chris* ..... 59
- BL's A-Series Engine, Tuning (2nd Edition)** *Vizard, David* ..... 35
- Black 6** *Snadden, Russ* ..... 55
- Black, Ian* Lightnings, The Last of the ..... 56
- Blaszak, Michael* Pennsylvania Railroad Color History ..... 11
- Blaszak, Michael* Santa Fe Railroad Colour History ..... 60
- Blight, Anthony* French Sports Car Revolution, The ..... 41
- Blue Angels: 50 Years of Precision Flight** *Veronico & Fritze* ..... 55
- BMW Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition)** *Gross, Ken* ..... 42
- BMW M-Series and Performance Specials** *Cohen, Jonathan* ..... 37
- BMW Motorcycle 1970-1985, How to Restore Your** *Slabon, Roland* ..... 9
- BMW Motorcycle Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition)** *Knittel & Slabon* ..... 52
- BMW Motorcycle Twins 1950-1969, How to Restore Your** *Slabon, Roland* ..... 50
- Boddington, David* Radio Control Model Manual, The ..... 61
- Boddy, Bill* Aero-Engine Racing Cars at Brooklands ..... 40
- Boddy, Bill* Brooklands Giants ..... 40
- Boeing 747** *Norris & Wagner* ..... 10
- Boeing 777** *Norris & Wagner* ..... 55
- Boeing Jetliners** *Norris & Wagner* ..... 55
- Bolfert, Thomas C.* Harley-Davidson, The Big Book of (New Revised Edition) ..... 51
- Bomber Command* *Ethell, Jeffrey L.* ..... 55
- Bonnello, Joe* Supercross ..... 51
- Bonnie (2nd Edition)** *Nelson, J. R.* ..... 50
- Bosch Fuel Injection, How to Tune & Modify** *Watson, Ben* ..... 35
- Boss & Cobra Jet Mustangs** *Craft, Dr. John* ..... 38
- Boulevard Photographic** *Williams, Jim* ..... 5
- Bowman and Cushing* Confounding the Reich ..... 56
- Bowman, Martin W.* 8th Air Force at War ..... 54
- Bowman, Martin W.* B-24 Liberator 1939-45 ..... 55
- Bowman, Martin W.* Four Miles High ..... 56
- Bowman, Martin W.* Mosquito, The Men Who Flew the ..... 56
- Bowman, Martin W.* USAF at War, The ..... 57
- Bowman, Martin W.* Reich Intruders, The ..... 10
- Bowman, Martin W.* Royal Air Force at War, The ..... 57
- Bowyer, Michael J. F.* Aircraft for the Many ..... 55
- Bowyer, Michael J. F.* Force for Freedom ..... 56
- Bowyer, Peter* Diesel Boat Engine Manual ..... 58
- Bradley, Rodger P.* Giants of Steam ..... 60
- Bradley, Rodger P.* Power for the World's Railways ..... 61
- Brake Manual, Automotive** ..... 33
- Britain's Aviation Memorials & Mementoes** *Smith, David J.* ..... 55
- Britannia, The Royal Yacht** *Hoey, Brian* ..... 58
- British Aircraft Armament Volume 1** *Clarke, R. Wallace* ..... 55
- British Aircraft Armament Volume 2** *Clarke, R. Wallace* ..... 55
- British Cross-Channel Railway Passenger Ships** *Winsler, John de S.* ..... 58
- British Main Line Services in the Age of Steam 1900-1968** *Harris, Michael* ..... 59
- British Motor Cycles Since 1950 Volume 6** *Wilson, Steve* ..... 50
- British Railways' Workshops, An Illustrated History of** *Larkin, Edgar* ..... 59
- British Tramways, The Directory of** *Turner, Keith* ..... 59
- Britton, Andrew* Once Upon a Line... Volume 3 ..... 60
- Britton, Andrew* Once Upon a Line... Volume 4 ..... 60
- Brockway, Eric* Vespa: An Illustrated History ..... 51
- Brooke & Gaylin* Triumph Motorcycles in America ..... 51
- Brooke, Lindsay* Triumph Racing Motorcycles in America ..... 51
- Brooklands Giants** *Boddy, Bill* ..... 40
- Brownell & Friberg* International Pick-up & Scout Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 63
- Brownell & Manocchi* International Truck Colour History ..... 12
- Brownell & Mueller* Chevrolet Pickup Color History ..... 63
- Brownell, Tom* Mack Trucks, History of ..... 64
- Browning, Peter* Works Big Heales, The ..... 42
- Browning, Peter* Works Minis in international rallies and races, The illustrated history of the (2nd Edition) ..... 42
- Brunel's Broad Gauge Railway* *Awdry, Christopher* ..... 59
- Bryan, Tim* Great Western at War 1939-1945, The ..... 60
- Bryceson, Dave* Titanic Disaster, The ..... 58
- BSA Buyer's Guide, Illustrated** *Bacon, Roy* ..... 52
- Bugatti (5th Edition)** *Conway, H. G.* ..... 37
- Buick Buyer's Guide, Illustrated** *Langworth, Richard M.* ..... 42
- Buick Muscle Cars** *Holder and Kunz* ..... 38
- Build Your Own Sports Car for as Little as £250** *Champion, Ron* ..... 35
- Building & Flying Your Own Plane, The Complete Book of** *Jones, Geoff* ..... 55
- Bulldozers** *Sargent and Alves* ..... 63
- Bullock, John* Rootes Brothers, The ..... 38
- Bunn & Mueller* Dodge Pickup Color History ..... 63
- Bunn, Don* Dodge Trucks ..... 63
- Burt, Bill* NASCAR Racing, Behind the Scenes of ..... 41
- Busted Tractors and Rusty Knuckles** *Welsch, Roger* ..... 12
- Butt, R. V. J.* Railway Stations, The Directory of ..... 61
- Buzzelli, Buzz* Harley-Davidson Sportster Performance Handbook (2nd Edition) ..... 9

- C**
- Caaboose *Schafer, Mike* ..... 59
- Cadillac Eldorado *Howell & Swanson-Howell* ..... 38
- Camaro Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (3rd Edition) *Antonick, Michael* ..... 43
- Camaro Restoration Guide 1967-1969 *Scott, Jason* ..... 35
- Camaro *Holder and Kunz* ..... 38
- Cameron, Kevin *Sportbike: Performance Handbook* ..... 9
- Campania and Lucania *Warren, Mark D.* ..... 58
- Campbell, John M. & Donna *Nose Art Gallery, B-17 Flying Fortress* ..... 56
- Campbell, John M. & Donna *Nose Art Gallery, P-51 Mustang* ..... 56
- Can-Am *Lyons, Pete* ..... 40
- Capri Purchase and Restoration Guide *Henson, Kim* ..... 36
- Capri, Improve & Modify *Porter & Pollard* ..... 35
- Car Bodywork Repair Manual, The (2nd Edition) *Porter, Lindsay* ..... 22
- Car Modeller 2, The Complete *Wingrove, Gerald A.* ..... 61
- Caravan Book, The Complete *Watson, Ally* ..... 52
- Caravan Manual, The (2nd Edition) *Wickersham, John* ..... 52
- Carburettor Manual, Automotive ..... 33
- Carburetors for High Performance, How to Tune and Modify  
*Aird and Elston* ..... 4
- Carrera Panamericana *Murphy, Daryl E.* ..... 40
- Carrier Air War in Original WWII Color *Lawson & Tillman* ..... 55
- Case GP Tractors *Pripps and Morland* ..... 62
- Case Tractors *Morland & Baldwin* ..... 62
- Case: Photographic History *Halberstadt, April* ..... 62
- Cassell & Parham *Painting Your Home: Exterior* ..... 54
- Cassell & Parham *Painting Your Home: Interiors* ..... 54
- Cassell & Parham *Wallpapering Book, The* ..... 54
- Caterpillar Gas Tractor Restoration & Interchange Manual  
*LaVoie, Bob* ..... 62
- Caterpillar *Leffingwell, Randy* ..... 63
- Central Wales Line, The *Doughty, A.* ..... 60
- Century of Railways, A ..... 60
- Cessna Buyer's Guide, Illustrated *Murphy and Halberstadt* ..... 56
- Challenger & Barracuda Restoration Guide 1967-74 *Herd, Paul* ..... 35
- Champion, Ron *Build Your Own Sports Car for as Little as £250* ..... 35
- Chant, Christopher *Tank, World Encyclopaedia of the* ..... 64
- Chaparral *Falconer with Nye* ..... 40
- Chapman, Colin (reissue) *Crombac, Gérard 'Jabby'* ..... 41
- Charger, Road Runner & Super Bee *Herd and Mueller* ..... 39
- Chevelle Buyer's Guide, Illustrated *Mueller, Mike* ..... 43
- Chevrolet 1950-1959 *Olsen, Byron* ..... 39
- Chevrolet Big Block Engines, How to Build & Modify *Currao, Tom* ..... 35
- Chevrolet Big-Block V-8 Interchange Manual *Currao, Tom* ..... 39
- Chevrolet Buyer's Guide, Illustrated *Gunnell, John* ..... 43
- Chevrolet Corvette Purchase and Restoration Guide  
*Porter with Falconer, Pfanstiehl & Pollard* ..... 36
- Chevrolet Fuel Injection, How to Tune & Modify (2nd Edition)  
*Ben Watson* ..... 35
- Chevrolet in the Sixties *Genat, Robert* ..... 39
- Chevrolet Pickup Color History *Brownell & Mueller* ..... 63
- Chevrolet Small-Block V-8 ID Guide *Lafontaine, Pierre* ..... 39
- Chevrolet's Hot Ones 1955-1956-1957 *Young and Mueller* ..... 39
- Chevy 55-56-57 *Mueller, Mike* ..... 39
- Chevy Muscle Cars *Mueller, Mike* ..... 39
- Chevy Pickup Trucks *Statham, Steve* ..... 63
- Chrysler Buyer's Guide, Illustrated *Langworth, Richard M.* ..... 43
- Chrysler Fuel Injection, How to Tune & Modify *Watson, Ben* ..... 35
- Chrysler Muscle Car Parts - Interchange Manual, 1968-1974  
*Herd, Paul* ..... 6
- Chrysler Muscle Cars *Mueller, Mike* ..... 39
- Clark, Jim *Dymock, Eric* ..... 41
- Clarke, R. Wallace *British Aircraft Armament Volume 1* ..... 55
- Clarke, R. Wallace *British Aircraft Armament Volume 2* ..... 55
- Classic and Collectable 4 X 4 Buyer's Guide, Illustrated *Allen, Jim* ..... 8
- Classic Car Interior Restoration Guide *Henson, Kim* ..... 35
- Classic Car Restoration Guide *Porter, Lindsay* ..... 35
- Classic Racing Cars *Nye & Goddard* ..... 41
- Clew, Jeff *Vintage and Thoroughbred Motorcycles, The Restoration of (2nd Edition)* ..... 51
- Clew, Jeff *Sparkford: Memories of the Past* ..... 65
- Clutton-Brock, Oliver *Massacre over the Marne* ..... 56
- Coastal Forces at War *Jefferson, David* ..... 58
- Codeword Dictionary *Adkins, Paul* ..... 59
- Coggan, Paul *P-51 Mustang Restored* ..... 57
- Cohen, Jonathan *BMW M-Series and Performance Specials* ..... 37
- Combat Kill *Morgan & Seibel* ..... 10
- Combines & Harvesters Photographic History *Creighton, Jeff* ..... 62
- Cómo Reparar Tu Bici ..... 53
- Competition Car Suspension (2nd Edition) *Stanforth, Allan* ..... 41
- Confounding the Reich *Bowman and Cushing* ..... 56
- Conner, Rick *Harley-Davidson Data Book* ..... 50
- Considine, Tim *American Grand Prix Racing: Drivers, Cars and Tracks* ..... 7
- Conti, Paolo *Ducati Super Bikes* ..... 50
- Conway, H. G. *Bugatti (5th Edition)* ..... 37
- Cook, Michael *Jaguar Buyer's Guide, Illustrated* ..... 43
- Cook, Michael *Triumph Cars in America* ..... 5
- Cooper, Adam *Irvine, Eddie* ..... 41
- Cooper, Charlie & Ann *Tuskegee's Heroes* ..... 57
- Corcoran & Davis *Mustang '64½ - '70 Restoration Guide* ..... 35
- Corcoran, Tom *Mustang 64½ - 68* ..... 39
- Corcoran, Tom *Shelby Mustang* ..... 40
- Corhill Tests, A Century of *Lawrence, Ken* ..... 65
- Corvette - America's Sports Car *Leffingwell, Randy* ..... 5
- Corvette 1953-1962 *Mueller, Mike* ..... 39
- Corvette 1968-82, How to Restore & Modify Your *Newton, Richard* ..... 35
- Corvette Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (4th Edition) *Antonick, Michael* ..... 43
- Corvette Milestones *Mueller, Mike* ..... 39
- Corvette Sting Ray 1963-1967 *Mueller, Mike* ..... 39
- Corvette Sting Ray Restoration Guide 1963-1967 *Newton, Richard* ..... 6
- Cosworth (3rd Edition) *Robson, Graham* ..... 41
- Cosworth Fords, The *Walton, Jeremy* ..... 37
- Cotton, Nick *Ride Your Bike. East Anglia and the Chilterns* ..... 53
- Cotton, Nick *Ride Your Bike. Lake District, The* ..... 53
- Cotton, Nick *Ride Your Bike. North Downs, South Downs & the Weald, The* ..... 53
- Coulthard, David (2nd Edition) *Dunn, Jim* ..... 6
- Counter terrorist Forces, US Elite *Tomajczyk, S. F.* ..... 11
- Cox, Nigel *Lambretta Innocenti* ..... 51
- Coxhead & Foster *Kitcar Builder's Manual, The (2nd Edition)* ..... 35
- Craft, Dr. John *Boss & Cobra Jet Mustangs* ..... 38
- Craft, Dr. John *Vintage & Historic Stock Cars* ..... 42
- Craft, Dr. John *Stock Cars, Chrysler, Plymouth & Dodge* ..... 7
- Craft, Dr. John *Stock Cars, Classic and Vintage* ..... 7
- Creighton, Jeff *Combines & Harvesters Photographic History* ..... 62
- Creighton, Jeff *Ford Tractor Data Book* ..... 62
- Creighton, Jeff *Logging Trucks, Tractors and Crawlers* ..... 64
- Crismom, Fred W. *Fire Engines* ..... 63
- Crismom, Fred W. *U.S. Military Tracked Vehicles* ..... 64
- Crombac, Gérard 'Jabby' *Chapman, Colin (reissue)* ..... 41
- Cruisin': Car Culture in America *Witzel & Bash* ..... 6
- Crump & de la Rive Box *Maserati Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (3rd Ed)* ..... 43
- Cunningham *Batchelor & Bochrach* ..... 41
- Currao, Tom *Chevrolet Big Block Engines, How to Build & Modify* ..... 35
- Currao, Tom *Chevrolet Big-Block V-8 Interchange Manual* ..... 39
- Cykelbogen *Milson, Fred* ..... 53
- Cykelboken ..... 53
- Cykelreparation ..... 53
- Cylinder Heads, Camshafts & Valvetrains, How to Build & Modify  
*Watson, Ben* ..... 35
- D**
- Daimler Century *Montagu & Burgess-Wise* ..... 37
- Dammann & Wren *Packard* ..... 40
- Datsun & Nissan Sports Car Buyer's Guide, Illustrated  
*Matras, John* ..... 43
- Davenport, Neil *Days of Steam* ..... 60
- Day, Kenneth *Alvis (3rd Edition)* ..... 36
- Days of Steam *Davenport, Neil* ..... 60
- de la Rive Box & Stone *Panteras Buyer's Guide, Illustrated* ..... 43
- Deacon, Tim *Somerset & Dorset, The* ..... 61
- Delano, Ostman & Colle *Superfortress Over Japan* ..... 57
- Delta: America's Elite Counterterrorist Force  
*Griswold and Giangreco* ..... 59
- Delve, Ken *RAF Marham* ..... 57
- Demolition Equipment *Halberstadt, Hans* ..... 63
- Deneway Guides & Travel Ltd *Alan Rogers' Good Camps Guide - All Year Round (3rd Edition)* ..... 9
- Deneway Guides & Travel Ltd *Alan Rogers' Good Camps Guide - Britain and Ireland 1997* ..... 52
- Deneway Guides & Travel Ltd *Alan Rogers' Good Camps Guide - Europe 1997* ..... 52
- Deneway Guides & Travel Ltd *Alan Rogers' Good Camps Guide - France 1997* ..... 52
- Denham, Terry *Airliner Crashes, World Directory of* ..... 55
- Diesel Boat Engine Manual *Bowyer, Peter* ..... 58
- Diesel Engine Service Guide ..... 33
- Disasters at Sea (2nd Edition) *Watson, Milton H.* ..... 58
- Dixon, Graham *Electrical Appliances, Haynes for Home DIY* ..... 54
- Dixon, Graham *Washing Machines, Washer Driers & Tumble-driers, Haynes for Home DIY* ..... 54
- Dodge & Plymouth Muscle Car Buyer's Guide, Illustrated  
*Sessler, Peter C.* ..... 43
- Dodge Buyer's Guide, Illustrated *Langworth, Richard M.* ..... 43
- Dodge Pickup Color History *Bunn & Mueller* ..... 63
- Dodge Trucks *Bunn, Don* ..... 63
- Dorr, Robert F. *P-51 Mustang* ..... 57
- Doughty, A. *Central Wales Line, The* ..... 60
- Drag Racing Legends *Sakkis, Tony* ..... 41
- Dregni & Hagstrom Miller *Ads That Put America on Wheels, The* ..... 38
- Dregni, Michael & Eric *Motorscooter Buyer's Guide, Illustrated* ..... 52
- Dregni, Michael & Eric *Scoterst!* ..... 51
- Drive-in Deluxe *Witzel, Michael Karl* ..... 39
- Drive-in Movie Theatre, The American *Sanders, Don and Susan* ..... 5
- Drive-in, The American *Witzel, Michael Karl* ..... 39
- Ducati Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition) *Walker, Mick* ..... 52
- Ducati Story, The *Falloon, Ian* ..... 50
- Ducati Super Bikes *Conti, Paolo* ..... 50
- Duesenberg Buyer's Guide, Illustrated *Malks, Josh* ..... 43
- Dunn, Jim *Coulthard, David (2nd Edition)* ..... 6
- Dunning, Lorry *John Deere Tractor Data Book* ..... 62
- Dymock, Eric *Audi File, The* ..... 36
- Dymock, Eric *Clark, Jim* ..... 41
- Dymock, Eric *Jaguar File, The* ..... 5
- Dymock, Eric *Saab: Half a century of achievement* ..... 38
- E**
- Eaton and Haas *Titanic: Destination Disaster (2nd Edition)* ..... 58
- Eaton and Haas *Titanic: Triumph and Tragedy (2nd Edition)* ..... 58
- Edwardian Railways, The Elegance of *Williams, Geoffrey* ..... 60
- Edwards, Barry *Isle of Man, The Railways and Tramways of the* ..... 60
- Edwards, Robert *Archie and the Listers* ..... 40
- Edwards, Robert *Making of a Legend* ..... 7
- Eighth Air Force Bomber Stories *McLachlan & Zorn* ..... 56
- El Libro De La Bici ..... 53
- Electrical & Electronic Systems, Automotive ..... 33
- Electrical Appliances, Haynes for Home DIY *Dixon, Graham* ..... 54
- Electrics, How to Restore Automotive *Aird, Forbes* ..... 35
- Electrifying the East Coast Route *Semmens, Peter* ..... 60
- Electronic Ignition *Watson, Ben* ..... 35
- Elford, Vic *Porsche High-Performance Driving Handbook* ..... 41
- Emergency Rescue Vehicles *Haenggli and Holmgren* ..... 12
- Engine Management and Fuel Injection Manual, Automotive ..... 33
- Ertel, Patrick *Steam Tractors* ..... 12
- Escort & Cortina Purchase and Restoration Guide, Ford  
*Henson, Kim* ..... 36
- Escort & Orion, Improve & Modify *Porter & Pollard* ..... 35
- Escort Mk 1, 2, 3 & 4 (New Edition) *Walton, Jeremy* ..... 37
- Essery, R. J. *LMS Wagons Volume 2, An Illustrated History of* ..... 60
- Ethell & Downie *Flying the Hump* ..... 56
- Ethell & Pace *Spitfire* ..... 10
- Ethell & Sand *Fighter Command* ..... 56
- Ethell, Jeffrey L. *Aircraft Nose Art Calendar 1998, Vintage* ..... 65
- Ethell, Jeffrey L. *B-17 Flying Fortress* ..... 55
- Ethell, Jeffrey L. *Bomber Command* ..... 55
- Ethell, Jeffrey L. *Nose Art in Color, World War II* ..... 57
- Ethell, Jeffrey L. *P-38 Lightning in World War II Color* ..... 57
- Ethell, Jeffrey L. *P-40 Warhawk in World War II Color* ..... 57
- Ethell, Jeffrey L. *P-51 Mustang* ..... 57
- Etzold, Hans-Rudiger *Beetle, The (2nd Edition)* ..... 5
- Euclid and Terex Earth-Moving Machines *Orlemann, Eric C.* ..... 12
- F**
- F4U Corsair *Veronica with J. & D. Campbell* ..... 56
- Fairbairn, Sqn Ldr Tony *Action Stations Overseas* ..... 55
- Falconer with Nye *Chaparral* ..... 40
- Falloon, Ian *Ducati Story, The* ..... 50
- Farm Crawlers *Pripps and Morland* ..... 62
- Farm Memories *Halberstadt, April* ..... 65
- Farm Tractor Advertising in America 1900-1960 *Fetherston, David* ..... 62
- Farm Tractor Calendar 1998, The American *Leffingwell, Randy* ..... 65
- Farm Tractor, How to Restore Your *Pripps, Robert N.* ..... 62
- Farm Tractors, Classic American *Morland & Baldwin* ..... 62
- Farm Tractors, Modern *Morland & Henshaw* ..... 62
- Farm Tractors, Modern American *Morland, Andrew* ..... 62
- Farm Tractors, Vintage American *Morland, Andrew* ..... 12
- Farm Tractors: A Living History *Leffingwell, Randy* ..... 62
- Farm Tractors *Morland, Andrew* ..... 62
- Farmall Tractors *Klancher, Lee* ..... 62
- Faster Than Sound *Gunston, Bill* ..... 56
- Fay, Guy *International Harvester* ..... 62



- Ferguson, Andrew Lotus, Team ..... 41
- Ferrari Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (4th Edition)  
Batchelor & Leffingwell ..... 43
- Ferrari Calendar 1998 Adler, Dennis ..... 65
- Ferrari: The battle for revival Henry, Alan ..... 41
- Ferrari Adler, Dennis ..... 37
- Ferraris, Fifty years of Henry, Alan ..... 7
- Fetherston, David Farm Tractor Advertising in America 1900-1960 ..... 62
- Fetherston, David Hot Rod Memorabilia & Collectibles ..... 39
- Fetherston, David Woodys ..... 40
- Fetherston, David Volkswagen Customs & Classics ..... 38
- Field, Greg Harley-Davidson Knuckleheads Color History ..... 50
- Field, Greg Harley-Davidson Panheads ..... 50
- Fiesta, Improve & Modify Porter & Pollard ..... 35
- Fifties American Cars Mueller, Mike ..... 39
- Fifties Flashback Adler, Dennis ..... 39
- Fifties Muscle Mueller, Mike ..... 39
- Fighter Aircraft Technology and Tactics, Modern  
Thornborough, Anthony ..... 56
- Fighter Command Ethell & Sand ..... 56
- Final Flights McLachlan, Ian ..... 56
- Finch, Richard Performance Welding ..... 36
- Fire and Rescue Wallington and Holloway ..... 65
- Fire Bombers in Action Smith, Barry D. .... 56
- Fire Engine, The American Halberstadt, Hans ..... 63
- Fire Engines Crismon, Fred W. .... 63
- Fire Trucks in Action Hall, George ..... 63
- Firebird & Trans Am 1967-1994 Holder and Kunz ..... 39
- Firebird Red Book (2nd Edition) Sessler, Peter C. .... 39
- Fix Your Bike ..... 53
- Fixa cykeln själv ..... 53
- Flights of Terror Gero, David ..... 56
- Flying the Hump Ethell & Downie ..... 56
- Flying to the Limit Beamont, Roland ..... 56
- Fogarty, Carl Ryder, Julian ..... 50
- Force for Freedom Bowyer, Michael J. F. .... 56
- Ford & Fordson Tractor Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Pripps, Robert N. .... 62
- Ford & Fordson Tractors Morland, Andrew ..... 62
- Ford Fuel Injection, How to Tune & Modify Watson, Ben ..... 35
- Ford Fuel-Injected 5.0 V8 Engines, How to Build and Modify  
Wilson, Tom ..... 4
- Ford Hi-Po V-8 Muscle Cars Young, Anthony ..... 39
- Ford Model T & Model A Buyer's Guide, Illustrated  
McLaughlin, Paul G. .... 43
- Ford Muscle Cars Mueller, Mike ..... 39
- Ford Mustang Mueller, Mike ..... 39
- Ford N Series Tractors Peterson and Beemer ..... 62
- Ford Pickup Trucks Statham, Steve ..... 63
- Ford Tractor Data Book Creighton, Jeff ..... 62
- Ford Tractors Pripps and Morland ..... 62
- Ford's Kent Crossflow Engine, Rebuilding and Tuning  
Wallage, Peter & Valerie ..... 35
- Fordson Tractors Pripps, Robert N. .... 62
- Forge of Freedom Wrynn, V. Dennis ..... 56
- Formula Ford Race Cars, The Anatomy and Development of  
Nickless, Steve ..... 41
- Four Miles High Bowman, Martin W. .... 56
- Francis, Paul Airfield Architecture, Military British ..... 55
- Franks, Norman Another Kind of Courage ..... 55
- Franks, Norman RAF Fighter Command 1936-1968 ..... 57
- Freezer, C. J. Garden Railway Manual, The ..... 61
- Freezer, C. J. Model Railway Design Manual, The ..... 61
- Freezer, C. J. Model Railway Manual, The ..... 61
- Freezer, C. J. Model Railway Operation ..... 61
- Freezer, C. J. Model Railway Questions & Answers, 1001 ..... 61
- Freezer, C. J. Model Railway Track Plans, PSL Book of ..... 61
- Freezer, C. J. Model Railway Wiring, PSL Book of ..... 61
- French Sports Car Revolution, The Blight, Anthony ..... 41
- Frère, Paul Porsche 911 Story (6th Edition) ..... 5
- Frère, Paul Sports Car and Competition Driving ..... 42
- Friedman, David Shelby Cobra ..... 40
- Friedman, David Shelby GT40 ..... 40
- Friedman, David Indianapolis Racing Memories 1961-1969 ..... 41
- Friedman, David Shelby Racing History ..... 7
- Fryer, Charles Single Wheeler Locomotives ..... 61
- Fuel Injection Systems, Automotive ..... 22
- Fuel Injection Hartman, Jeff ..... 35
- Fuels & Fluids, High-Performance Automotive Hartman, Jeff ..... 35
- Halberstadt, April Case: Photographic History ..... 62
- Halberstadt, April Farm Memories ..... 65
- Halberstadt, April Oliver Tractor Photographic History ..... 12
- Halberstadt, April Plows & Planting Implements ..... 12
- Halberstadt, Hans American Family Farm, The ..... 65
- Halberstadt, Hans Demolition Equipment ..... 63
- Halberstadt, Hans Fire Engine, The American ..... 63
- Halberstadt, Hans Giant Dump Trucks ..... 63
- Halberstadt, Hans Modern Diesel Locomotives ..... 60
- Halberstadt, Hans Orchard Tractors ..... 63
- Halberstadt, Hans Steam Tractors ..... 63
- Halberstadt, Hans SWAT Team ..... 59
- Halberstadt, Hans Threshers at Work ..... 63
- Halberstadt, Hans US Marine Corps ..... 59
- Halberstadt, Hans US Navy SEALs in Action ..... 57
- Halberstadt, Hans US Navy SEALs ..... 59
- Hall, George Fire Trucks in Action ..... 63
- Hamilton, Maurice Race Without End ..... 41
- Hardcastle, David Rover V8 Engine, The (2nd Edition) ..... 38
- Hardcastle, David Rover V8 Engines, Tuning ..... 36
- Harding, Stephen Great Liners at War ..... 58
- Hardy, Robert Longbow: A social and military history ..... 59
- Harley-Davidson and Indian Wars Girdler, Allan ..... 50
- Harley-Davidson Big Twins, Classic Marselli, Mark ..... 50
- Harley-Davidson Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Classic Hatfield, Jerry ..... 8
- Harley-Davidson Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Girdler, Allan ..... 52
- Harley-Davidson Customs, America's Best Remus, Tim ..... 50
- Harley-Davidson Customs Remus, Tim ..... 50
- Harley-Davidson Data Book Conner, Rick ..... 50
- Harley-Davidson Horsepower, How to Build Murphy, Tom ..... 50
- Harley-Davidson Knuckleheads Color History Field, Greg ..... 50
- Harley-Davidson Motorcycles 1998, The Big Calendar of  
Hackett & Cedar ..... 65
- Harley-Davidson Panheads Field, Greg ..... 50
- Harley-Davidson Photographic History Wiesner, Wolfgang ..... 50
- Harley-Davidson Shovelhead Murphy, Tom ..... 50
- Harley-Davidson Sportster Performance Handbook (2nd Edition)  
Buzzelli, Buzz ..... 9
- Harley-Davidson Sportster Girdler and Hussey ..... 50
- Harley-Davidson, How to Custom Paint Your Remus, Tim ..... 51
- Harley-Davidson, How to Restore Your Palmer, Bruce ..... 51
- Harley-Davidson, The Big Book of (New Revised Edition)  
Bolfert, Thomas C. .... 51
- Harley-Davidson: Myth and Mystique Leffingwell, Randy ..... 51
- Harley-Davidson: Police Motorcycles Genat, Robert and Robin ..... 51
- Harley-Davidson: The American Motorcycle Girdler and Hussey ..... 51
- Harley-Davidson: The Milwaukee Marvel (5th Edition)  
Sucher, Harry V. .... 51
- Harris, Michael British Main Line Services in  
the Age of Steam 1900-1968 ..... 59
- Hartman, Jeff Fuel Injection ..... 35
- Hartman, Jeff Fuels & Fluids, High-Performance Automotive ..... 35
- Harvey, Chris Aston Martin & Lagonda (4th Edition) ..... 36
- Harvey, Chris Jaguar Saloons ..... 37
- Harvey, Chris Austin Seven ..... 37
- Harvey, Chris Mighty Minis (3rd Edition) ..... 37
- Harvey, Chris Porsche 911 in all its Forms ..... 38
- Hatfield and Halberstadt Indian Motorcycles ..... 51
- Hatfield, Jerry Antique American Motorcycle  
Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 52
- Hatfield, Jerry Indian Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 52
- Hatfield, Jerry Indian Motorcycle Buyer's Guide,  
Illustrated (2nd Edition) ..... 52
- Hatfield, Jerry Indian Motorcycle Photographic History ..... 51
- Hatfield, Jerry Indian Motorcycle Restoration Guide 1932-53 ..... 51
- Hatfield, Jerry Harley-Davidson Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Classic ..... 8
- Hatfield, Jerry Indian Chief Motorcycles 1922 - 1953 ..... 9
- Hatts, Leigh Walks Along the Thames Path ..... 65
- Healey Story, The Healey, Geoffrey ..... 37
- Healey, Donald: My World of Cars Garnier with Healey ..... 37
- Healey, Geoffrey Healey Story, The ..... 37
- Heavy Freight Locomotives of Britain Griffiths, Denis ..... 60
- Heilig, John Austin-Healey 100 & 3000 ..... 37
- Heilig, John Mercedes-Benz SL ..... 37
- Heilig, John MG Sports Cars ..... 37
- Heilig, John Jaguar ..... 4
- Heilig, John MG Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (New Edition) ..... 8
- Henderson and Benjamin Gas Stations ..... 39
- Henderson and Benjamin Standard Oil ..... 40
- Hendry, Dr. R. Preston & R. Powell North Western at Work, The ..... 60
- Henry, Alan Ferrari: The battle for revival ..... 41
- Henry, Alan Hill, Damon ..... 41
- G**
- Gammell, C. J. GWR Branch Lines ..... 60
- Gammell, C. J. LNER Branch Lines ..... 60
- Gammell, C. J. Southern Branch Lines ..... 61
- Gander, Terry Army, Britain's Modern ..... 59
- Gander, Terry Machine Gun, The ..... 59
- Garden Railway Manual, The Freezer, C. J. .... 61
- Garnier with Healey Healey, Donald: My World of Cars ..... 37
- Gas and Oil Trucks Wood, Donald ..... 63
- Gas Station Memories Witzel, Michael Karl ..... 39
- Gas Stations Henderson and Benjamin ..... 39
- Gaston, M. J. Tugs Today ..... 58
- Gauld, Graham Parnell, Reg ..... 41
- Gaylin, David Triumph Motorcycle Restoration Guide ..... 51
- Gee Bee Benjamin and Wolf ..... 56
- Genat, Robert Chevrolet in the Sixties ..... 39
- Genat, Robert Police Cars, Modern ..... 38
- Genat, Robert Road Construction ..... 64
- Genat, Robert and Robin Harley-Davidson: Police Motorcycles ..... 51
- Genat, Robert and Robin Submarines, Modern US Navy ..... 11
- Genat, Robert Big Rigs in Action ..... 12
- Georgano, Baldwin, Clausager & Wood Motor Industry, Britain's ..... 37
- German ATV Tank and the Captured British MkIV Tanks of  
World War I, The Hundleby & Strashelm ..... 64
- Gero, David Aviation Disasters (2nd Edition) ..... 55
- Gero, David Flights of Terror ..... 56
- Giant Dump Trucks Halberstadt, Hans ..... 63
- Giant Earth-Moving Equipment Orlemann, Eric C. .... 63
- Giants of Steam Bradley, Rodger P. .... 60
- Gifford, Colin T. ...and gone for ever ..... 59
- Gingerelli, Dain Hot Rod Calendar 1998, The American ..... 65
- Girdler and Hussey Harley-Davidson Sportster ..... 50
- Girdler and Hussey Harley-Davidson: The American Motorcycle ..... 51
- Girdler, Allan Harley-Davidson and Indian Wars ..... 50
- Girdler, Allan Harley-Davidson Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 52
- GM Motorama, The Berghoff, Bruce ..... 39
- Golley, John Aircrew Unlimited ..... 55
- Gorr, Eric Motocross and Off-Road Motorcycle Performance  
Handbook ..... 51
- Graham, Rich SR-71 Revealed ..... 57
- Grand Prix Showdown! Hilton, Christopher ..... 41
- Great Liners at War Harding, Stephen ..... 58
- Great Western at War 1939-1945, The Bryan, Tim ..... 60
- Great Western at Work 1921-1939, The Vaughan, Adrian ..... 60
- Great Western Horse Power Russell, Janet ..... 60
- Green, Michael Hummer: The Next Generation ..... 64
- Green, Michael M4 Sherman ..... 64
- Green, Michael MacArthur in the Pacific ..... 59
- Green, Michael Patton's Tank Drive ..... 59
- Green, Michael Tank & AFV Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 64
- Green, Michael Tiger Tanks ..... 64
- Greggio, Luciano Alfa Romeo, Fantastic ..... 36
- Gresley, The Locomotives of Sir Nigel (2nd Edition) Nock, O. S. .... 60
- Griffiths, Denis Heavy Freight Locomotives of Britain ..... 60
- Griswold and Giangreco Delta: America's Elite  
Counterterrorist Force ..... 59
- Gross, Ken BMW Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition) ..... 42
- Groves, Clinton H. Jetliners ..... 56
- Groves, Clinton H. Propellers ..... 57
- GTO Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Zazarine, Paul ..... 43
- GTO Holder and Kunz ..... 39
- Guide Réparez Votre Vélo ..... 53
- Guiver, Peter F. Royal Air Force, Britain's Modern ..... 57
- Gunnell, John Chevrolet Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 43
- Gunston, Bill Aero Engines, World Encyclopaedia of (3rd Edition) ..... 55
- Gunston, Bill Aircraft Manufacturers, World Encyclopaedia of ..... 55
- Gunston, Bill Faster Than Sound ..... 56
- Gunston, Bill Piston Aero Engines, The Development of ..... 57
- Gunston, Bill Jet and Turbine Aero Engines,  
The Development of (2nd Edition) ..... 10
- GWR Branch Lines Gammell, C. J. .... 60
- H**
- Hackett & Cedar Harley-Davidson Motorcycles 1998,  
The Big Calendar of ..... 65
- Haddock, Dr. Thomas F. Jaguar E-Type 6 & 12 Cylinder  
Restoration Guide (2nd Edition) ..... 4
- Haenggli and Holmgren Emergency Rescue Vehicles ..... 12
- Hague, Paul Naval Wargaming ..... 59
- Hakkinen, Mika Hilton, Christopher ..... 6

- Henry, Alan Williams ..... 42  
 Henry, Alan Ferraris, Fifty years of ..... 7  
 Henson, Kim Capri Purchase and Restoration Guide ..... 36  
 Henson, Kim Classic Car Interior Restoration Guide ..... 35  
 Henson, Kim Escort & Cortina Purchase and Restoration Guide, Ford ..... 36  
 Herbert with Harvey 750 Racer ..... 40  
 Herbert, Johnny Hilton, Christopher ..... 41  
 Herd and Mueller Charger, Road Runner & Super Bee ..... 39  
 Herd, Paul Challenger & Barracuda Restoration Guide 1967-74 ..... 35  
 Herd, Paul Chrysler Muscle Car Parts - Interchange Manual, 1968-1974 ..... 6  
 Hess, William N. B-17 Flying Fortress ..... 55  
 Het Complete Caravan Boek Watson, Ally ..... 52  
 Het Fiets Boek ..... 53  
 Highland Locomotives, A History of Tatlow, Peter ..... 60  
 Hill, Damon Henry, Alan ..... 41  
 Hilton, Christopher Alessi, Jean ..... 40  
 Hilton, Christopher Berger, Gerhard (2nd Edition) ..... 40  
 Hilton, Christopher Grand Prix Showdown! ..... 41  
 Hilton, Christopher Hakkinen, Mika ..... 6  
 Hilton, Christopher Herbert, Johnny ..... 41  
 Hilton, Christopher Hunt, James ..... 41  
 Hilton, Christopher Mansell, Nigel ..... 41  
 Hilton, Christopher Senna, Ayrton: His full car racing record ..... 42  
 Hilton, Christopher Senna, Ayrton: The Legend Grows ..... 42  
 Hilton, Christopher Senna, Ayrton ..... 42  
 Hilton, Christopher Villeneuve, Jacques ..... 42  
 Hilton, Christopher Schumacher, Michael (3rd Edition) ..... 6  
 Hoey, Brian Britannia, The Royal Yacht ..... 58  
 Holder and Kunz Buick Muscle Cars ..... 38  
 Holder and Kunz Camaro ..... 38  
 Holder and Kunz Firebird & Trans Am 1967-1994 ..... 39  
 Holder and Kunz GTX ..... 39  
 Holder and Kunz Oldsmobile Muscle Cars ..... 40  
 Holmes, Martin Rally Navigation ..... 42  
 Holtzman, Stan Semi Trucks, American ..... 64  
 Holtzman, Stan Semi-Trucks, Classic ..... 12  
 Home Plumbing, Haynes for Home DIY Johnson, Derek ..... 54  
 Home Security, Haynes for Home DIY Aarons & Gilbert ..... 54  
 Hooker, A. E. Hooker, Bert: Legendary Railwayman ..... 60  
 Hooker, Bert: Legendary Railwayman Hooker, A. E. ..... 60  
 Hope, Dan Mountain Biking ..... 53  
 Hot Rod Calendar 1998, The American Gingerelli, Dain ..... 65  
 Hot Rod Chassis, Boyd Coddington's How to Build Remus, Tim ..... 35  
 Hot Rod Memorabilia & Collectibles Fetherston, David ..... 39  
 Hot Rods & Customs of the 1960s Southard, Jr., Andy ..... 39  
 Hot Rods by Ed "Big Daddy" Roth Roth & Thacker ..... 39  
 Hot Rods of the 1950s Southard, Jr., Andy ..... 39  
 How to Draw Cars Like A Pro Taylor with Hallett ..... 65  
 How to Keep Your Car Alive Porter, Lindsay ..... 22  
 Howell & Swanson-Howell Cadillac Eldorado ..... 38  
 Hummer: The Next Generation Green, Michael ..... 64  
 Hundleby & Strasheim German ATV Tank and the Captured British MkIV Tanks of World War I, The ..... 64  
 Hunt, James Hilton, Christopher ..... 41  
 Hunter & White Stock Car Racers, American ..... 7
- I**
- In-Car Entertainment Manual (3rd Edition) Pollard, Dave ..... 34  
 Indian Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Hatfield, Jerry ..... 52  
 Indian Chief Motorcycles 1922 - 1953 Hatfield, Jerry ..... 9  
 Indian Motorcycle Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition) Hatfield, Jerry ..... 52  
 Indian Motorcycle Photographic History Hatfield, Jerry ..... 51  
 Indian Motorcycle Restoration Guide 1932-53 Hatfield, Jerry ..... 51  
 Indian Motorcycles Hatfield and Halberstadt ..... 51  
 Indian Motorcycles Kanter, Buzz ..... 51  
 Indianapolis Racing Memories 1961-1969 Friedman, David ..... 41  
 Indy Car Champion Wicker, Ned ..... 41  
 Indy Racing Legends Sakkis, Tony ..... 41  
 Intake & Exhaust Systems, How to Build & Modify Watson, Ben ..... 35  
 International Harvester Photographic History Klancher, Lee ..... 62  
 International Harvester Tractor Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Pripps, Robert N. .... 62  
 International Harvester Fay, Guy ..... 62  
 International Pick-up & Scout Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Brownell & Friberg ..... 63  
 International Truck Colour History Brownell & Manocchi ..... 12  
 Iron Redskin, The Sucher, Harry V. .... 51  
 Irvine, Eddie Cooper, Adam ..... 41
- Isle of Man, The Railways and Tramways of the Edwards, Barry ..... 60  
 It Beats Working: My 35 years inside motor racing Young, Eoin ..... 41
- J**
- Jackson, Jack Off-Road 4-Wheel Drive Book, The ..... 38  
 Jacobs, Jr., David H. Workshop Design & Planning, Ultimate Auto ..... 36  
 Jaguar (4th Edition) Whyte, Andrew ..... 37  
 Jaguar Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Cook, Michael ..... 43  
 Jaguar E-Type 6 & 12 Cylinder Restoration Guide (2nd Edition) Haddock, Dr. Thomas F. .... 4  
 Jaguar E-Type: The definitive history (Re-issue) Porter, Phillip ..... 37  
 Jaguar E-Type Stone, Matthew L. .... 37  
 Jaguar File, The Dymock, Eric ..... 5  
 Jaguar Saloons Harvey, Chris ..... 37  
 Jaguar XJ6 Purchase and Restoration Guide Pollard, Dave ..... 4  
 Jaguar: The complete illustrated history (3rd Edition) Porter, Phillip ..... 37  
 Jaguar Heilig, John ..... 4  
 Japanese Vehicle Carburetors ..... 22  
 Jeep Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Sessler, Peter C. .... 43  
 Jefferson, David Coastal Forces at War ..... 58  
 Jenkinson and Essery LMS Standard Coaching Stock I, The Illustrated History of ..... 60  
 Jenkinson and Essery LMS Standard Coaching Stock II, The Illustrated History of ..... 60  
 Jet and Turbine Aero Engines, The Development of (2nd Edition) Gunston, Bill ..... 10  
 Jetliners, Giant Norris & Wagner ..... 10  
 Jetliners Groves, Clinton H. .... 56  
 John Deere Farm Tractor Calendar 1998, The Leffingwell, Randy ..... 65  
 John Deere General Purpose Tractors 1928-53 Letourneau, Peter ..... 62  
 John Deere Photographic History Pripps, Robert N. .... 62  
 John Deere Tractor Data Book Dunning, Lorry ..... 62  
 John Deere Tractors, Classic Leffingwell, Randy ..... 62  
 John Deere Two-Cylinder Tractor Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Pripps, Robert N. .... 63  
 Johnson, Derek Home Plumbing, Haynes for Home DIY ..... 54  
 Johnson, Earl Tow Trucks, The World's Greatest ..... 64  
 Johnson, Ian Motorcyclists, Classic Hints and Tips for ..... 51  
 Jones, Geoff Building & Flying Your Own Plane, The Complete Book of ..... 55  
 Jones, Michael Steam on the North Wales Coast ..... 61
- K**
- Kanter, Buzz Indian Motorcycles ..... 51  
 Katz, Samuel LAPD ..... 65  
 Kipling, Ray and Susannah Strong to Save ..... 58  
 Kitcar Builder's Manual, The (2nd Edition) Coxhead & Foster ..... 35  
 Klancher, Lee Farmall Tractors ..... 62  
 Klancher, Lee International Harvester Photographic History ..... 62  
 Kludas, Arnold Passenger Ships of the World Today, Great Knittel & Slabon BMW Motorcycle Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition) ..... 52  
 Knott, Paula & Peter Stencils and Stencilling ..... 54  
 Knott, Peter & Paula Paint Finishes and Effects ..... 54
- L**
- Lafontaine, Pierre Chevrolet Small-Block V-8 ID Guide ..... 39  
 Lambretta Innocenti Cox, Nigel ..... 51  
 Laming, Tim V-Bombers ..... 57  
 Lamm and Nicaise Shelby Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 43  
 Lamm, John Mercedes-Benz M-Class ..... 4  
 Land Rover (4th Edition) Slavin with Mackie and McDine ..... 37  
 Land-Rover Series I, II & III Purchase and Restoration Guide Porter, Lindsay ..... 36  
 Langworth, Richard M. Buick Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 42  
 Langworth, Richard M. Chrysler Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 43  
 Langworth, Richard M. Dodge Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 43  
 Langworth, Richard M. Packard Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 43  
 Langworth, Richard M. Studebaker Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 43  
 Langworth, Richard M. Oldsmobile Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 43  
 LAPD Katz, Samuel ..... 65  
 Larkin, Edgar British Railways' Workshops, An Illustrated History of ..... 59  
 LaVoie, Bob Caterpillar Gas Tractor Restoration & Interchange Manual ..... 62  
 Lawrence, Ken Cornhill Tests, A Century of ..... 65  
 Lawrence, Mike Reynard Story, The ..... 42  
 Lawson & Tillman Carrier Air War in Original WWII Color ..... 55  
 Lawton & Sackett Bicester Military Railway, The ..... 59
- Le Guide de Votre Vélo ..... 53  
 Le guide du Vélo de course Thomas, Smith & Searle ..... 53  
 Le Monde du Vélo Tout-Terrain ..... 53  
 Leaf, Edward Above All Unseen ..... 54  
 Learjets Szurovy, Geza ..... 56  
 Leffingwell, Randy American Barn, The ..... 65  
 Leffingwell, Randy Caterpillar ..... 63  
 Leffingwell, Randy Farm Tractor Calendar 1998, The American ..... 65  
 Leffingwell, Randy Farm Tractors: A Living History ..... 62  
 Leffingwell, Randy Harley-Davidson: Myth and Mystique ..... 51  
 Leffingwell, Randy John Deere Farm Tractor Calendar 1998, The ..... 65  
 Leffingwell, Randy John Deere Tractors, Classic ..... 62  
 Leffingwell, Randy Mustang ..... 39  
 Leffingwell, Randy Porsche Legends ..... 38  
 Leffingwell, Randy Porsche ..... 38  
 Leffingwell, Randy Corvette - America's Sports Car ..... 5  
 Letourneau, Peter John Deere General Purpose Tractors 1928-53 ..... 62  
 Life in a Loco Works Taylor, Charles ..... 60  
 Lightnings, The Last of the Black, Ian ..... 56  
 Lilly, Jeff Automotive Trim, How to Restore ..... 35  
 Lincoln 1945-1995 Von Dare, Gregory ..... 39  
 LMS Standard Coaching Stock I, The Illustrated History of Jenkinson and Essery ..... 60  
 LMS Standard Coaching Stock II, The Illustrated History of Jenkinson and Essery ..... 60  
 LMS Wagons Volume 2, An Illustrated History of Essery, R. J. .... 60  
 LNER Branch Lines Gammell, C. J. .... 60  
 Lockheed Constellation Stringfellow and Bowers ..... 56  
 Lockheed P-38 Lightning Pace, Steve ..... 56  
 Logging Trucks, Tractors and Crawlers Creighton, Jeff ..... 64  
 London Midland Signalling, A Pictorial Survey of Allen & Woolstenholmes ..... 60  
 Longbow: A social and military history Hardy, Robert ..... 59  
 Lotus Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition) Arnold, Graham ..... 43  
 Lotus, Team Ferguson, Andrew ..... 41  
 Ludvigsen, Karl Moss, Stirling ..... 8  
 Lyons, Pete Can-Am ..... 40
- M**
- M4 Sherman Green, Michael ..... 64  
 MacArthur in the Pacific Green, Michael ..... 59  
 Machine Gun, The Gander, Terry ..... 59  
 Mack Trucks, History of Brownell, Tom ..... 64  
 Macknight, Nigel Modern Formula 1 Race Car, The ..... 41  
 Macknight, Nigel Saloon Car Race Preparation ..... 42  
 Macknight, Nigel Tomahawk Cruise Missile ..... 57  
 Making of a Legend Edwards, Robert ..... 7  
 Making the Most of Your Lathe Mason, Harold & Audrey ..... 61  
 Maiks, Josh Duesenberg Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 43  
 Manocchi, Vincent Pickup Truck Calendar 1998, The American ..... 65  
 Mansell, Nigel Hilton, Christopher ..... 41  
 Maritime Memorials & Mementoes, Britain's Saunders, David ..... 58  
 Marselli, Mark Harley-Davidson Big Twins, Classic ..... 50  
 Marshall, Chester B-29 Superfortress ..... 55  
 Martin, Sir James Sharman, Sarah ..... 56  
 Maserati Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (3rd Edition) Crump & de la Rive Box ..... 43  
 Mason, Harold & Audrey Making the Most of Your Lathe ..... 61  
 Massacre over the Marne Clutton-Brock, Oliver ..... 56  
 Massey Tractors Wendel and Morland ..... 63  
 Matras, John Datsun & Nissan Sports Car Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 43  
 Matras, John Mazda Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 43  
 Matras, John Mazda RX-7 ..... 37  
 Mazda Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Matras, John ..... 43  
 Mazda RX-7 Matras, John ..... 37  
 McLachlan & Zorn Eighth Air Force Bomber Stories ..... 56  
 McLachlan, Ian Final Flights ..... 56  
 McLachlan, Ian USAAF Fighter Stories ..... 10  
 McLaren, Bruce Young, Eoin ..... 41  
 McLaughlin, Paul G. Ford Model T & Model A Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 43  
 McLaughlin, Paul G. Thunderbird Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 43  
 McRae, Colin Williams, David ..... 6  
 Meincke, Mark Stationary Gas Engines, The Complete Guide to ..... 63  
 Melling, Frank Motorcycles, All About ..... 51  
 Mercedes-Benz 300SL Adler, Dennis ..... 37  
 Mercedes-Benz Automobiles, Fantastic Vann, Peter ..... 37  
 Mercedes-Benz Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition) Barrett, Frank ..... 43  
 Mercedes-Benz M-Class Lamm, John ..... 4

- Mercedes-Benz Production Models Book 1946-1995  
Nitske, W. Robert ..... 37
- Mercedes-Benz SL Hellig, John ..... 37
- Mercedes-Benz: 110 Years of Excellence Adler, Dennis ..... 37
- Mercury Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Sessler, Peter C. .... 43
- MG Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (New Edition) Hellig, John ..... 8
- MG Collection, The: The Post-War Models Monk, Richard ..... 37
- MG Collection, The: The Pre-War Models Monk, Richard ..... 37
- MG Midget & Austin-Healey Sprite Purchase and Restoration Guide (2nd Edition) Porter, Lindsay ..... 36
- MG Sports Cars Hellig, John ..... 37
- MGB Purchase and Restoration Guide (2nd Edition) Porter, Lindsay ..... 36
- MGB: The Illustrated History (2nd Edition) Wood & Burrell ..... 37
- Micro and Mini Car Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Sturu, William ..... 43
- Mighty Minis (3rd Edition) Harvey, Chris ..... 37
- Miller, Zachary Vincent Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 52
- Milne, George Rotary & Cylinder Lawnmowers, Haynes for Home DIY ..... 54
- Milson, Fred Bike Book, The ..... 53
- Milson, Fred Cykelbogen ..... 53
- Mini Purchase and Restoration Guide (2nd Edition) Porter, Lindsay ..... 36
- Minneapolis-Moline Tractors Sayers, Al ..... 63
- Mitchell, Larry G. AMC Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 42
- Model Railway Design Manual, The Freezer, C. J. .... 61
- Model Railway Manual, The Freezer, C. J. .... 61
- Model Railway Operation Freezer, C. J. .... 61
- Model Railway Questions & Answers, 1001 Freezer, C. J. .... 61
- Model Railway Track Plans, PSL Book of Freezer, C. J. .... 61
- Model Railway Wiring, PSL Book of Freezer, C. J. .... 61
- Modern Diesel Locomotives Halberstadt, Hans ..... 60
- Modern Engine Tuning Bell, A. Graham ..... 4
- Modern Formula 1 Race Car, The Macknight, Nigel ..... 41
- Modern Mercenary, The Tickler, Peter ..... 59
- Monk, Richard MG Collection, The: The Post-War Models ..... 37
- Monk, Richard MG Collection, The: The Pre-War Models ..... 37
- Montagu & Burgess-Wise Daimler Century ..... 37
- Morgan & Seibel Combat Kill ..... 10
- Morland & Baldwin Case Tractors ..... 62
- Morland & Baldwin Farm Tractors, Classic American ..... 62
- Morland & Henshaw Allis-Chalmers Tractors ..... 62
- Morland & Henshaw Farm Tractors, Modern ..... 62
- Morland, Andrew Farm Tractors, Modern American ..... 62
- Morland, Andrew Farm Tractors ..... 62
- Morland, Andrew Ford & Fordson Tractors ..... 62
- Morland, Andrew Farm Tractors, Vintage American ..... 12
- Morrell and Hackett Oliver Farm Tractors ..... 12
- Morris Minor & 1000 Purchase and Restoration Guide  
Porter, Lindsay ..... 36
- Mosquito, The Men Who Flew the Bowman, Martin W. .... 56
- Moss, Stirling Ludvigsen, Karl ..... 8
- Moto Guzzi Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition) Walker, Mick ..... 52
- Motocross and Off-Road Motorcycle Performance Handbook  
Gorr, Eric ..... 51
- Motocross and Off-Road Riding Techniques, Pro Bales & Semics ..... 51
- Motor Cycle Restorer's Workshop Companion Purnell, Geoff ..... 51
- Motor Cycles from 1950 to 1986, Norton Wilson, Steve ..... 51
- Motor Cycles from 1950 to 1988, Triumph Wilson, Steve ..... 51
- Motor Cycles Since 1950, BSA Wilson, Steve ..... 51
- Motor Industry, Britain's Georgano, Baldwin, Clausager & Wood ..... 37
- Motorcycles, All About Melling, Frank ..... 51
- Motorcyclists, Classic Hints and Tips for Johnson, Ian ..... 51
- Motorscooter Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Dregni, Michael & Eric ..... 52
- Motta, William (Ed) Road & Track, 50 Years of ..... 4
- Mountain Biking Hope, Dan ..... 53
- Mueller, Mike Chevelle Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 43
- Mueller, Mike Chevy 55-56-57 ..... 39
- Mueller, Mike Chevy Muscle Cars ..... 39
- Mueller, Mike Chrysler Muscle Cars ..... 39
- Mueller, Mike Corvette 1953-1962 ..... 39
- Mueller, Mike Corvette Milestones ..... 39
- Mueller, Mike Corvette Sting Ray 1963-1967 ..... 39
- Mueller, Mike Fifties American Cars ..... 39
- Mueller, Mike Fifties Muscle ..... 39
- Mueller, Mike Ford Muscle Cars ..... 39
- Mueller, Mike Ford Mustang ..... 39
- Mueller, Mike Muscle Car Calendar 1998, The American ..... 65
- Mueller, Mike Pontiac Muscle Cars ..... 40
- Murphy and Halberstadt Cessna Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 56
- Murphy and Halberstadt Piper Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 57
- Murphy, Daryl E. Carrera Panamericana ..... 40
- Murphy, Tom Harley-Davidson Horsepower, How to Build ..... 50
- Murphy, Tom Harley-Davidson Shovelhead ..... 50
- Muscle Car Calendar 1998, The American Mueller, Mike ..... 65
- Mustang '64' - '70 Restoration Guide Corcoran & Davis ..... 35
- Mustang 64'-68 Corcoran, Tom ..... 39
- Mustang Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition) Sessler, Peter C. .... 43
- Mustang Red Book Early 1965-1995 (2nd Edition) Sessler, Peter C. .... 40
- Mustang Leffingwell, Randy ..... 39
- N**
- Narrow Gauge Steam Ransom, P. J. G. .... 60
- NASCAR Racing, Behind the Scenes of Burt, Bill ..... 41
- Naval Wargaming Hague, Paul ..... 59
- Nelson, J. R. Bonnie (2nd Edition) ..... 50
- Newquay Branch and its Branches, The Vaughan, John ..... 60
- Newton, Richard Austin-Healey Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition) ..... 42
- Newton, Richard Corvette 1968-82, How to Restore & Modify Your ..... 35
- Newton, Richard Corvette Sting Ray Restoration Guide 1963-1967 ..... 6
- Newton, Richard Triumph Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition) ..... 43
- Nickless, Steve Formula Ford Race Cars, The Anatomy and Development of ..... 41
- Nitske, W. Robert Mercedes-Benz Production Models Book 1946-1995 ..... 37
- Noble, Tom West Highland Mallaig Extension in BR Days, The ..... 61
- Nock, O. S. Gresley, The Locomotives of Sir Nigel (2nd Edition) ..... 60
- Nock, O. S. Settle and Carlisle Railway, The ..... 61
- Norris & Wagner Boeing 747 ..... 10
- Norris & Wagner Boeing 777 ..... 55
- Norris & Wagner Boeing Jetliners ..... 55
- Norris & Wagner Jetliners, Giant ..... 10
- North Western at Work, The Hendry, Dr. R. Preston & R. Powell ..... 60
- Norton Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Bacon, Roy ..... 52
- Nose Art Gallery, B-17 Flying Fortress Campbell, John M. & Donna ..... 56
- Nose Art Gallery, P-51 Mustang Campbell, John M. & Donna ..... 56
- Nose Art in Color, World War II Ethell, Jeffrey L. .... 57
- Nose Art, Vintage Aircraft Valant, Gary M. .... 57
- Nova SS Statham, Steve ..... 6
- Nuts, Bolts, Fasteners and Plumbing Handbook, Technical Guide to Carroll Smith's Smith, Carroll ..... 35
- Nye & Goddard Classic Racing Cars ..... 41
- O**
- O'Leary, Michael Reno Air Racing ..... 57
- Off-Road 4-Wheel Drive Book, The Jackson, Jack ..... 38
- Offenhauser White, Gordon Elliot ..... 41
- Oil Company Signs Benjamin and Henderson ..... 40
- Oldsmobile Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Langworth, Richard M. .... 43
- Oldsmobile Muscle Cars Holder and Kunz ..... 40
- Oliver Farm Tractors Morrell and Hackett ..... 12
- Oliver Tractor Photographic History Halberstadt, April ..... 12
- Olsen, Byron Chevrolet 1950-1959 ..... 39
- Once Upon a Line... Volume 3 Britton, Andrew ..... 60
- Once Upon a Line... Volume 4 Britton, Andrew ..... 60
- Orchard Tractors Halberstadt, Hans ..... 63
- Orlemann, Eric C. Giant Earth-Moving Equipment ..... 63
- Orlemann, Eric C. Euclid and Terex Earth-Moving Machines ..... 12
- Orphan Tractors Vossler, Bill ..... 63
- Oshkosh Trucks Wright & Jungwirth ..... 64
- Oxford to Cambridge Railway Volume 2 Simpson, Bill ..... 60
- P**
- P-38 Lightning in World War II Color Ethell, Jeffrey L. .... 57
- P-40 Warhawk in World War II Color Ethell, Jeffrey L. .... 57
- P-51 Mustang Restored Coggan, Paul ..... 57
- P-51 Mustang Dorr, Robert F. .... 57
- P-51 Mustang Ethell, Jeffrey L. .... 57
- Pace, Steve B-25 Mitchell ..... 55
- Pace, Steve Lockheed P-38 Lightning ..... 56
- Pace, Steve X-Planes at Edwards ..... 57
- Packard Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Langworth, Richard M. .... 43
- Packard Dammann & Wren ..... 40
- Paint Finishes and Effects Knott, Peter & Paula ..... 54
- Paint Your Hot Rod, Boyd Coddington's How to Remus, Tim ..... 35
- Painting Your Home: Exterior Cassell & Parham ..... 54
- Painting Your Home: Interiors Cassell & Parham ..... 54
- Palmer, Bruce Harley-Davidson, How to Restore Your ..... 51
- Panteras Buyer's Guide, Illustrated de la Rive Box & Stone ..... 43
- Parnell, Reg Gauld, Graham ..... 41
- Passenger Ships of the World Today, Great Kludas, Arnold ..... 58
- Patton's Tank Drive Green, Michael ..... 59
- Pennsylvania Railroad Color History Blaszak, Michael ..... 60
- Performance Handling Alexander, Don ..... 35
- Performance Tuning, Four-Stroke Bell, A. Graham ..... 35
- Performance Tuning, Two-Stroke Bell, A. Graham ..... 36
- Performance Welding Finch, Richard ..... 36
- Peterson and Beemer Ford N Series Tractors ..... 62
- Peugeot 205, Improve & Modify Porter & Pollard ..... 36
- Phillips and Pryer Salisbury to Exeter Line, The ..... 61
- Pickup Truck Calendar 1998, The American Manocchi, Vincent ..... 65
- Pickup, The Great American Rasmussen, Henry ..... 12
- Piper Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Murphy and Halberstadt ..... 57
- Piston Aero Engines, The Development of Gunston, Bill ..... 57
- Pistons, Rods & Crankshafts, How to Build & Modify Watson, Ben ..... 36
- Plows & Planting Implements Halberstadt, April ..... 12
- Plymouth & DeSoto Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Benjaminson, Jim ..... 43
- Police Cars 1931 - 1997, Ford Sanow, Edwin J. .... 6
- Police Cars 1956-1978, Dodge, Plymouth & Chrysler Sanow and Bellah ..... 40
- Police Cars 1979-1994, Dodge, Plymouth & Chrysler Sanow, Edwin J. .... 40
- Police Cars, Modern Genat, Robert ..... 38
- Police Cars, Vintage Sanow, Edwin J. .... 40
- Pollard, Dave In-Car Entertainment Manual (3rd Edition) ..... 34
- Pollard, Dave Range Rover Purchase and Restoration Guide ..... 36
- Pollard, Dave Audi Quattro Book, The ..... 5
- Pollard, Dave Jaguar XJ6 Purchase and Restoration Guide ..... 4
- Pontiac Muscle Cars Mueller, Mike ..... 40
- Porsche 911 in all its Forms Harvey, Chris ..... 38
- Porsche 911 Performance Handbook (2nd Edition) Anderson, Bruce ..... 38
- Porsche 911 Purchase and Restoration Guide Porter & Morgan ..... 36
- Porsche 911 Story (6th Edition) Frère, Paul ..... 5
- Porsche Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (4th Edition) Batchelor & Leffingwell ..... 8
- Porsche High-Performance Driving Handbook Elford, Vic ..... 41
- Porsche Legends Leffingwell, Randy ..... 38
- Porsche Leffingwell, Randy ..... 38
- Portelli, Alex Tiling Book, The Wall ..... 54
- Porter & Morgan Porsche 911 Purchase and Restoration Guide ..... 36
- Porter & Pollard Capri, Improve & Modify ..... 35
- Porter & Pollard Escort & Orion, Improve & Modify ..... 35
- Porter & Pollard Fiesta, Improve & Modify ..... 35
- Porter & Pollard Peugeot 205, Improve & Modify ..... 36
- Porter & Williams Triumph Spitfire, GT6, Vitesse & Herald Purchase and Restoration Guide ..... 36
- Porter with Falconer, Pfanstiel & Pollard Chevrolet Corvette Purchase and Restoration Guide ..... 36
- Porter, Lindsay Car Bodywork Repair Manual, The (2nd Edition) ..... 22
- Porter, Lindsay Classic Car Restoration Guide ..... 35
- Porter, Lindsay How to Keep Your Car Alive ..... 22
- Porter, Lindsay Land-Rover Series I, II & III Purchase and Restoration Guide ..... 36
- Porter, Lindsay MG Midget & Austin-Healey Sprite Purchase and Restoration Guide (2nd Edition) ..... 36
- Porter, Lindsay MGB Purchase and Restoration Guide (2nd Edition) ..... 36
- Porter, Lindsay Mini Purchase and Restoration Guide (2nd Edition) ..... 36
- Porter, Lindsay Morris Minor & 1000 Purchase and Restoration Guide ..... 36
- Porter, Lindsay VW Beetle and Transporter Purchase and Restoration Guide ..... 36
- Porter, Phillip Jaguar E-Type: The definitive history (Re-issue) ..... 37
- Porter, Phillip Jaguar: The complete illustrated history (3rd Edition) ..... 37
- Power for the World's Railways Bradley, Rodger P. .... 61
- Power of the Patriots, The Whiteley & Morrison ..... 11
- Pridmore & Hurd American Bicycle, The ..... 53
- Pridmore & Hurd Schwinn Bicycles ..... 53
- Pridmore, Jay Bicycle Calendar 1998, The American ..... 65
- Pripps and Morland Case GP Tractors ..... 62
- Pripps and Morland Farm Crawlers ..... 62
- Pripps and Morland Ford Tractors ..... 62
- Pripps and Morland Threshers ..... 63
- Pripps, Robert N. Farm Tractor, How to Restore Your ..... 62
- Pripps, Robert N. Ford & Fordson Tractor Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 62
- Pripps, Robert N. Fordson Tractors ..... 62
- Pripps, Robert N. International Harvester Tractor Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 62
- Pripps, Robert N. John Deere Photographic History ..... 62
- Pripps, Robert N. John Deere Two-Cylinder Tractor Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 63
- Pro Engine Blueprinting Watson, Ben ..... 4

Professional Approach to Model Railways, The (2nd Edition) Wylie, John	11		
Propeliners Groves, Clinton H.	57		
Purdy, Derek Ride Your Bike. Scotland: the Central Valley	53		
Purdy, Derek Ride Your Bike. Yorkshire and the North Pennines	53		
Purnell, Geoff Motor Cycle Restorer's Workshop Companion	51		
Purves, Bryan Austin Seven Source Book, The (Re-issue)	4		
<b>Q</b>			
Quarrie, Bruce Action Stations 10: Supplement and Index	54		
<b>R</b>			
Race and Rally Car Source Book (4th Edition) Staniforth, Allan	7		
Race Car Chassis Design and Construction Aird, Forbes	7		
Race Without End Hamilton, Maurice	41		
Racer's Encyclopedia of Metals, Fibers & Materials Aird, Forbes	42		
Racing Bike Book, The Thomas, Smith & Searle	53		
Radco Vintage Motorcyclists' Workshop, The	51		
Radio Control Model Manual, The Boddington, David	61		
RAF Bomber Command 1936-1968 Ashworth, Chris	57		
RAF Coastal Command 1936-1969 Ashworth, Chris	57		
RAF Fighter Command 1936-1968 Franks, Norman	57		
RAF Marham Delve, Ken	57		
Rail Atlas - Great Britain & Ireland (8th Edition) Baker, S. K.	61		
Railroads Calendar 1998, Classic American Schafer, Mike	65		
Railway Disasters of the World Simmens, Peter	61		
Railway Stations, The Directory of Butt, R. V. J.	61		
Rainey, Wayne Scott, Michael	9		
Rally Navigation Holmes, Martin	42		
Range Rover Purchase and Restoration Guide Pollard, Dave	36		
Ransom, P. J. G. Narrow Gauge Steam	60		
Rasmussen, Henry Pickup, The Great American	12		
Reade, Leslie Ship That Stood Still, The	58		
Reich Intruders, The Bowman, Martin W.	10		
Remus, Tim Harley-Davidson Customs, America's Best	50		
Remus, Tim Harley-Davidson Customs	50		
Remus, Tim Hot Rod Chassis, Boyd Coddington's How to Build	35		
Remus, Tim Paint Your Hot Rod, Boyd Coddington's How to	35		
Remus, Tim Harley-Davidson, How to Custom Paint Your	51		
Remus, Tim Triumph Twins and Triples	9		
Reno Air Racing O'Leary, Michael	57		
Repair and Renovation, Haynes for Home DIY Wickersham, John	54		
Reynard Story, The Lawrence, Mike	42		
Rhode, Dean Allis-Chalmers Tractors Buyer's Guide, Illustrated	12		
Richards, Michael Triumph TR4, 5 & 6 Autofolio	38		
Ride Your Bike. East Anglia and the Chilterns Cotton, Nick	53		
Ride Your Bike. Lake District, The Cotton, Nick	53		
Ride Your Bike. North Downs, South Downs & the Weald, The Cotton, Nick	53		
Ride Your Bike. Scotland: the Central Valley Purdy, Derek	53		
Ride Your Bike. Wales Thomas, Steve	53		
Ride Your Bike. West Country, The Searle, Ben	53		
Ride Your Bike. Yorkshire and the North Pennines Purdy, Derek	53		
Road & Track, 50 Years of Motta, William (Ed)	4		
Road Construction Genat, Robert	64		
Robson, Graham Cosworth (3rd Edition)	41		
Robson, Graham Works Escorts, The (3rd Edition)	42		
Robson, Graham Works Triumphs, The	42		
Rolls-Royce & Bentley: The history of the cars Bennett, Martin	38		
Rolls-Royce and Bentley: All models from 1904 Rossfeldt, Klaus-Josef	38		
Rolls-Royce and Bentley: The Crewe Years Bennett, Martin	38		
Rootes Brothers, The Bullock, John	38		
Rossfeldt, Klaus-Josef Rolls-Royce and Bentley: All models from 1904	38		
Rotary & Cylinder Lawnmowers, Haynes for Home DIY Milne, George	54		
Roth & Thacker Hot Rods by Ed "Big Daddy" Roth	39		
Route 66 Remembered Witzel, Michael Karl	40		
Rover V8 Engine, The (2nd Edition) Hardcastle, David	38		
Rover V8 Engines, Tuning Hardcastle, David	36		
Royal Air Force At War, The Bowman, Martin W.	57		
Royal Air Force, Britain's Modern Guiver, Peter F.	57		
Royal Navy, Britain's Modern Beaver, Paul	58		
Russell, Janet Great Western Horse Power	60		
Ryder, Julian Fogarty, Carl	50		
Ryder, Julian Superbikes, World	9		
<b>S</b>			
Saab: Half a century of achievement Dymock, Eric	38		
Sailing Rigs & Spars Sheahan, Matthew	58		
Sakkis, Mike Drag Racing Legends	41		
Sakkis, Tony Indy Racing Legends	41		
Salisbury to Exeter Line, The Phillips and Pryer	61		
Saloon Car Race Preparation Macknight, Nigel	42		
Sanders, Don and Susan Drive-in Movie Theatre, The American	5		
Sanow and Bellah Police Cars 1956-1978, Dodge, Plymouth & Chrysler	40		
Sanow, Edwin J. Police Cars 1979-1994, Dodge, Plymouth & Chrysler	40		
Sanow, Edwin J. Police Cars, Vintage	40		
Sanow, Edwin J. Police Cars 1931 - 1997, Ford	6		
Santa Fe Railroad Colour History Blaszak, Michael	11		
Sargent and Alves Bulldozers	63		
Sarkar, Dilip Bader's Tangmere Spitfires	55		
SAS: Great Britain's Elite Special Air Service Thompson, Leroy	59		
Saunders, David Maritime Memorials & Mementoes, Britain's	58		
Sayers, Al Minneapolis-Moline Tractors	63		
Schafer, Mike American Railroads, Classic	59		
Schafer, Mike Caboose	59		
Schafer, Mike Railroads Calendar 1998, Classic American	65		
Schafer, Mike American Streamliners, Classic	6		
Schumacher, Michael (3rd Edition) Hilton, Christopher	11		
Schwinn Bicycles Pridmore & Hurd	53		
Science of Speed, The Tremayne, David	7		
Scotters! Dregni, Michael & Eric	51		
Scott, Jason Camaro Restoration Guide 1967-1969	35		
Scott, Michael Rainey, Wayne	9		
Scottish Steam in the 1950s and '60s Anderson, David	11		
Searle, Ben Ride Your Bike. West Country, The	53		
Semi Trucks, American Holtzman, Stan	64		
Semi-Trucks, Classic Holtzman, Stan	12		
Simmens, Peter Electrifying the East Coast Route	60		
Simmens, Peter Railway Disasters of the World	61		
Senna, Ayrton: His full car racing record Hilton, Christopher	42		
Senna, Ayrton: The Legend Grows Hilton, Christopher	42		
Senna, Ayrton Hilton, Christopher	42		
Sessler, Peter C. Dodge & Plymouth Muscle Car Buyer's Guide, Illustrated	43		
Sessler, Peter C. Jeep Buyer's Guide, Illustrated	43		
Sessler, Peter C. Mercury Buyer's Guide, Illustrated	43		
Sessler, Peter C. Mustang Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition)	43		
Sessler, Peter C. Mustang Red Book Early 1965-1995 (2nd Edition)	40		
Sessler, Peter C. Firebird Red Book (2nd Edition)	39		
Settle and Carlisle Railway, The Nock, O. S.	56		
Sharman, Sarah Martin, Sir James	61		
Sheahan, Matthew Sailing Rigs & Spars	58		
Shelby Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Lamm and Nicaise	43		
Shelby Cobra Friedman, David	40		
Shelby GT40 Friedman, David	40		
Shelby Mustang Corcoran, Tom	40		
Shelby Racing History Friedman, David	7		
Shelby Statham, Steve	40		
Ship That Stood Still, The Reade, Leslie	58		
Simpson, Bill Oxford to Cambridge Railway Volume 2	60		
Single Wheeler Locomotives Fryer, Charles	61		
Sluru, William Micro and Mini Car Buyer's Guide, Illustrated	43		
Slabon, Roland BMW Motorcycle Twins 1950-1969, How to Restore Your	50		
Slabon, Roland BMW Motorcycle 1970-1985, How to Restore Your	9		
Slavin with Mackie and McDine Land Rover (4th Edition)	37		
Small Engine Repair Manual	22		
Smith, Barry D. Fire Bombers in Action	56		
Smith, Carroll Nuts, Bolts, Fasteners and Plumbing Handbook, Technical Guide to Carroll Smith's	35		
Smith, David J. Air Band Radio Handbook (6th Edition)	55		
Smith, David J. Air Band Radio Handbook, International	55		
Smith, David J. Britain's Aviation Memorials & Mementoes	55		
Smith, Patrick Your First Classic Car	38		
Snadden, Russ Black 6	55		
Somerset & Dorset, The Deacon, Tim	61		
Southard, Jr., Andy Hot Rods & Customs of the 1960s	39		
Southard, Jr., Andy Hot Rods of the 1950s	39		
Southern Branch Lines Gammell, C. J.	11		
Sparkford: Memories of the Past Clew, Jeff	65		
Speed & Luxury: The Great Cars Adler, Dennis	5		
Spirit of Britain First Warner, Graham	57		
Spitfire Against the Odds Ashman, R. V.	57		
Spitfire Ethell & Pace	10		
Sportbike: Performance Handbook Cameron, Kevin	9		
Sports Car and Competition Driving Frere, Paul	42		
Spreading My Wings Barnato Walker, Diana	57		
Sprinzel and Coulthard Spritely Years	42		
Spritely Years Sprinzel and Coulthard	42		
SR-71 Revealed Graham, Rich	57		
Standard Oil Henderson and Benjamin	40		
Staniforth, Allan Competition Car Suspension (2nd Edition)	41		
Staniforth, Allan Race and Rally Car Source Book (4th Edition)	7		
Statham, Steve Chevy Pickup Trucks	63		
Statham, Steve Ford Pickup Trucks	63		
Statham, Steve Shelby	40		
Statham, Steve Nova SS	6		
Stationary Gas Engines, The Complete Guide to Meincke, Mark	63		
Steam on the North Wales Coast Jones, Michael	61		
Steam Tractors Ertel, Patrick	12		
Steam Tractors Halberstadt, Hans	63		
Stencils and Stencilling Knott, Paula & Peter	54		
Stock Car Racers, American Hunter & White	7		
Stock Cars Calendar 1998, Vintage & Historic Tranolone & Chenet	65		
Stock Cars, Chrysler, Plymouth & Dodge Craft, Dr. John	7		
Stock Cars, Classic and Vintage Craft, Dr. John	7		
Stone, Matthew L. Viper	40		
Stone, Matthew L. Jaguar E-Type	37		
Stringfellow and Bowers Lockheed Constellation	56		
Strong to Save Kipling, Ray and Susannah	58		
Studebaker Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Langworth, Richard M.	43		
SU Carburetors	22		
Submarines, Modern US Navy Genat, Robert and Robin	11		
Sucher, Harry V. Harley-Davidson: The Milwaukee Marvel (5th Ed)	51		
Sucher, Harry V. Iron Redskin, The	51		
Superbikes, World Ryder, Julian	9		
Supercarrier: USS George Washington Bennett, Christopher	58		
Supercross Bonnello, Joe	51		
Superfortress Over Japan Delano, Ostman & Colle	57		
SWAT Team Halberstadt, Hans	59		
Sweetman, Bill Aurora: The Pentagon's Secret Hypersonic Spyplane	55		
Szurovy, Geza Learjets	56		
<b>T</b>			
Tank & AFV Buyer's Guide, Illustrated Green, Michael	64		
Tank, World Encyclopaedia of the Chant, Christopher	64		
Tanks of World War II, American Berndt, Thomas	64		
Tast, Alan Thunderbird 1955-66	40		
Tallow, Peter Highland Locomotives, A History of	60		
Taylor with Hallett How to Draw Cars Like A Pro	65		
Taylor, Charles Life in a Loco Works	60		
Texaco Collector's Guide Benjamin and Henderson	5		
Thomas, Smith & Searle Le guide du Vélo de course	53		
Thomas, Smith & Searle Racing Bike Book, The	53		
Thomas, Steve Ride Your Bike. Wales	53		
Thompson, Leroy SAS: Great Britain's Elite Special Air Service	59		
Thornborough, Anthony Fighter Aircraft Technology and Tactics, Modern	56		
Threshers at Work Halberstadt, Hans	63		
Threshers Pripps and Morland	63		
Thunderbird 1955-66 Tast, Alan	40		
Thunderbird Buyer's Guide, Illustrated McLaughlin, Paul G.	43		
Thunderbird Restoration Guide 1958-1966 Wonder, William	36		
Tickler, Peter Modern Mercenary, The	59		
Tiger Tanks Green, Michael	64		
Tiling Book, The Wall Portelli, Alex	54		
Titanic Disaster, The Bryceson, Dave	58		
Titanic: Destination Disaster (2nd Edition) Eaton and Haas	58		
Titanic: Triumph and Tragedy (2nd Edition) Eaton and Haas	58		
Tomahawk Cruise Missile Macknight, Nigel	57		
Tomajczyk, S. F. Counter terrorist Forces, US Elite	11		
Tools Manual, Automotive	34		
Tow Trucks, The World's Greatest Johnson, Earl	64		
Toy Tractors Wagner & Manocchi	63		
Tractor Magnetos, How to Restore Yerigan, Neil	63		
Tractors and the Men Who Love Them, Old Welsch, Roger	63		
Tremayne, David Science of Speed, The	7		
Triumph Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition) Newton, Richard	43		
Triumph Cars in America Cook, Michael	5		
Triumph Motorcycle Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition) Bacon, Roy	52		
Triumph Motorcycle Restoration Guide Gaylin, David	51		
Triumph Motorcycles in America Brooke & Gaylin	51		
Triumph Racing Motorcycles in America Brooke, Lindsay	51		

- Triumph Spitfire, GT6, Vitesse & Herald Purchase and Restoration Guide *Porter & Williams* ..... 36
- Triumph TR4, 5 & 6 Autofolio *Richards, Michael* ..... 38
- Triumph Twins and Triples *Remus, Tim* ..... 9
- Tronolene & Chenet Stock Cars Calendar 1998, Vintage & Historic ..... 65
- Tugs Today *Gaston, M. J.* ..... 58
- Turner, Keith British Tramways, The Directory of ..... 59
- Turner, Michael Turner, The Motorsport Art of Michael ..... 42
- Turner, The Motorsport Art of Michael *Turner, Michael* ..... 42
- Tuskegee's Heroes *Cooper, Charlie & Ann* ..... 57
- U**
- U.S. Military Tracked Vehicles *Crismon, Fred W.* ..... 64
- US Marine Corps *Halberstadt, Hans* ..... 59
- US Navy SEALs in Action *Halberstadt, Hans* ..... 57
- US Navy SEALs *Halberstadt, Hans* ..... 59
- USAAF Fighter Stories *McLachlan, Ian* ..... 10
- USAF at War, The *Bowman, Martin W.* ..... 57
- V**
- V-Bombers *Laming, Tim* ..... 57
- Vack, Peter Volkswagen Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 43
- Valant, Gary M. Nose Art, Vintage Aircraft ..... 57
- Vann, Peter Mercedes-Benz Automobiles, Fantastic ..... 37
- Vaughan, Adrian Great Western at Work 1921-1939, The ..... 60
- Vaughan, John Newquay Branch and its Branches, The ..... 60
- Veronico & Fritze Blue Angels: 50 Years of Precision Flight ..... 55
- Veronico & Hall Airliners in Flight ..... 10
- Veronico with J. & D. Campbell F4U Corsair ..... 56
- Vespa: An Illustrated History *Brockway, Eric* ..... 51
- Villeneuve, Jacques *Hilton, Christopher* ..... 42
- Vincent Buyer's Guide, Illustrated *Miller, Zachary* ..... 52
- Vintage & Historic Stock Cars *Craft, Dr. John* ..... 42
- Vintage and Thoroughbred Motorcycles,  
The Restoration of (2nd Edition) *Clew, Jeff* ..... 51
- Vintage Motorcyclists' Workshop, The *Radco* ..... 51
- Vintage Specials, The Enthusiast's Guide to *Bateman, John* ..... 38
- Viper *Stone, Matthew L.* ..... 40
- Vizard, David BL's A-Series Engine, Tuning (2nd Edition) ..... 35
- Volkswagen Buyer's Guide, Illustrated *Vack, Peter* ..... 43
- Volkswagen Customs & Classics *Fetherston, David* ..... 38
- Von Dare, Gregory Lincoln 1945-1995 ..... 39
- Vossler, Bill Orphan Tractors ..... 63
- VW Beetle and Transporter Purchase and Restoration Guide  
*Porter, Lindsay* ..... 36
- W**
- WACS - Women's Army Corp *Williams, Vera S.* ..... 11
- Wagner & Manocchi Toy Tractors ..... 63
- Walker, Mick Ducati Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition) ..... 52
- Walker, Mick Moto Guzzi Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Edition) ..... 52
- Walks Along the Thames Path *Hatts, Leigh* ..... 65
- Wallage, Peter & Valerie Ford's Kent Crossflow Engine,  
Rebuilding and Tuning ..... 35
- Wallington and Holloway Fire and Rescue ..... 65
- Wallpapering Book, The *Cassell & Parham* ..... 54
- Walton, Jeremy Cosworth Fords, The ..... 37
- Walton, Jeremy Escort Mk's 1, 2, 3 & 4 (New Edition) ..... 37
- Warner, Graham Spirit of Britain First ..... 57
- Warren, Mark D. Campania and Lucania ..... 58
- Wartime Disasters at Sea *Williams, David* ..... 58
- Washing Machines, Washer Driers & Tumbledriers,  
Haynes for Home DIY *Dixon, Graham* ..... 54
- Watson, Ally Caravan Book, The Complete ..... 52
- Watson, Ally Het Complete Caravan Boek ..... 52
- Watson, Ben Bosch Fuel Injection, How to Tune & Modify ..... 35
- Watson, Ben Chrysler Fuel Injection, How to Tune & Modify ..... 35
- Watson, Ben Electronic Ignition ..... 35
- Watson, Ben Ford Fuel Injection, How to Tune & Modify ..... 35
- Watson, Ben Intake & Exhaust Systems, How to Build & Modify ..... 35
- Watson, Ben Pistons, Rods & Crankshafts, How to Build & Modify ..... 36
- Watson, Ben Cylinder Heads, Camshafts & Valvetrains,  
How to Build & Modify ..... 35
- Watson, Ben Pro Engine Blueprinting ..... 4
- Watson, Milton H. Disasters at Sea (2nd Edition) ..... 58
- Weber Carburetors (to 79) ..... 22
- Welding Manual, Automotive ..... 34
- Welsch, Roger Tractors and the Men Who Love Them, Old ..... 63
- Welsch, Roger Busted Tractors and Rusty Knuckles ..... 12
- Wendel and Morland Allis-Chalmers Tractors ..... 62
- Wendel and Morland Massey Tractors ..... 63
- Wendel, Charles H. American Automobile Trademarks 1900-1960 ..... 38
- West Highland Mallaig Extension in BR Days, The *Noble, Tom* ..... 61
- White, Gordon Elliot Offenhauser ..... 41
- Whiteley & Morrison Power of the Patriots, The ..... 11
- Whyte, Andrew Jaguar (4th Edition) ..... 37
- Wicker, Ned Indy Car Champion ..... 41
- Wickersham, John Caravan Manual, The (2nd Edition) ..... 52
- Wickersham, John Repair and Renovation, Haynes for Home DIY ..... 54
- Wiesner, Wolfgang Harley-Davidson Photographic History ..... 50
- Williams, David McRae, Colin ..... 6
- Williams, David Wartime Disasters at Sea ..... 58
- Williams, Geoffrey Edwardian Railways, The Elegance of ..... 60
- Williams, Jim Boulevard Photographic ..... 5
- Williams, Vera S. WACS - Women's Army Corp ..... 11
- Williams Henry, Alan ..... 42
- Wilson, Steve British Motor Cycles Since 1950 Volume 6 ..... 50
- Wilson, Steve Motor Cycles from 1950 to 1986, Norton ..... 51
- Wilson, Steve Motor Cycles from 1950 to 1988, Triumph ..... 51
- Wilson, Steve Motor Cycles Since 1950, BSA ..... 51
- Wilson, Tom Ford Fuel-Injected 5.0 V8 Engines,  
How to Build and Modify ..... 4
- Wingrove, Gerald A. Car Modeller 2, The Complete ..... 61
- Winser, John de S. British Cross-Channel Railway Passenger Ships ..... 58
- Witzel & Bash Cruisin': Car Culture in America ..... 6
- Witzel, Michael Karl Drive-in Deluxe ..... 39
- Witzel, Michael Karl Drive-in, The American ..... 39
- Witzel, Michael Karl Gas Station Memories ..... 39
- Witzel, Michael Karl Route 66 Remembered ..... 40
- Wonder, William Thunderbird Restoration Guide 1958-1966 ..... 36
- Wood & Burrell MGB: The Illustrated History (2nd Edition) ..... 37
- Wood, Donald Gas and Oil Trucks ..... 63
- Wood, Donald Wreckers and Tow Trucks ..... 64
- Woodys *Fetherston, David* ..... 40
- Works Big Healeys, The *Browning, Peter* ..... 42
- Works Escorts, The (3rd Edition) *Robson, Graham* ..... 42
- Works Minis in international rallies and races,  
The illustrated history of the (2nd Edition) *Browning, Peter* ..... 42
- Works Triumphs, The *Robson, Graham* ..... 42
- Workshop Design & Planning, Ultimate Auto *Jacobs, Jr., David H.* ..... 36
- Woudenberg, Paul Aston-Martin Buyer's Guide, Illustrated (2nd Ed) ..... 42
- Wreckers and Tow Trucks *Wood, Donald* ..... 64
- Wright & Jungwirth Oshkosh Trucks ..... 64
- Wrynn, V. Dennis Forge of Freedom ..... 56
- Wylie, John Professional Approach to Model Railways,  
The (2nd Edition) ..... 11
- X**
- X-Planes at Edwards *Pace, Steve* ..... 57
- Y**
- Yerigan, Neil Tractor Magnetos, How to Restore ..... 63
- Young and Mueller Chevrolet's Hot Ones 1955-1956-1957 ..... 39
- Young, Anthony Ford Hi-Po V-8 Muscle Cars ..... 39
- Young, Eoin It Beats Working: My 35 years inside motor racing ..... 41
- Young, Eoin McLaren, Bruce ..... 41
- Your First Classic Car *Smith, Patrick* ..... 38
- Z**
- Zazarine, Paul GTO Buyer's Guide, Illustrated ..... 43

# Haynes International



Haynes have been publishing top quality practical books for over 35 years. The world leading **Car and Motorcycle Service and Repair Manuals** have now been joined by ranges of full colour **Cycling and Home Decorating** publications, many of which are available in a number of languages. To enhance the usefulness of our range of English language Car Manuals, technical dictionaries have been published covering most European languages.

For further details of our wide range of publications, please contact: **Graham Cook, Overseas Development Manager, Haynes Publishing, Sparkford, Nr Yeovil, Somerset BA22 7JJ England.**  
Tel: +44 1963 440635 Fax: +44 1963 440001



Haynes har udgivet praktiske bøger af topkvalitet i over 35 år. Til verdens førende service- og vedligeholdelses-håndbøger for biler og motorcykler føjes nu et udvalg af publikationer om både cykler og boligudmykning, i fuld farve, og mange af dem udkommer på flere sprog. For at give endnu flere adgang til vort udvalg af engelsksprogede bilhåndbøger, er der udarbejdet tekniske ordbøger på de fleste europæiske sprog.

Ønsker De nærmere oplysninger om vore mange publikationer, bedes De sætte Dem i forbindelse med: **Haynes Publishing Nordiska AB, Fyrisbogatan 5, 754 50 Uppsala, Sverige.**  
Tlf. +46 18 124016 Fax: +46 18 102803



Haynes veröffentlicht seit über 35 Jahren hochwertige nützliche Bücher. Zusätzlich zu den weltführenden Auto- und Motorradservice- und Reparatur-anleitungen veröffentlichten wir nun Farbdruckreihen über Fahrradfahren und Hausdekoration, von denen viele in verschiedenen Sprachen erhältlich sind. Um die Nützlichkeit unserer Reihe von englischsprachigen Auto-Reparaturanleitungen zu steigern, veröffentlichten wir technische Wörterbücher in den meisten europäischen Sprachen.

Weitere Einzelheiten über das breite Angebot unserer Veröffentlichungen erhalten Sie von: **Graham Cook, Overseas Development Manager Haynes Publishing, Sparkford, Nr Yeovil, Somerset BA22 7JJ England**  
Tel: +44 1963 440635 Fax: +44 1963 440001



Haynes har publicerat praktiska handböcker av toppkvalitet i över 35 år. Den världsledande serien reparationshandböcker för bil och motorcykel utökas nu med publikationer i färg för cykel och gör-det-själv-arbeten i hemmet, av vilka flera finns på olika språk. För att förbättra användbarheten av våra reparationshandböcker på engelska har tekniska ordlistor, som täcker de flesta europeiska språken publicerats.

För ytterligare information om vår omfattande serie publikationer kontakta: **Haynes Publishing Nordiska AB, Fyrisborgsgatan 5, 754 50 Uppsala, Sverige.**  
Tel: +46 18-12 40 16 Fax: +46 18-10 28 03



Desde hace más de 35 años, Haynes publica libros prácticos de gran calidad. El líder mundial de manuales de servicio y reparación de coches y motocicletas se ha unido a gamas de publicaciones de Ciclismo y Decoración del Hogar a todo color, muchas de las cuales pueden obtenerse en varios idiomas. Para aumentar la utilidad de nuestra gama de manuales de coches en inglés, se han publicado diccionarios técnicos en la mayoría de las lenguas europeas.

Para obtener mayores detalles de nuestra amplia gama de publicaciones, comuníquese con: **Graham Cook, Overseas Development Manager Haynes Publishing, Sparkford, Nr. Yeovil, Somerset, BA22 7JJ, Inglaterra**  
Tlf.: +44 1963 440635 Fax: +44 1963 440001



Haynes publiceert al 35 jaar lang praktische boeken van topkwaliteit. Behalve als wereldmarktleider op het gebied van Onderhouds- en Reparatiehandleidingen voor Auto's en Motoren, profileert Haynes zich ook als uitgever van full colour Fietsboeken en Doe-Het-Zelf-boeken op woongebied, verkrijgbaar in verschillende talen. Om onze reeks Engelstalige Autohandleidingen nog toegankelijker te maken zijn er in de meeste Europese talen technische woordenboeken voorhanden.

Voor meer informatie over onze uitgebreide reeks publikaties kunt u contact opnemen met: **Graham Cook, manager buitenland Haynes Publishing, Sparkford, Nr Yeovil, Somerset BA22 7JJ, Engeland**  
Tel: +44 1963 440635 Fax: +44 1963 440001



Depuis plus de 35 ans, la maison Haynes publie des ouvrages pratiques de qualité supérieure. Maintenant, à la gamme de publications du premier éditeur mondial de manuels de réparation et d'entretien pour automobiles et motocyclettes se sont ajoutées plusieurs séries de publications en couleur dans les secteurs du cyclisme et de la décoration intérieure, un grand nombre desquelles sont produites en plusieurs langues.

Pour renforcer l'utilité de notre gamme de Manuels d'entretien et réparation auto en langue anglaise, des dictionnaires techniques ont été publiés dans la plupart des langues européennes.

Pour tout autre renseignement sur notre vaste gamme de publications, veuillez vous adresser à: **Editions Haynes S.A., 147/149 Rue Saint Honoré - 75001 Paris, France**  
Tél.: (+33) 1 47 03 61 80 Fax: (+33) 1 47 03 61 89



Od 35 lat Haynes publikuje najwyższej jakości poradniki z wielu dziedzin życia. Powszechnie znane są podręczniki obsługi różnych samochodów i motocykli. Najnowsza oferta Wydawnictwa Haynes to świetnej jakości publikacje na temat rowerów i kolarstwa (szczególnie górskiego) oraz remontu mieszkań i obsługi urządzeń domowych. Wiele z tych książek jest dostępnych w różnych językach. W celu podniesienia użyteczności naszych poradników naprawczych wydaliśmy specjalne słowniki techniczne obejmujące większość języków europejskich, m.in. słownik angielsko-poiski.

Dla poznania pełnego asortymentu naszych wydawnictw prosimy kontaktować się z: **Graham Cook, Kierownik d/s Rozwoju Związków z Zagranicą (Overseas Development Manager), Haynes Publishing, Sparkford, Nr. Yeovil, Somerset BA22 7JJ Anglia**  
Tel +44 1963 440635 Fax +44 1963 440001



La casa editrice Haynes pubblica testi pratici di ottima qualità da oltre 35anni. Ai rinomatissimi manuali per la manutenzione e riparazione di automobili e motociclette si è aggiunta un'intera gamma di pubblicazioni, stampate a colori, sulle biciclette e sulla decorazione della casa, molte delle quali sono disponibili in diverse lingue.

Per rendere il nostro assortimento di manuali automobilistici in lingua inglese ancora più utile, sono stati pubblicati dizionari tecnici nella maggior parte delle lingue europee.

Per ulteriori dettagli sull'ampia gamma delle nostre pubblicazioni, si prega di contattare: **Graham Cook, Overseas Development Manager, Haynes Publishing, Sparkford, Nr Yeovil, Somerset BA22 7JJ - Inghilterra**  
Tel: +44 1963 440635 Fax: +44 1963 440001



Уже 35 лет фирма Haynes издаёт первоклассные, практические книги. К руководствам мирового класса по ремонту автомобилей и мотоциклов мы в настоящее время добавили цветной ассортимент публикаций о велоспорте и ремонте квартир/домов; многие из них были опубликованы на нескольких языках.

Для повышения полезности нашего ассортимента автомобильных руководств на английском языке были изданы технические словари, охватывающие большинство европейских языков.

Для получения дальнейших подробностей о широком ассортименте наших публикаций пожалуйста свяжитесь с: **Graham Cook, Overseas Development Manager (Менеджер по вопросам развития отношений с заграницей) Haynes Publishing, Sparkford, Nr Yeovil, Somerset BA22 7JJ, Англия**  
Телефон: +44 1963 440635 Факс: +44 1963 440001